



Government Gazette

OF THE STATE OF
NEW SOUTH WALES

Number 122
Friday, 7 October 2005

Published under authority by Government Advertising and Information

LEGISLATION

Proclamations



New South Wales

Proclamation

under the

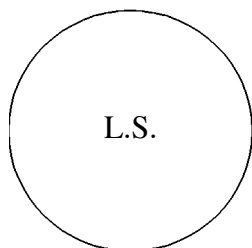
**Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Amendment (Parole) Act
2004 No 94**

JAMES JACOB SPIGELMAN, Lieutenant-Governor

I, the Honourable James Jacob Spigelman, Lieutenant-Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 (1) of the *Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Amendment (Parole) Act 2004*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 10 October 2005 as the day on which that Act (except for Schedules 1 [8], [9], [17] and [18] and 2.3) commences.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 5th day of October 2005.

By His Excellency's Command,



ANTHONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Justice

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

Explanatory note

The object of this Proclamation is to commence the *Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Amendment (Parole) Act 2004* other than certain amendments the commencement of which is tied to the commencement of the *Compulsory Drug Treatment Correctional Centre Act 2004*.



New South Wales

Proclamation

under the

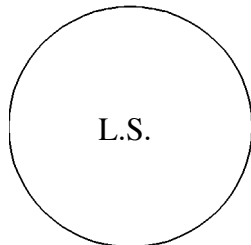
Electricity Supply Amendment Act 2005 No 17

JAMES JACOB SPIGELMAN, Lieutenant-Governor

I, the Honourable James Jacob Spigelman, Lieutenant-Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Electricity Supply Amendment Act 2005*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 7 October 2005 as the day on which that Act commences.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 5th day of October 2005.

By His Excellency's Command,



CARL SCULLY, M.P.,
Minister for Utilities

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

Regulations



New South Wales

Civil Procedure Amendment (Savings and Transitional) Regulation 2005

under the

Civil Procedure Act 2005

His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Civil Procedure Act 2005*.

BOB DEBUS, M.P.,
Attorney General

Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to repeal a clause that provides for the automatic dismissal of civil proceedings after 12 months of inactivity.

This Regulation is made under the *Civil Procedure Act 2005*, including clause 1 of Schedule 6.

Clause 1 Civil Procedure Amendment (Savings and Transitional) Regulation 2005

Civil Procedure Amendment (Savings and Transitional) Regulation 2005

under the

Civil Procedure Act 2005

1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Civil Procedure Amendment (Savings and Transitional) Regulation 2005*.

2 Amendment of Civil Procedure Regulation 2005

The *Civil Procedure Regulation 2005* is amended by omitting clause 18.



New South Wales

Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Amendment Regulation 2005

under the

Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Act 1999

His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Act 1999*.

ANTHONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Justice

Explanatory note

The objects of this Regulation are:

- (a) to prescribe the circumstances that constitute manifest injustice for the purpose of sections 137B and 143B of the *Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Act 1999* (inserted by the *Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Amendment (Parole) Act 2004*) (these sections allow the Parole Authority to consider the case of an offender or serious offender at any time after the offender's parole eligibility date, and without the need for an application, so as to avoid manifest injustice), and
- (b) to remove the role of case management teams and case management committees in the management and classification of inmates and make provision for the Commissioner of Corrective Services (the **Commissioner**) to nominate the departmental officers who are to be involved in the preparation and review of case management plans for inmates, and
- (c) to make provision in relation to submissions that may be made by the Commissioner to the Parole Authority concerning the release on parole of an offender, and
- (d) to make other minor amendments to the *Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Regulation 2001* consequent on the commencement of the *Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Amendment (Parole) Act 2004*.

This Regulation is made under the *Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Act 1999*, including sections 137B, 143B, 145, 146 and 271 (the general regulation-making power).

Clause 1 Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Amendment Regulation 2005

Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Amendment Regulation 2005

under the

Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Act 1999

1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Amendment Regulation 2005*.

2 Commencement

This Regulation commences on 10 October 2005.

3 Amendment of Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Regulation 2001

The *Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Regulation 2001* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Amendment Regulation 2005

Amendments

Schedule 1

Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 3)

[1] The whole Regulation (except to the extent to which its provisions are otherwise amended by this Regulation)

Omit “Parole Board” and “Parole Board’s” wherever occurring.

Insert instead “Parole Authority” and “Parole Authority’s” respectively.

[2] Clause 13 Contents of case plan

Omit “Department” from clause 13 (3) (g).

Insert instead “correctional centre at which the inmate is to be held”.

[3] Clauses 14 and 15

Omit clauses 14 and 15. Insert instead:

14 Departmental officers to prepare recommendations

- (1) Recommendations with respect to an inmate’s case plan are to be prepared by one or more Departmental officers nominated by the Commissioner (*the nominated officer*).
- (2) The nominated officer must take all reasonable steps to enable the inmate to participate in the development of the recommendations.
- (3) If inconsistent with the sentencing court’s comments in relation to the inmate, the recommendations must draw attention to, and give reasons for, the inconsistency.
- (4) The nominated officer must take all reasonable steps to ensure that the recommendations with respect to an inmate are submitted to the nominated review officer referred to in clause 15 within 21 days after being called on to prepare them.
- (5) In the case of an inmate who is serving a sentence of more than 2 years, the functions of the nominated officer under this clause are to be exercised by a committee of 2 or more Departmental officers nominated by the Commissioner.
- (6) The constitution and procedure of such a committee is to be determined by the Commissioner.

15 Consideration of recommendations by Departmental officers

- (1) The recommendations prepared in accordance with clause 14 with respect to an inmate’s case plan are to be reviewed by one

Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Amendment Regulation 2005

Schedule 1 Amendments

or more departmental officers nominated by the Commissioner (*the nominated review officer*), who are to prepare a report on those recommendations.

- (2) The nominated review officer must take all reasonable steps to ensure that the report with respect to an inmate is submitted within 28 days of the recommendations being prepared:
- (a) to the Commissioner, and
 - (b) in the case of a report that relates to a serious offender, or an inmate who has a high security or extreme high security designation, to the Review Council.

[4] Clause 16 Consideration of certain case plans by Review Council

Omit “by a case management committee” from clause 16 (1).

Insert instead “in accordance with clause 15”.

[5] Clause 17 Adoption of case plan by Commissioner

Omit “case management committee’s report” from clause 17 (1) (a).

Insert instead “report prepared in accordance with clause 15”.

[6] Chapter 2, Part 2, Division 3 (Case management teams and committees)

Omit the Division.

[7] Clause 219A

Insert after clause 219:

219A Circumstances constituting manifest injustice

- (1) For the purpose of section 137B of the Act, the following circumstances are prescribed as circumstances which constitute manifest injustice:
- (a) where parole has previously been refused and it subsequently becomes apparent that it was refused on the basis of false, misleading or irrelevant information,
 - (b) where the Parole Authority has previously refused to grant parole because the offender had not, due to circumstances beyond the offender’s control, satisfactorily completed a program and the offender subsequently completes that program satisfactorily,
 - (c) where the Parole Authority has previously refused to grant parole because suitable post-release accommodation for the offender was not available, due to circumstances

Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Amendment Regulation 2005

Amendments

Schedule 1

-
- beyond the offender's control, and such accommodation subsequently becomes available,
- (d) where the Parole Authority has previously refused to grant parole because the offender had not satisfactorily completed a period of external leave, due to circumstances beyond the offender's control, and the offender subsequently completes that period of external leave satisfactorily,
 - (e) where the Parole Authority has previously refused to grant parole because a medical, psychiatric, or psychological report required by the Parole Authority to consider whether the offender should be released on parole was not available, due to circumstances beyond the offender's control, and the report subsequently becomes available and indicates that it is appropriate for the Parole Authority to consider granting parole,
 - (f) where the Parole Authority has previously refused to grant parole because information or material reasonably required by the Parole Authority to consider whether the offender should be released on parole was not available, due to circumstances beyond the offender's control, and that information or material subsequently becomes available,
 - (g) where the Parole Authority has previously refused to grant parole because an appropriate community health service required by the offender was not available to the offender, due to circumstances beyond the offender's control, and the appropriate service subsequently becomes available to the offender,
 - (h) where the Parole Authority has previously refused to grant parole because the offender was charged with a further offence and the charge is subsequently withdrawn or dismissed.
- (2) For the purpose of section 143B of the Act, the circumstances specified in subclause (1) are prescribed as circumstances which constitute manifest injustice in relation to a serious offender if the Review Council has advised the Parole Authority that it is appropriate for the offender to be considered for release on parole.

[8] Clause 220 Notice of initial intention to refuse release on parole

Omit "138 (1) (b)" from clause 220 (1). Insert instead "139 (1) (a)".

Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Amendment Regulation 2005

Schedule 1 Amendments

[9] Clause 220 (3)

Omit the subclause.

[10] Clause 221A

Insert after clause 221:

221A Submissions by Commissioner

- (1) If the Commissioner notifies the Parole Authority that he or she may wish to make a submission under section 141A of the Act concerning the release on parole of an offender, the Parole Authority must give the Commissioner copies of the reports and other documents intended to be used by the Parole Authority in deciding whether the offender should be released on parole.
- (2) For the purposes of making a submission under section 141A of the Act, the Commissioner:
 - (a) may be represented by a legal practitioner or, with the consent of the Parole Authority, by any other person, and
 - (b) may call and examine any witness who attends, including any witness called by the Parole Authority, and
 - (c) may give evidence on oath, and
 - (d) may produce documents and exhibits to the Parole Authority, and
 - (e) may otherwise adduce, orally and in writing, to the Parole Authority such matters, and address the Parole Authority on such matters, as are relevant to the proceedings before the Parole Authority.

[11] Clause 222 Notices to victims

Omit "preliminary" from clause 222 (1).

[12] Clause 222 (1)

Omit "an offender". Insert instead "a serious offender".

[13] Clause 222 (2)

Omit "section 146 (3) (a)". Insert instead "section 146 (5) (b)".

[14] Clause 222 (2)

Omit "the offender". Insert instead "the serious offender".

[15] Schedule 4 Forms

Omit Form 2.

Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Amendment Regulation 2005

Amendments

Schedule 1

[16] Schedule 4, Forms 3, 5 and 6

Omit “the Board” wherever occurring. Insert instead “the Parole Authority”.

[17] Schedule 4, Form 5

Omit “The Board”. Insert instead “The Parole Authority”.

[18] Schedule 4, Forms 8 and 9

Omit “(*Judicial Member/Secretary* of the Parole Board*)” wherever occurring.

Insert instead “(*Judicial Member of Parole Authority*)”.

[19] Dictionary

Omit the definitions of *case manager* and *classification manager*.



New South Wales

Electricity Supply (General) Amendment (Large Customers) Regulation 2005

under the

Electricity Supply Act 1995

His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Electricity Supply Act 1995*.

CARL SCULLY, M.P.,
Minister for Utilities

Explanatory note

Part 8A of the *Electricity Supply Act 1995* (*the Act*) deals with the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions. Currently, the term *large customer* is defined in Part 8A to mean a customer (other than a retail supplier) who:

- (a) uses 100 gigawatt hours or more of electricity at a single site in this State in any year, or
- (b) uses 100 gigawatt hours or more of electricity at more than one site in this State in any year, at least one of which uses 50 gigawatt hours or more of electricity in that year.

The *Electricity Supply Amendment Act 2005* amends the Act in various respects, including replacing the definition of *large customer*. The new definition is that *large customer* means:

- (a) a customer (other than a retail supplier) that on its own account, or together with one or more other such customers (who are related entities), uses:
 - (i) 100 gigawatt hours or more of electricity at a single site in this State in any year, or
 - (ii) 100 gigawatt hours or more of electricity at more than one site in this State in any year, at least one of which uses 50 gigawatt hours or more of electricity in that year, or
- (b) a related entity of a customer referred to in paragraph (a), whether or not the entity is a customer.

The object of this Regulation is to amend the *Electricity Supply (General) Regulation 2001*:

- (a) to make changes as a consequence of the amendment of the meaning of large customer, that is, to reflect that either a customer or a related entity of a customer may now be taken to be a large customer under section 97BB of the Act, and

Electricity Supply (General) Amendment (Large Customers) Regulation 2005

Explanatory note

- (b) to make provision concerning elections by large customers to become *elective participants* within the meaning of the Act, and
- (c) to prescribe the circumstances when a person is taken to be engaged in a joint venture with a customer or a related entity of a customer, and
- (d) to prescribe the electricity purchases to be taken into account for the purposes of applying section 97BD (2) (a) of the Act, and
- (e) to make an amendment by way of law revision (Schedule 1 [11]).

This Regulation is made under the *Electricity Supply Act 1995*, as amended by the *Electricity Supply Amendment Act 2005*, including sections 97BB (Benchmark participants), 97BD (Principles for determining compliance with greenhouse gas benchmarks) and 106 (the general regulation-making power).

Electricity Supply (General) Amendment (Large Customers) Regulation
2005

Clause 1

Electricity Supply (General) Amendment (Large Customers) Regulation 2005

under the

Electricity Supply Act 1995

1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Electricity Supply (General) Amendment (Large Customers) Regulation 2005*.

2 Commencement

This Regulation commences on 7 October 2005.

3 Amendment of Electricity Supply (General) Regulation 2001

The *Electricity Supply (General) Regulation 2001* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Electricity Supply (General) Amendment (Large Customers) Regulation
2005

Schedule 1 Amendments

Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 3)

- [1] **Clause 73BA Circumstances in which person is taken to be a large customer**
Insert “or a related entity of a customer” after “a customer” in clause 73BA (1).
- [2] **Clause 73BA (1) (a)**
Insert “or the related entity of a customer (whether on the customer’s or related entity’s own account or together with one or more other such customers as are related entities)” after “the customer”.
- [3] **Clause 73BA (1) (b)**
Insert “or related entity (as the case may require)” after “customer”.
- [4] **Clause 73BA (1) (b)**
Insert “(whether the customer or related entity is likely to do so on its own account or together with one or more other such customers as are related entities)” after “effect”.
- [5] **Clause 73BA (2)**
Insert “or a related entity of a customer” after “a customer”.
- [6] **Clause 73BA (2) (a)**
Insert “or related entity (as the case may require)” after “customer”.
- [7] **Clause 73BA (2) (b)**
Omit the paragraph. Insert instead:
 - (b) each site is owned or occupied:
 - (i) by either the customer or one of the other customers referred to in subclause (1) (a) and (b), or
 - (ii) by the related entity,
as the case may require.
- [8] **Clause 73BA (3)**
Omit the clause 73BA (3) and (4). Insert instead:
 - (3) In this clause, *related entity of a customer* means a related entity referred to in paragraph (b) of the definition of *large customer* in section 97AB of the Act.

Electricity Supply (General) Amendment (Large Customers) Regulation
2005

Amendments

Schedule 1

[9] Clause 73BC Election by large customers

Omit clause 73BC (1) and (2). Insert instead:

- (1) A person who makes an election to become an elective participant as a large customer must, before or when making the election, provide evidence to the Tribunal that the person is a customer, or a related entity of a customer, that used or is likely to use 100 gigawatt hours or more of electricity at a single site, or at more than one site (at least one of which used or is likely to use 50 gigawatt hours or more), in this State, as referred to in clause 73BA (2) (whether on its own account or together with one or more other such customers as are related entities).
- (1A) The evidence referred to in subclause (1) includes evidence of who used, or is likely to use, the electricity to be included in the election.
- (2) The Tribunal may require a person who makes an election referred to in this clause to provide specified information and documents for the purposes of providing the evidence required by this clause.
- (2A) A person must not make an election to become an elective participant as a large customer for a period in respect of the whole or part of a site if the site, or the relevant part of the site, is the subject of an election by another person for the same period.

[10] Clause 73BC (3)

Insert “, and whether or a not it includes the load, or part of the load, of one or more such customers as are related entities of the person” after “one site”.

[11] Clause 73BC (3)

Omit “classification”. Insert instead “the classification of the person”.

[12] Clause 73BC (3A)

Insert after clause 73BC (3):

- (3A) In this clause, *related entity of a customer* means a related entity referred to in paragraph (b) of the definition of *large customer* in section 97AB of the Act.

Electricity Supply (General) Amendment (Large Customers) Regulation
2005

Schedule 1 Amendments

[13] Clauses 73BEA and 73BEB

Insert after clause 73BE:

73BEA Joint ventures

The circumstances when a person is taken to be engaged in a joint venture with a customer or a related entity of a customer are where the person is a party to a written contract or agreement with that customer or that related entity of a customer, under which they are or will be:

- (a) undertaking a task, project or commercial venture either jointly, in common or in partnership (whether incorporated or not), and
- (b) doing so with a view to sharing in the profits or benefits generated from that task, project or commercial venture.

73BEB Electricity purchases

For the purposes of applying section 97BD (2) (a) of the Act, and any rules made under section 97K (1) (c) of the Act, an elective participant:

- (a) that is a large customer, and
- (b) that is not the purchaser of the whole or part of the electricity that qualifies it (either in its own right or as a related entity of a customer) as a large customer,

is taken to be the purchaser of all the electricity that applies to the election that qualifies it to become an elective participant.

By-laws



New South Wales

University of Newcastle By-law 2005

under the

University of Newcastle Act 1989

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has approved the following By-law made by the Council of the University of Newcastle under the *University of Newcastle Act 1989*.

CARMEL TEBBUTT, M.L.C.,
Minister for Education and Training

Explanatory note

The object of this By-law is to provide for certain matters under the *University of Newcastle Act 1989*, including the following:

- (a) the qualification and method of election of members of the Council,
- (b) the procedures for nomination of appointed members of the Council,
- (c) the constitution and functions of the Academic Senate,
- (d) the constitution and functions of Convocation,
- (e) the making of rules by the Council and the Vice-Chancellor,
- (f) other matters of a minor, consequential or ancillary nature.

This By-law repeals the *University of Newcastle By-law 1999*.

This By-law is made under the *University of Newcastle Act 1989*, including section 28 (the general power to make by-laws).

University of Newcastle By-law 2005

Contents

	Page
Part 1 Preliminary	
1 Name of By-law	5
2 Definitions	5
Part 2 Appointed members of Council	
Division 1 Preliminary	
3 Council Nominations Committee	6
Division 2 Members appointed by Minister	
4 Procedure for nominations in relation to members appointed under section 9 (1) (b)	6
5 Casual vacancy in office of member appointed under section 9 (1) (b)	7
Division 3 Member appointed by Council (other than Convocation members)	
6 Procedure for nominations in relation to member appointed under section 9 (1) (c)	7
7 Casual vacancy in office of member appointed under section 9 (1) (c)	8
Division 4 Members appointed by Council who are members of Convocation	
8 Procedure for nominations in relation to members appointed under section 9 (1) (h)	9
9 Casual vacancy in office of member appointed under section 9 (1) (h)	10
Part 3 Elected members of Council	
Division 1 Preliminary	
10 Election procedures	11
11 Returning Officer	11
12 Qualifications of elected members	11
Division 2 Rolls	
13 Returning officer to keep rolls	12
14 Rolls of Academic Staff, General Staff, Undergraduate Students and Postgraduate Students	12
15 Rolls generally	12

Page 2

University of Newcastle By-law 2005

Contents

		Page
<hr/>		
Division 3 Conduct of elections		
16	Publication of notices	12
17	Nomination of candidates	13
18	Procedure at close of nominations	14
19	Voting papers	14
20	Voting conduct	15
21	Acceptance of voting papers	15
22	Scrutineers	15
23	Non-disclosure	15
24	Scrutiny of votes	16
25	Determination of result where only one candidate to be elected	16
26	Determination of result where more than one candidate to be elected	17
27	Determination by lot	17
Division 4 Terms of office		
28	Term of office of elected members	18
29	Casual vacancies generally	18
Part 4	The Academic Senate	
30	Constitution of Academic Senate	19
31	President and Deputy President of Academic Senate	19
32	Functions of Academic Senate	19
33	Reference to Council of certain matters by Academic Senate	20
Part 5	Convocation	
Division 1 Membership		
34	Non-academic members of staff	21
35	Past members of staff	21
36	Register of members of Convocation	22
Division 2 Functions		
37	Functions	22
Division 3 Meetings		
38	Meetings of Convocation	22
39	Convening of meetings	22
40	Notice of meetings	23
41	Quorum	23
		<hr/> Page 3

University of Newcastle By-law 2005

Contents

	Page	
Part 6	Rules	
42	Making of rules by Council and Vice-Chancellor	24
43	Publication of rules	24
44	Inspection of rules	24
45	Rescission of rules	24
Part 7	Miscellaneous	
46	Designation of academic staff, non-academic staff, full-time staff and part-time staff	25
47	Graduates of University	25
48	Term of office of Chancellor	26
49	Service of documents	26
50	Custody and use of University seal	26
51	Repeal	26

University of Newcastle By-law 2005

Clause 1

Preliminary

Part 1

University of Newcastle By-law 2005

under the

University of Newcastle Act 1989

Part 1 Preliminary

1 Name of By-law

This By-law is the *University of Newcastle By-law 2005*.

2 Definitions

In this By-law, and in any rule made under this By-law:

Council Nominations Committee means the Committee established under clause 3.

external persons has the same meaning as it has in section 9 (10) of the Act.

rule means a rule made under this By-law.

Secretary means the Secretary to the University.

the Act means the *University of Newcastle Act 1989*.

Clause 3 University of Newcastle By-law 2005

Part 2 Appointed members of Council

Part 2 Appointed members of Council

Division 1 Preliminary

3 Council Nominations Committee

- (1) There is established by this By-law a Council Nominations Committee.
- (2) The Committee is to consist of the following persons:
 - (a) the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor,
 - (b) 2 members of the Council who are external persons.
- (3) The term of office of a member of the Committee referred to in subclause (2) (b) is to be no more than 2 years, as determined by the Council.
- (4) A member of the Committee referred to in subclause (2) (b) is to hold office as such a member for no more than 2 consecutive terms, as determined by the Council.

Division 2 Members appointed by Minister

4 Procedure for nominations in relation to members appointed under section 9 (1) (b)

- (1) As soon as practicable after 1 March in a year in which the term of office of a member appointed under section 9 (1) (b) of the Act expires, the Secretary is to invite the Council to propose names of external persons for consideration for appointment by the Minister as a member of the Council under section 9 (1) (b) of the Act.
- (2) The Secretary is to make such an invitation by placing a notice to that effect in the Council meeting papers or by any other means that the Secretary considers appropriate.
- (3) The notice must:
 - (a) state that the proposal must be by two members of Council, and
 - (b) specify a date and time by which the proposal must reach the Secretary.
- (4) The Secretary is to forward all valid proposals to the Council Nominations Committee.
- (5) The Council Nominations Committee must:
 - (a) consider the proposals forwarded by the Secretary, and
 - (b) recommend names from those proposals that are to be forwarded to the Council for nomination by the Council, and

University of Newcastle By-law 2005

Clause 5

Appointed members of Council

Part 2

- (c) recommend the length of appointment for each such person, and
 - (d) forward those recommendations to the Council.
- (6) The Council must:
- (a) consider the recommendations forwarded by the Council Nominations Committee, and
 - (b) determine which of those persons are to be nominated for consideration for appointment by the Minister with particular reference to the expertise and experience prescribed for membership of the Council in section 9 (1) (b), (5) and (6) of the Act, and
 - (c) determine the recommended length of appointment for each such person.
- (7) The Chancellor is to forward the determinations referred to in subclause (6) (b) and (c) to the Minister.

5 Casual vacancy in office of member appointed under section 9 (1) (b)

- (1) If a casual vacancy occurs in the office of a member of the Council appointed under section 9 (1) (b) of the Act, the Chancellor is to forward to the Minister for consideration the name of another person nominated by the Council from the persons who were recommended to it under clause 4 (5) for the office concerned.
- (2) The Council is to forward the name of a person to the Minister under subclause (1) only with the consent of the person.
- (3) A member appointed to fill a casual vacancy under this clause holds office for the unexpired portion of his or her predecessor's term of office.

Division 3 Member appointed by Council (other than Convocation members)

6 Procedure for nominations in relation to member appointed under section 9 (1) (c)

- (1) For the purposes of section 9 (1) (c) of the Act, the Council is to appoint one external person as a member of the Council.
- (2) As soon as practicable after 1 March in a year in which the term of office of a member appointed under section 9 (1) (c) of the Act expires, the Secretary is to invite the Council to propose names of external persons for appointment by the Council as a member of the Council under section 9 (1) (c) of the Act.

Clause 7 University of Newcastle By-law 2005

Part 2 Appointed members of Council

- (3) The Secretary is to make such an invitation by placing a notice to that effect in the Council meeting papers or by any other means that the Secretary considers appropriate.
- (4) The notice must:
 - (a) state that the proposal must be by two members of Council, and
 - (b) specify a date and time by which the proposal must reach the Secretary.
- (5) The Secretary is to forward all valid proposals to the Council Nominations Committee.
- (6) The Council Nominations Committee must:
 - (a) consider the proposals forwarded by the Secretary, and
 - (b) recommend names from those proposals that are to be forwarded to the Council for appointment by the Council, and
 - (c) recommend the length of appointment for each such person, and
 - (d) forward those recommendations to the Council.
- (7) The Council must:
 - (a) consider the recommendations forwarded by the Council Nominations Committee, and
 - (b) determine which of those persons are to be appointed to the Council with particular reference to the expertise and experience prescribed for membership of the Council in section 9 (5) and (6) of the Act, and
 - (c) determine the length of appointment for each such person.

7 Casual vacancy in office of member appointed under section 9 (1) (c)

- (1) If a casual vacancy occurs in the office of a member of the Council appointed under section 9 (1) (c) of the Act, the Council is to appoint another person recommended to the Council under clause 6 (6) for the office concerned.
- (2) The Council is to appoint a person under subclause (1) only with the consent of the person.
- (3) A member appointed to fill a casual vacancy under this clause holds office for the unexpired portion of his or her predecessor's term of office.

University of Newcastle By-law 2005

Clause 8

Appointed members of Council

Part 2

Division 4 Members appointed by Council who are members of Convocation

8 Procedure for nominations in relation to members appointed under section 9 (1) (h)

- (1) For the purposes of section 9 (1) (h) of the Act, the Council is to appoint 4 external persons as members of the Council.
- (2) As soon as practicable after 1 March in a year in which the term of office of a member appointed under section 9 (1) (h) of the Act expires, the Secretary is to invite Convocation and the Convocation Management Committee to propose names of members of Convocation for appointment by the Council as a member of the Council under section 9 (1) (h) of the Act.
- (3) The Secretary is to make such an invitation by placing a notice to that effect:
 - (a) in at least one newspaper published in Sydney and circulating throughout the State, and
 - (b) in at least one daily newspaper published and circulating in Newcastle, and
 - (c) on, or on a page that is linked to, the University Home Page on the World Wide Web, and
 - (d) by any other means that the Secretary considers appropriate.
- (4) The notice must:
 - (a) state that the proposal must be by two members of Convocation, and
 - (b) specify a date and time by which the proposal must reach the Secretary.
- (5) The Secretary is to forward all valid proposals to the Convocation Management Committee for consideration.
- (6) The Convocation Management Committee is to forward the proposals, along with any comments it may make on the proposals, to the Council Nominations Committee.
- (7) The Council Nominations Committee must:
 - (a) consider the proposals forwarded by the Convocation Management Committee, and
 - (b) recommend names from those proposals that are to be forwarded to the Council for consideration for appointment by the Council, and
 - (c) recommend the length of appointment for each such person, and

Clause 9 University of Newcastle By-law 2005

Part 2 Appointed members of Council

(d) forward those recommendations to the Council.

(8) The Council must:

- (a) consider the recommendations forwarded by the Council Nominations Committee, and
- (b) determine which of those persons are to be appointed to the Council with particular reference to the expertise and experience prescribed for membership of the Council in section 9 (5) and (6) of the Act, and
- (c) determine the length of appointment for each such person, and
- (d) appoint such persons as members of the Council.

9 Casual vacancy in office of member appointed under section 9 (1) (h)

- (1) If a casual vacancy occurs in the office of a member of the Council appointed under section 9 (1) (h) of the Act, the Council is to appoint another person recommended to the Council under clause 8 (7) for the office concerned.
- (2) The Council is to appoint a person under subclause (1) only with the consent of the person.
- (3) A member appointed to fill a casual vacancy under this clause holds office for the unexpired portion of his or her predecessor's term of office.

University of Newcastle By-law 2005

Clause 10

Elected members of Council

Part 3

Part 3 Elected members of Council

Division 1 Preliminary

10 Election procedures

Elections for the elected members of the Council are to be conducted by secret ballot using a compulsory preferential system of voting in accordance with this Part.

11 Returning Officer

- (1) Elections for the elected members of the Council are to be conducted by the Secretary who, for that purpose, is referred to in this Part as the *Returning Officer*.
- (2) The Returning Officer may appoint a Deputy Returning Officer and other persons to assist in the conduct of the whole or any part of an election.
- (3) The decision of the Returning Officer on all matters affecting the eligibility of candidates and the conduct and results of an election is final.

12 Qualifications of elected members

- (1) A person referred to in section 9 (1) (d) of the Act has the prescribed qualifications in relation to an election if, as at the close of nominations for that election, the person's name is enrolled in the Roll of Academic Staff.
- (2) A person referred to in section 9 (1) (e) of the Act has the prescribed qualifications in relation to an election if, as at the close of nominations for that election, the person's name is enrolled in the Roll of General Staff.
- (3) A person referred to in section 9 (1) (f) of the Act has the prescribed qualifications in relation to an election if, as at the close of nominations for that election, the person's name is enrolled in the Roll of Undergraduate Students in relation to a course of studies that leads to a degree or diploma of the University.
- (4) A person referred to in section 9 (1) (g) of the Act has the prescribed qualifications in relation to an election if, at the close of nominations for that election, the person's name is enrolled in the Roll of Postgraduate Students in relation to a course of studies that leads to a degree or diploma of the University.

Clause 13 University of Newcastle By-law 2005

Part 3 Elected members of Council

Division 2 Rolls

13 Returning officer to keep rolls

The Returning Officer must keep:

- (a) a Roll of Academic Staff, containing the names and addresses of all persons who are for the time being members of the academic staff of the University, and
- (b) a Roll of General Staff, containing the names and addresses of all persons who are for the time being members of the non-academic staff of the University, and
- (c) a Roll of Undergraduate Students, containing the names and addresses of all persons who are for the time being undergraduate students of the University, and
- (d) a Roll of Postgraduate Students, containing the names and addresses of all persons who are for the time being postgraduate students of the University.

14 Rolls of Academic Staff, General Staff, Undergraduate Students and Postgraduate Students

The Roll of Academic Staff, the Roll of General Staff, the Roll of Undergraduate Students and the Roll of Postgraduate Students are each to be maintained on a day-to-day basis.

15 Rolls generally

- (1) A copy of each Roll is to be available for inspection in the Returning Officer's office at the University during usual working hours.
- (2) An election is not invalid because of an error or omission in the recording of a name in a Roll.

Division 3 Conduct of elections

16 Publication of notices

- (1) When an election is necessary, the Returning Officer is to publish notice of that fact:
 - (a) on appropriate notice boards at the University, and
 - (b) in at least one daily newspaper published and circulating in Newcastle, and
 - (c) on, or on a page that is linked to, the University Home Page on the World Wide Web.

University of Newcastle By-law 2005

Clause 17

Elected members of Council

Part 3

-
- (2) The notice:
- (a) must indicate the number of members to be elected, and
 - (b) must invite nominations of candidates for election, and
 - (c) must fix a date and time for the close of nominations for the election (that is, the date and time by which nomination papers must reach the Returning Officer), and
 - (d) must fix a date and time for the close of voting in the election (that is, the date and time by which completed voting papers must reach the Returning Officer).
- (3) In fixing the dates referred to in the notice, the Returning Officer must ensure that:
- (a) there are not less than 14 days nor more than 30 days between the publication of the notice and the close of nominations, and
 - (b) there are not more than 28 days between the close of nominations and the issue of voting papers, and
 - (c) there are not less than 14 days nor more than 60 days between the issue of voting papers and the close of voting.

17 Nomination of candidates

- (1) A person may be nominated for election only in accordance with this clause.
- (2) A separate nomination form must be completed for each candidate and must be lodged with the Returning Officer before the close of nominations.
- (3) A nomination form:
 - (a) must be signed by two people who are each entitled to vote at the election concerned, and
 - (b) must be endorsed with, or accompanied by, the written consent of the nominee.
- (4) A candidate may provide to the Returning Officer a passport-size personal photograph and a written statement about the candidate of not more than 150 words.
- (5) The Returning Officer:
 - (a) may edit the statement for length, and
 - (b) after obtaining the consent of the candidate to any amendments, must arrange for the statement to be printed with any accompanying photograph.

Clause 18 University of Newcastle By-law 2005

Part 3 Elected members of Council

- (6) The Returning Officer must reject a nomination form if it does not comply with this clause or if the candidate is not eligible for election.
- (7) The Returning Officer must give written notice to each candidate:
 - (a) of the fact that his or her nomination form has been rejected, or
 - (b) of the fact that the candidate has been duly nominated,as the case requires.

18 Procedure at close of nominations

- (1) If, at the close of nominations, the number of candidates is the same as or less than the number of vacancies to be filled, the Returning Officer must declare the candidate or candidates to be elected.
- (2) If, at the close of nominations, the number of candidates is more than the number of vacancies to be filled, the Returning Officer must conduct a ballot to fill the vacancies.

19 Voting papers

- (1) All voting papers must specify the names of all the candidates.
- (2) The Returning Officer must arrange for the order in which those names are to appear on voting papers to be decided by lot.
- (3) The Returning Officer must ensure that a voting paper is sent to each person who is entitled to vote in the election concerned.
- (4) A voting paper is to be accompanied by the following documents:
 - (a) a notice setting out how the voting paper is to be completed and specifying the date and time by which the voting paper must reach the Returning Officer,
 - (b) two envelopes, one marked "Voting Paper Only" and the other addressed to the Returning Officer,
 - (c) a form of declaration of identity and of entitlement to vote, which may be printed on the reverse of the envelope addressed to the Returning Officer,
 - (d) any statements (as amended by the Returning Officer) and photographs that have been submitted by the candidates in relation to their nominations.
- (5) A person whose voting paper becomes lost or destroyed may apply to the Returning Officer for a duplicate voting paper because of that fact and, if satisfied of the truth of the application, the Returning Officer must supply a duplicate voting paper to the applicant.
- (6) An election is not invalid because of an error or omission in the distribution of voting papers.

University of Newcastle By-law 2005

Clause 20

Elected members of Council

Part 3

20 Voting conduct

- (1) An elector must cast a vote by placing the number “1” opposite the name of the candidate to whom the elector wishes to give the elector’s first preference vote.
- (2) The elector must then give contingent votes to the remaining candidates (by placing the numbers “2”, “3”, “4”, and so on, opposite the names of all the other candidates) so as to indicate unambiguously the order of the elector’s preferences for them.
- (3) The elector:
 - (a) must place the completed voting paper in the envelope marked “Voting Paper Only”, and
 - (b) must seal the envelope and enclose it in the envelope addressed to the Returning Officer, together with the completed personal declaration, if that declaration is on a separate piece of paper, and
 - (c) if necessary, must complete the personal declaration printed on the reverse of the envelope addressed to the Returning Officer, and
 - (d) must send or deliver to the Returning Officer the envelope so addressed so as to ensure that the Returning Officer will receive it before the close of voting.

21 Acceptance of voting papers

The Returning Officer must reject a voting paper if satisfied that:

- (a) it has been received after the close of voting, or
- (b) it has been cast by a person who is not entitled to vote at the election or who has already voted at the election, or
- (c) it does not comply with the requirements of this Division.

22 Scrutineers

Each candidate is entitled to nominate in writing to the Returning Officer one scrutineer to be present at the count.

23 Non-disclosure

Neither the Returning Officer or any person appointed by the Returning Officer, nor any scrutineer, must in any way disclose or aid in disclosing in what manner any voter has voted.

Clause 24 University of Newcastle By-law 2005

Part 3 Elected members of Council

24 Scrutiny of votes

The Returning Officer, in the presence of such of the scrutineers as choose to be present:

- (a) must examine the voting papers, and
- (b) must reject as informal those that, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, do not comply with the requirements of this Division, and
- (c) must proceed to count the remaining votes with the assistance of such persons as the Returning Officer may appoint for the purpose.

25 Determination of result where only one candidate to be elected

- (1) The result in an election where only one candidate is to be elected is to be determined in accordance with this clause.
- (2) The total number of first preference votes given to each candidate must be counted.
- (3) If one of the candidates has an absolute majority of votes, that candidate is to be declared to be elected.
- (4) If no candidate has an absolute majority of votes:
 - (a) the candidate who has the fewest votes is to be excluded, and
 - (b) the voting papers allocated to the excluded candidate are to be reallocated to the remaining candidates next in order of the electors' preferences for them.
- (5) The procedures under this clause are to be repeated until one of the remaining candidates has an absolute majority of votes, in which case that candidate is to be declared to be elected.
- (6) If, after any count, two or more remaining candidates have equal numbers of votes and one of them must be excluded, the Returning Officer must determine by lot which of them is to be excluded.
- (7) However, if there are only two remaining candidates and they each have equal numbers of votes, the Returning Officer must determine by lot which of them is to be elected.
- (8) In this clause, *absolute majority of votes* means a number greater than one half of the total number of voting papers counted.

University of Newcastle By-law 2005

Clause 26

Elected members of Council

Part 3

26 Determination of result where more than one candidate to be elected

- (1) The result in an election where more than one candidate is to be elected is to be determined in accordance with this clause.
- (2) The total number of first preference votes given to each candidate must be counted and the candidate who has the fewest votes must be excluded.
- (3) If the number of remaining candidates is equal to the number of candidates to be elected, the Returning Officer must declare each of the remaining candidates to be elected.
- (4) If the number of remaining candidates is greater than the number of candidates to be elected, the voting papers allocated to the excluded candidate are to be reallocated to the remaining candidates next in order of the electors' preferences for them.
- (5) The procedures under this clause are to be repeated until the number of remaining candidates is equal to the number of candidates to be elected.
- (6) If, after any count, two or more remaining candidates have equal numbers of votes and one of them must be excluded, the Returning Officer must determine by lot which of them is to be excluded.

27 Determination by lot

- (1) If the ordering of candidates on a voting paper, or the exclusion or election of a candidate, has to be determined by lot, the determination is to be made in the following manner:
 - (a) the names of the candidates in respect of whom the determination is to be made are to be written on similar slips of paper,
 - (b) the slips of paper are to be folded so as to hide the names written on them,
 - (c) the slips of paper are to be mixed together,
 - (d) the slips of paper are to be drawn at random.
- (2) In the case of a determination by which candidates are to be ordered on a voting paper, the candidates are to be listed in the order in which their names are drawn.
- (3) In the case of a determination by which a candidate is to be excluded, the candidate whose name is drawn first is to be excluded.
- (4) In the case of a determination by which a candidate is to be declared elected, the candidate whose name is drawn first is to be declared elected.

Clause 28 University of Newcastle By-law 2005

Part 3 Elected members of Council

Division 4 Terms of office

28 Term of office of elected members

- (1) For the purposes of clause 1 of Schedule 1 to the Act:
 - (a) the prescribed term of office for a member of the Council referred to in section 9 (1) (d) of the Act is 2 years, and
 - (b) the prescribed term of office for a member of the Council referred to in section 9 (1) (e) of the Act is 2 years, and
 - (c) the prescribed term of office for a member of the Council referred to in section 9 (1) (f) or (g) of the Act is 1 year.
- (2) Despite subclause (1), a member elected to fill a casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council holds office for the unexpired portion of his or her predecessor's term of office.

29 Casual vacancies generally

- (1) If a casual vacancy in the office of a member of the Council referred to in section 9 (1) (d), (e), (f) or (g) of the Act occurs with less than a quarter of the term of that office remaining, the Council is to appoint a qualified person to fill the vacancy.
- (2) A member appointed to fill a casual vacancy under this clause holds office for the unexpired portion of his or her predecessor's term of office.

University of Newcastle By-law 2005

Clause 30

The Academic Senate

Part 4

Part 4 The Academic Senate

30 Constitution of Academic Senate

The Council may by resolution determine the persons who are to be members of the Academic Senate under section 15 (1) (b) of the Act.

31 President and Deputy President of Academic Senate

- (1) The full-time members of the academic staff of the University are to elect a President of the Academic Senate in accordance with the rules.
- (2) The members of the Academic Senate are to elect a Deputy President of the Academic Senate in accordance with the rules.
- (3) The President (or, in the absence of the President, the Deputy President) of the Academic Senate is to preside at meetings of the Academic Senate.
- (4) In the absence of both the President and Deputy President of the Academic Senate, the person to preside at a meeting of the Academic Senate is to be a member of the Academic Senate appointed by the members present and voting at that meeting.
- (5) Despite subclauses (2) and (3), the Vice-Chancellor is entitled (but not obliged) to preside at any meeting of the Academic Senate at which the Vice-Chancellor is present.

32 Functions of Academic Senate

The Academic Senate is the principal academic body in the University, and has the following functions:

- (a) to advise the Council on matters concerning the academic activities of the University,
- (b) to consider, and report to the Council on, any matter referred to it by the Council,
- (c) to refer matters to any faculty, school, board or other body within the University for consideration and report,
- (d) to consider, and report to the Council on, any proposal concerning teaching, scholarship or research that is made by any faculty, school, board or other body within the University,
- (e) to determine, after consultation with each of the faculties, schools, boards or other bodies concerned, any matter concerning any course of study or examination that is not solely within the province of any single faculty, school, board or other body,

Clause 33 University of Newcastle By-law 2005

Part 4 The Academic Senate

- (f) to consider, and report to the Council or to any other body within the University on, any matter affecting the policies and activities of the University or of any such body,
- (g) to exercise such other functions as may be conferred or imposed on the Academic Senate by the rules.

33 Reference to Council of certain matters by Academic Senate

- (1) If:
 - (a) the Academic Senate does not approve without amendment any proposal concerning teaching, scholarship or research that is made by a faculty, school, board or other body within the University, and
 - (b) the faculty, school, board or other body so requests, the Academic Senate must transmit the original proposal to the Council, together with the Academic Senate's recommendations with respect to the proposal.
- (2) If the Council does not accept without amendment any recommendation of the Academic Senate with respect to the proposal, the Council must not make a final decision in the matter without further consultation with the Academic Senate.
- (3) This clause does not apply if, in the judgment of the Chancellor:
 - (a) the matter is one of urgency in which it is necessary for an immediate decision to be made by the Council, or
 - (b) the area of difference between the Council and the Academic Senate is not one of principle or major significance.

University of Newcastle By-law 2005

Clause 34

Convocation

Part 5

Part 5 Convocation

Division 1 Membership

34 Non-academic members of staff

For the purposes of section 14 (1) (c) of the Act, Convocation includes any full-time or part-time non-academic member of staff of the University who holds:

- (a) a degree, diploma or award recognised by the rules, being a degree, diploma or award conferred or awarded by some other university or other institute of tertiary education, or
- (b) a professional qualification recognised by the rules as being equivalent to such a degree, diploma or award.

35 Past members of staff

For the purposes of section 14 (1) (d) of the Act, Convocation includes:

- (a) any person who has retired from employment with the University after having been a member of Convocation by virtue of section 14 (1) (c) of the Act for 5 years or more, and
- (b) any professor emeritus of the University, regardless of the length of time for which he or she has been a member of staff of the University, and
- (c) any person who holds a degree, diploma or award recognised by the rules, being a degree, diploma or award conferred or awarded by some other university, and
- (d) any person:
 - (i) who holds a degree, diploma, award or certificate recognised by the rules, being a degree, diploma, award or certificate conferred or awarded by an institute of tertiary education other than a university, and
 - (ii) who resides in the Hunter region, the Central Coast or surrounding areas, and
- (e) any person:
 - (i) who is a graduate of the University of New England (within the meaning of the *University of New England Act 1993*) or a graduate of the University of New South Wales (within the meaning of the *University of New South Wales Act 1989*), and
 - (ii) who has for at least 3 years been enrolled as a student of the Newcastle University College, and

Clause 36 University of Newcastle By-law 2005

Part 5 Convocation

- (f) any person on whom the University, or any institution referred to in section 3 (2) (b) or (c) of the Act, has conferred an honorary award, and
- (g) any other person who is qualified for membership of Convocation in accordance with the rules.

36 Register of members of Convocation

The Secretary is to keep a Register of Convocation containing the names and last known addresses of all persons who are members of Convocation.

Division 2 Functions

37 Functions

Convocation has the following functions:

- (a) to elect a Warden to preside at its meetings,
- (b) to discuss and pronounce an opinion on any matter relating to the University, including any matter referred to it by the Council or by a Standing Committee or other committee of Convocation,
- (c) to advise the Council or Academic Senate on any matter relating to the University, including any matter referred to it by the Council or by a Standing Committee or other committee of Convocation,
- (d) to refer matters for advice and report to a Standing Committee or other committee of Convocation,
- (e) such other functions as may be conferred or imposed on Convocation by the rules.

Division 3 Meetings

38 Meetings of Convocation

Convocation is to meet at least once in every year.

39 Convening of meetings

The Warden of Convocation:

- (a) may convene a meeting of Convocation at any time, and
- (b) must convene a meeting of Convocation if so required by one per cent or more of the members of Convocation whose names and addresses are contained in the Register of Convocation.

University of Newcastle By-law 2005

Clause 40

Convocation

Part 5

40 Notice of meetings

- (1) The Warden of Convocation must give at least 21 days' notice of any meeting of Convocation.
- (2) Notice may be given by publishing the information in at least one daily newspaper circulating nationally and one daily newspaper circulating in Newcastle.
- (3) The notice must include information as to how details of the business to be transacted at the meeting can be obtained.

41 Quorum

A quorum at any meeting of Convocation is 15 members.

Clause 42 University of Newcastle By-law 2005

Part 6 Rules

Part 6 Rules

42 Making of rules by Council and Vice-Chancellor

- (1) Rules (not inconsistent with the Act or this By-law) may be made:
 - (a) by the Council, or
 - (b) if the rules made by the Council so provide, by the Vice-Chancellor,for or with respect to any or all of the matters for or with respect to which rules may be made under the Act.
- (2) In the event of any inconsistency between the rules made by the Council and the rules made by the Vice-Chancellor, the rules made by the Council prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

43 Publication of rules

- (1) A rule made by the Council or by the Vice-Chancellor must be published by means of a notice displayed on an official notice board of the University.
- (2) A copy of the rule must also be displayed on, or on a page that is linked to, the University Home Page on the World Wide Web.
- (3) Information concerning the making of the rule, and as to how details of the rule can be obtained, must be published in an appropriate University publication as soon as possible after the rule is made.

44 Inspection of rules

Copies of each rule made by the Council or the Vice-Chancellor are to be made available for inspection at the Secretary's office at the University during usual working hours.

45 Rescission of rules

Sections 28, 29 and 30 of the *Interpretation Act 1987* apply to the rescission of a rule within the meaning of this By-law in the same way as they apply to the repeal of a statutory rule within the meaning of that Act.

University of Newcastle By-law 2005

Clause 46

Miscellaneous

Part 7

Part 7 Miscellaneous

46 Designation of academic staff, non-academic staff, full-time staff and part-time staff

For the purposes of the Act and this By-law, the members of staff of the University are classified as follows:

- (a) members of staff are designated as academic staff if their duties include teaching or research,
- (b) members of staff are designated as non-academic staff if their duties do not include teaching or research,
- (c) members of staff are designated as full-time members of staff:
 - (i) if their terms of employment expressly state that they are employed on a full-time basis, or
 - (ii) where their terms of employment are silent on the matter, if they are employed on terms identified by the Secretary as terms of full-time employment,
- (d) members of staff are designated as part-time members of staff:
 - (i) if their terms of employment expressly state that they are employed on a part-time basis, or
 - (ii) where their terms of employment are silent on the matter, if they are employed on terms identified by the Secretary as terms of part-time employment.

47 Graduates of University

For the purposes of section 3 (2) of the Act, the prescribed awards and certificates are:

- (a) an award received on completion at the Hunter Institute of Higher Education (or any of its predecessors) of an advanced education course, and
- (b) a Teacher's Certificate awarded after the successful completion of the academic requirements of any predecessor of the Hunter Institute of Higher Education, and
- (c) any award or certificate that, in the opinion of the Council, is equivalent to an award or certificate referred to in paragraph (a) or (b), being an award or certificate that has been received by a person as a result of enrolment at the National Art School in Newcastle or the Newcastle Branch of the New South Wales Conservatorium of Music.

Clause 48 University of Newcastle By-law 2005

Part 7 Miscellaneous

48 Term of office of Chancellor

For the purposes of section 10 (2) of the Act, the term for which the Chancellor is to hold office is 4 years.

49 Service of documents

Any notice or other document that is authorised or required to be served on a person by this By-law or a rule may be served in any one of the following ways:

- (a) by delivering it to the person personally,
- (b) if the person is resident at or has an office at the University, by forwarding it to the person through the internal mail of the University,
- (c) by sending it by post to the person's address, as last known to the Secretary.

50 Custody and use of University seal

The seal of the University is to be kept in the custody of the Secretary and may be affixed only:

- (a) in the presence of:
 - (i) the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor or a Deputy Vice-Chancellor, and
 - (ii) the Secretary, and
- (b) with an attestation by the signature of each person in whose presence it is affixed of the fact of the affixing of the seal.

51 Repeal

- (1) The *University of Newcastle By-law 1999* is repealed.
- (2) Any act, matter or thing that, immediately before the repeal of the *University of Newcastle By-law 1999*, had effect under that By-law continues to have effect under this By-law (but only to the extent that it relates to any act, matter or thing affected by this By-law and is not inconsistent with this By-law and the acts, matters or things done under this By-law).
- (3) In particular, any rule made pursuant to a provision of the repealed By-law is taken to have been made pursuant to the corresponding provision of this By-law.



New South Wales

University of New South Wales By-law 2005

under the

University of New South Wales Act 1989

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has approved the following By-law made by the Council of the University of New South Wales under the *University of New South Wales Act 1989*.

CARMEL TEBBUTT, M.L.C.,
Minister for Education and Training

Explanatory note

The object of this By-law is to provide for certain matters under the *University of New South Wales Act 1989*, including the following:

- (a) certain rights and powers of the Chancellor and the Deputy Chancellor of the University and the functions of the Vice-Chancellor of the University,
- (b) the election of members of the Council of the University,
- (c) the procedures for nomination of appointed members of the Council,
- (d) the members and functions of the Academic Board of the University,
- (e) the creation and functions of faculties, and the appointment and functions of deans of faculties,
- (f) honorary degrees,
- (g) the making of rules by the Council.

This By-law is made under the *University of New South Wales Act 1989*, including section 27 (the general power to make by-laws).

University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Contents

	Page
Part 1 Preliminary	
1 Name of By-law	5
2 Application	5
3 Definitions	5
Part 2 Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor	
4 Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor	6
5 Vice-Chancellor	6
Part 3 Elected members of Council	
Division 1 Preliminary	
6 Definitions	8
7 Returning Officer	8
8 Scrutineers	8
9 Time of elections	8
Division 2 Electors and candidates	
10 Rolls	9
11 Qualification for election as member of academic staff	10
12 Qualification for election as member of non-academic staff	10
13 Qualification for election as undergraduate student	10
14 Qualification for election as postgraduate student	10
15 Qualification for election as graduate	10
Division 3 Commencement of election procedures	
16 Notice of election and call for nominations	11
17 Making of nominations	12
18 Notification of candidature and qualified voters	12
19 Dealing with nominations	13
Division 4 Conduct of ballot	
20 Form of ballot	13
21 Distribution of ballot papers	13
22 Material to accompany ballot papers	14
23 Contents of ballot paper	14
24 Method of voting	15
25 Informal ballot papers	15
26 Procedure on close of ballot	15

University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Contents

		Page
<hr/>		
Division 5	Election to fill one position only	
27	Definitions	16
28	Election to fill one position only to be determined in accordance with this Division	16
29	Informal ballot papers to be rejected	16
30	Candidate with absolute majority of votes elected	16
31	Procedure if no candidate has absolute majority of votes	16
32	Process to continue until candidate elected	17
Division 6	Election to fill more than one position	
33	Definitions	17
34	Election to fill more than one position to be determined in accordance with this Division	18
35	Informal ballot papers to be rejected	18
36	Determination of quota	18
37	Candidate who meets or exceeds quota elected	18
38	Procedure if further position to be filled	18
39	Procedure if insufficient candidates have reached quota	19
40	No transfer of surplus votes or ballot papers to continuing candidate who reaches or exceeds quota	20
41	Transferred ballot papers of elected candidates taken to be first preferences	20
42	Procedures to continue until positions filled	20
43	Special provisions relating to elections for graduates in 2006	21
Division 7	Elected Council member terms of office and casual vacancies	
44	Terms of office	21
45	Casual vacancy in office of elected member	22
Part 4	Appointed members of Council	
Division 1	General	
46	Definitions	23
47	Number of members appointed under section 9 (1) (c)	23
Division 2	Nomination procedures relating to appointed members	
48	Nominations Committee	23
49	Invitation for proposals	23
50	Nominations Committee to consider proposals	25
51	Council to consider recommendations of Nominations Committee	25
		<hr/> Page 3

University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Contents

		Page
<hr/>		
	Division 3 Casual vacancy in office of appointed member	
52	Casual vacancy in office of member appointed under section 9 (1) (b)	26
53	Casual vacancy in office of member appointed under section 9 (1) (c)	26
Part 5	The Academic Board	
54	Definition	27
55	Members of Academic Board	27
56	Functions of Academic Board	28
57	President and Deputy Presidents of Academic Board	29
58	Casual vacancy in office of President or Deputy President	29
59	Existing authority to prevail	30
Part 6	The faculties and deans	
60	Creation of faculties	31
61	Functions of faculties	31
62	Deans	32
Part 7	Honorary degrees	
63	Honorary degrees	33
Part 8	Miscellaneous	
64	Rules	34
65	Constitution of University	34
66	Delegation by Council	34
67	Repeal	34

University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Clause 1

Preliminary

Part 1

Part 1 Preliminary

1 Name of By-law

This By-law is the *University of New South Wales By-law 2005*.

2 Application

This By-law applies to and in respect of the University of New South Wales as constituted by the *University of New South Wales Act 1989*.

3 Definitions

In this By-law and in a rule:

academic staff member of the Council means a member of the Council referred to in section 9 (1) (d) of the Act.

graduate member of the Council means a member of the Council referred to in section 9 (1) (h) of the Act.

non-academic staff member of the Council means the member of the Council referred to in section 9 (1) (e) of the Act.

Nominations Committee means the Committee established under clause 48.

postgraduate student member of the Council means the member of the Council referred to in section 9 (1) (g) of the Act.

Registrar means the Registrar of the University.

rule means a rule made by the Council under section 28 (1) of the Act.

the Act means the *University of New South Wales Act 1989*.

undergraduate student member of the Council means the member of the Council referred to in section 9 (1) (f) of the Act.

Clause 4	University of New South Wales By-law 2005
Part 2	Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor

Part 2 Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor

4 Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor

- (1) The Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor, by virtue of their offices, are members of:
 - (a) every committee constituted by any by-law or rule or any resolution of the Council, and
 - (b) every board and faculty in the University.
- (2) The Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and has all the rights and powers of the presiding member of any such committee, board or faculty.
- (3) A retiring Chancellor or Deputy Chancellor is eligible for re-election.
- (4) This clause has effect despite any other clause of this By-law.

5 Vice-Chancellor

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor has the duty of promoting the interests and furthering the development of the University.
- (2) The Vice-Chancellor, by virtue of his or her office, is a member of:
 - (a) every committee constituted by any by-law or rule or any resolution of the Council, and
 - (b) every board and faculty in the University.
- (3) The Vice-Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and has all the rights and powers of the presiding member of any such committee, board or faculty.
- (4) Despite subclauses (2) and (3), the Vice-Chancellor is not to be a member of the audit committee of the University if the Council so determines.
- (5) While a determination of the Council under subclause (4) remains in force, the Vice-Chancellor may attend any meeting of the audit committee of the University but only as an observer.
- (6) The Vice-Chancellor is, under the Council and subject to this By-law and the rules and any resolution of the Council:
 - (a) to manage and supervise the administrative, financial and other activities of the University, and
 - (b) to consult with and advise the Academic Board, and all other University boards, faculties, committees, professors and heads of departments, and

University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Clause 5

Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor

Part 2

-
- (c) to supervise the discipline of the University, with power to impose penalties for breach of discipline or for misconduct of any kind, and
 - (d) to give effect to this By-law and the rules and to any regulations or orders made, or to any resolution or report passed or adopted, by the Council, and
 - (e) to have such functions of the Council as the Council may, from time to time, delegate to the Vice-Chancellor.
- (7) Nothing in this clause affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor or the Deputy Chancellor.
- (8) In this clause:
- audit committee*** means the committee of the Council on which the Council confers principal responsibility for approving and monitoring systems of control and accountability for the University.

Clause 6 University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Part 3 Elected members of Council

Part 3 Elected members of Council

Division 1 Preliminary

6 Definitions

In this Part:

close of ballot, in relation to an election, means 5 pm on the day appointed for the election.

Roll of the University means a Roll referred to in clause 10.

7 Returning Officer

- (1) An election referred to in this Part is to be conducted by the Registrar, who is to be the Returning Officer for the election.
- (2) The Vice-Chancellor may appoint a Deputy Returning Officer with such powers as the Vice-Chancellor may determine.
- (3) The Returning Officer's decision is, subject to the Act and this By-law, final on all matters affecting the eligibility of candidates, the conduct and results of an election and such other matters as may from time to time affect the conduct of elections.

8 Scrutineers

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor may appoint scrutineers to assist the Returning Officer to ascertain the result of an election.
- (2) Each candidate is entitled to nominate one such scrutineer.

9 Time of elections

- (1) Elections to elect members of the Council are to be held at the times specified in this clause.
- (2) Elections to elect members of the academic staff of the University and a member of the non-academic staff of the University to the Council are to be held in even numbered years on such day in May as the Council may from time to time appoint.
- (3) Elections to elect an undergraduate student of the University and a postgraduate student of the University to the Council are to be held in even numbered years on such day in June as the Council may from time to time appoint.
- (4) Elections to elect graduates of the University to the Council are to be held on such day in June 2006 as the Council may appoint, and on such day in June every 2 years after that year as the Council may from time to time appoint.

University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Clause 10

Elected members of Council

Part 3

-
- (5) Elections to elect graduates of the University to the Council in 2006 are to be held as follows:
- (a) one election for 2 graduates for terms of 2 years each,
 - (b) one election for 2 graduates for terms of 4 years each.
- (6) In 2008, and in even numbered years after that, there is to be an election for 2 graduates of the University for terms of 4 years each.

Division 2 Electors and candidates

10 Rolls

The Returning Officer is to keep the following:

- (a) for the purposes of section 9 (1) (d) of the Act—a Roll of Academic Staff containing the names and addresses of those persons who:
 - (i) hold the post of professor, associate professor, principal lecturer, senior lecturer, lecturer or associate lecturer at the University (or, if an alternative designation is adopted for any of those posts, the post as so designated), and
 - (ii) hold a full-time, or not less than 0.5 fractional, appointment to the post concerned,
- (b) for the purposes of section 9 (1) (e) of the Act—a Roll of Non-Academic Staff containing the names and addresses of those persons who hold a full-time, or not less than 0.5 fractional, appointment to a post at the University other than a post referred to in paragraph (a) (i),
- (c) for the purposes of section 9 (1) (f) of the Act—a Roll of Undergraduate Students containing the names and addresses of those persons who are enrolled as students of the University proceeding towards:
 - (i) a bachelor's degree, or
 - (ii) a diploma other than a graduate diploma,
- (d) for the purposes of section 9 (1) (g) of the Act—a Roll of Postgraduate Students containing the names and addresses of those persons who are enrolled as students of the University proceeding towards:
 - (i) a degree other than a bachelor's degree, or
 - (ii) a graduate diploma, or
 - (iii) a graduate certificate,

Clause 11 University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Part 3 Elected members of Council

- (e) for the purposes of section 9 (1) (h) of the Act—a Roll of Graduates containing the names and addresses of those persons who are graduates of the University.

11 Qualification for election as member of academic staff

For the purposes of section 9 (1) (d) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a member of the academic staff of the University, the prescribed qualification is that the person's name is on the Roll of Academic Staff at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 16 for the close of nominations for the election.

12 Qualification for election as member of non-academic staff

For the purposes of section 9 (1) (e) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a member of the non-academic staff of the University, the prescribed qualification is that the person's name is on the Roll of Non-Academic Staff at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 16 for the close of nominations for the election.

13 Qualification for election as undergraduate student

For the purposes of section 9 (1) (f) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as an undergraduate student of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person's name:

- (a) is on the Roll of Undergraduate Students, and
- (b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff or the Roll of Non-Academic Staff,

at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 16 for the close of nominations for the election.

14 Qualification for election as postgraduate student

For the purposes of section 9 (1) (g) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a postgraduate student of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person's name:

- (a) is on the Roll of Postgraduate Students, and
- (b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff or the Roll of Non-Academic Staff,

at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 16 for the close of nominations for the election.

15 Qualification for election as graduate

For the purposes of section 9 (1) (h) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a graduate of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that:

University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Clause 16

Elected members of Council

Part 3

-
- (a) the person's name is on the Roll of Graduates, and
 - (b) the person is not a member of the academic or non-academic staff of the University, and
 - (c) the person's name is not on the Roll of Undergraduate Students or the Roll of Postgraduate Students,
- at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 16 for the close of nominations for the election.

Division 3 Commencement of election procedures

16 Notice of election and call for nominations

- (1) If an election of members of the Council is to be held, the Returning Officer is to publish a notice referred to in subclause (4) on the official noticeboards on the premises of the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.
- (2) In the case of an election of graduates of the University, the notice must also be published in 2 or more daily newspapers circulating in Sydney.
- (3) The notice must be published:
 - (a) in the case of an election of graduates of the University—at least 70 days before the day appointed for the election, and
 - (b) in all other cases—at least 40 days before the day appointed for the election.
- (4) The notice must:
 - (a) state that an election is to be held to fill the office or offices concerned, and
 - (b) specify the day appointed for the election, and
 - (c) invite nominations of persons for election, and
 - (d) specify the way in which nominations are to be made, and
 - (e) specify the date and time by which nominations must reach the Returning Officer (being a date that is, in the case of an election of graduates of the University, at least 35 days before the day appointed for the election and, in all other cases, at least 28 days before that day), and
 - (f) state that ballot papers will be posted to persons entitled to vote in the election, and
 - (g) state that ballot papers that do not reach the Returning Officer by close of ballot will not be counted in the election, and
 - (h) give details of the number of vacancies to be filled and of the terms of office of the members of the Council to be elected, and

Clause 17 University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Part 3 Elected members of Council

- (i) contain such other information relating to the election as the Returning Officer thinks fit.

17 Making of nominations

- (1) Nominations of candidates for an election of members of the Council are to be made by sending or delivering nomination papers to the Returning Officer.
- (2) A nomination paper must be signed by 2 persons entitled to vote at the election for which the candidate is nominated and must be endorsed with or accompanied by the written consent of the person nominated.
- (3) There must be a separate nomination paper for each candidate.
- (4) A candidate may provide with the nomination paper a recent photograph and a statement of not more than 150 words containing information relating to the candidate that he or she wishes to supply. That information may include, for example, such of the following as are applicable to the candidate:
 - (a) full name and age,
 - (b) faculty, school or department,
 - (c) course and academic year,
 - (d) academic qualifications,
 - (e) occupation and experience,
 - (f) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions (including University clubs and societies) with dates of tenure,
 - (g) honours and distinctions.
- (5) The Returning Officer is to edit all statements supplied. Statements containing more than 150 words will be reduced so as not to exceed that limit.
- (6) The edited statements, and a copy of any photograph supplied, are to be printed and distributed with the ballot papers.
- (7) The Returning Officer is to reject a nomination paper if satisfied that:
 - (a) the nomination is not duly made, or
 - (b) the person nominated is not eligible to be elected.

18 Notification of candidature and qualified voters

- (1) The Returning Officer is, as soon as practicable after the close of nominations for an election, to cause a list of the names of the persons whose nominations have been accepted (together with the names of their nominators) to be posted on the official noticeboards on the

University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Clause 19

Elected members of Council

Part 3

premises of the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

- (2) The Returning Officer is to make a list of the names on the relevant Roll of the University, as at the close of nominations, available for inspection at the University during the period from the close of nominations to the close of ballot.

19 Dealing with nominations

- (1) If no more than 4 nominations of persons for election to the Council as:
- (a) an academic staff member, or
 - (b) a graduate member,
- are accepted in either of those categories, the Returning Officer is to declare the person or persons nominated to be elected. If more than 4 nominations are accepted in either category, there must be a ballot in the category concerned.
- (2) If no more than one nomination of persons for election to the Council as:
- (a) the non-academic staff member, or
 - (b) the undergraduate student member, or
 - (c) the postgraduate student member,
- is accepted in any of those categories, the Returning Officer is to declare the person nominated to be elected. If more than one nomination is accepted in any category, there must be a ballot in the category concerned.

Division 4 Conduct of ballot

20 Form of ballot

A ballot for a Council election must be a secret ballot using the optional preferential system.

21 Distribution of ballot papers

- (1) If there is to be an election for members of the Council, the Returning Officer is to post a ballot paper to each person whose name is on the relevant Roll of the University, addressed to the person at his or her last known address.
- (2) The ballot papers are to be posted at least:
- (a) in the case of an election of graduates—21 clear days, and
 - (b) in all other cases—14 clear days,
- before the day appointed for the election.

Clause 22 University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Part 3 Elected members of Council

- (3) Following receipt of a written application, the Returning Officer may, on being satisfied that a ballot paper has been lost or destroyed, supply a duplicate ballot paper to the person to whom the lost or destroyed ballot paper was posted.
- (4) The fact that a person whose name is on the relevant Roll of the University did not receive a ballot paper does not invalidate an election.
- (5) In this clause, a reference to a person's name being on a relevant Roll of the University is a reference to the person's name being on that Roll at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 16 for the close of nominations for the relevant election.

22 Material to accompany ballot papers

- (1) Each ballot paper is to be accompanied by:
 - (a) a notice setting out how the ballot paper is to be completed and specifying the date and time of the close of ballot, and
 - (b) 2 envelopes, one marked "Ballot Paper" and the other addressed to the Returning Officer.
- (2) There must be printed on the envelope addressed to the Returning Officer a form of declaration of identity and entitlement to vote to be signed by the voter.

23 Contents of ballot paper

- (1) Each ballot paper must contain the names of the candidates in the order determined by the Returning Officer in accordance with subclause (3).
- (2) The ballot paper must be initialled by the Returning Officer or by a person appointed by the Returning Officer. A ballot paper stamped with a facsimile of the relevant initials is taken to be initialled in accordance with this subclause.
- (3) The Returning Officer is to determine the order of candidates in the following way:
 - (a) the names of the candidates concerned are to be written on separate and similar slips of paper,
 - (b) the slips are to be folded so as to prevent identification,
 - (c) the slips are then to be mixed and drawn at random,
 - (d) the candidates' names are to be listed in the order in which they are drawn.

University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Clause 24

Elected members of Council

Part 3

24 Method of voting

- (1) Each voter is to mark a vote on the ballot paper by placing the figure “1” in the square opposite the name of the candidate to whom the voter desires to give first preference.
- (2) The voter may, but need not, place consecutive figures (commencing with the figure “2”) in the squares opposite the names of any of the remaining candidates so as to indicate, by numerical sequence, the order of the voter’s preference for them.
- (3) The voter is to send or deliver to the Returning Officer the ballot paper enclosed (without anything else) and sealed in the envelope marked “Ballot Paper”, which must be enclosed and sealed in the other envelope addressed to the Returning Officer, with the form of declaration as to identity and entitlement to vote duly completed.
- (4) All formal ballot papers received by the Returning Officer before the close of ballot are to be counted in the ballot.
- (5) All envelopes received by the Returning Officer under this clause must remain unopened until the close of the ballot.

25 Informal ballot papers

- (1) A ballot paper is informal if it has on it any mark or writing that, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, would enable any person to identify the voter.
- (2) A ballot paper is informal if it is not initialled in accordance with clause 23 (2).
- (3) A ballot paper is informal if:
 - (a) the sole figure “1” does not appear in the square opposite the name of one candidate, or
 - (b) that sole figure appears in more than one square.

26 Procedure on close of ballot

As soon as practicable after the close of ballot, the Returning Officer, in the presence of those of the scrutineers that choose to be present:

- (a) is to open the envelopes addressed to the Returning Officer and received before the close of ballot, and
- (b) if the declaration of identity and entitlement to vote is duly signed by a qualified voter, is to place the unopened envelope containing the ballot paper with other similar envelopes, and
- (c) is to open the envelopes referred to in paragraph (b) and take out the ballot papers, and

Clause 27 University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Part 3 Elected members of Council

- (d) is to count the votes, and ascertain the result of the ballot, in the manner set out in Divisions 5 and 6.

Division 5 Election to fill one position only

27 Definitions

In this Division:

an absolute majority of votes means a number of votes that is greater than one-half of the number of ballot papers counted.

continuing candidate means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count.

28 Election to fill one position only to be determined in accordance with this Division

If a ballot has been held for the purpose of filling one position, the result of the ballot is to be determined in accordance with this Division.

29 Informal ballot papers to be rejected

- (1) The Returning Officer is to reject any informal ballot papers and count the formal ballot papers.
- (2) A reference in any other clause of this Division to a ballot paper is taken to be a reference to a formal ballot paper, and a reference to a vote is taken to be a reference to a vote in a formal ballot paper.

30 Candidate with absolute majority of votes elected

- (1) The Returning Officer is to count the number of first preference votes for each candidate.
- (2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected the candidate who has received the largest number of first preference votes, if that number constitutes an absolute majority of votes.

31 Procedure if no candidate has absolute majority of votes

- (1) If no candidate has received an absolute majority of first preference votes, the candidate who has received the fewest first preference votes is to be excluded and each of the ballot papers counted to that candidate is to be counted to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter's preference.
- (2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected any candidate who, on completion of the count under subclause (1), has received an absolute majority of votes.

University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Clause 32

Elected members of Council

Part 3

-
- (3) If 2 or more candidates have an equal number of votes at the time that it is necessary to exclude one of them, the candidate to be excluded is to be determined as follows:
- (a) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper,
 - (b) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random,
 - (c) the candidate whose name is first drawn must be excluded.

32 Process to continue until candidate elected

The process of excluding the candidate who has the fewest first preference votes and counting each of the ballot papers counted to that candidate to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter's preference is to be continued until:

- (a) one continuing candidate has an absolute majority of votes, in which case the Returning Officer is to declare that candidate elected, or
- (b) there are only 2 continuing candidates who do not have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate with the larger number of votes is to be declared elected, even if the number of votes is below an absolute majority of votes, or
- (c) there are only 2 continuing candidates who have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate elected must be determined as follows:
 - (i) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper,
 - (ii) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random,
 - (iii) the candidate whose name is first drawn is elected.

Division 6 Election to fill more than one position

33 Definitions

In this Division:

continuing candidate means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count.

quota means the quota determined in accordance with clause 36.

surplus votes means votes in excess of the quota.

Clause 34 University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Part 3 Elected members of Council

34 Election to fill more than one position to be determined in accordance with this Division

If a ballot has been held for the purpose of filling more than one position, the result of the ballot must be determined in accordance with this Division.

35 Informal ballot papers to be rejected

- (1) The Returning Officer is to reject any informal ballot papers.
- (2) A reference in any other clause of this Division to a ballot paper is taken to be a reference to a formal ballot paper, and a reference to a vote is taken to be a reference to a vote in a formal ballot paper.

36 Determination of quota

The Returning Officer is to determine a quota by:

- (a) counting the number of first preference votes, and
- (b) dividing the total number of those votes by 1 more than the number of candidates required to be elected, and
- (c) increasing the quotient so obtained (disregarding any remainder) by 1.

37 Candidate who meets or exceeds quota elected

- (1) The first preference votes for each candidate are to be counted.
- (2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each candidate who has received a number of first preference votes that is equal to or greater than the quota.

38 Procedure if further position to be filled

- (1) If any further position remains to be filled, the surplus votes of each elected candidate are to be transferred to the continuing candidates as follows:
 - (a) the transfer value of the surplus votes is to be ascertained by dividing the number of surplus votes of the elected candidate by the number of first preference votes received by that candidate,
 - (b) the total number of ballot papers of the elected candidate showing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate is to be multiplied by the transfer value,
 - (c) the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of first preference votes of the particular continuing candidate,

University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Clause 39

Elected members of Council

Part 3

-
- (d) all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the particular continuing candidate.
- (2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each continuing candidate who, on the completion of the transfer, has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota.

39 Procedure if insufficient candidates have reached quota

- (1) If, after the counting of first preference votes or the transfer of surplus votes (if any) of elected candidates, no candidate has (or fewer than the number of candidates required to be elected have) received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota, the candidate who has the fewest first preference votes is to be excluded and the count is to proceed in accordance with this clause.
- (2) All ballot papers showing a first preference vote for an excluded candidate and the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be transferred, each ballot paper at a transfer value of 1, to the particular continuing candidate and added to the number of votes of the particular continuing candidate.
- (3) Any ballot papers obtained by an excluded candidate by means of a transfer to that candidate are to be transferred (beginning with the ballot papers received by that candidate at the highest transfer value and ending with the ballot papers received at the lowest transfer value) as follows:
- (a) the total number of ballot papers received by the excluded candidate at a particular transfer value from a particular candidate and showing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be multiplied by that transfer value,
 - (b) the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of votes of the particular continuing candidate,
 - (c) all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the particular continuing candidate.
- (4) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each continuing candidate who, on the completion of the transfer, has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota.
- (5) However, the surplus votes of the candidate so elected are not to be transferred until all the ballot papers of the excluded candidate have been transferred.

Clause 40 University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Part 3 Elected members of Council

40 No transfer of surplus votes or ballot papers to continuing candidate who reaches or exceeds quota

If a continuing candidate has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of the transfer of:

- (a) the surplus votes and ballot papers of an elected candidate, or
- (b) the ballot papers of an excluded candidate,

no surplus votes or ballot papers of any other candidate are to be transferred to the candidate so elected.

41 Transferred ballot papers of elected candidates taken to be first preferences

Each ballot paper of an elected candidate that was obtained by means of a transfer from a previously elected candidate or an excluded candidate is, for the purpose of the transfer of the surplus votes of the elected candidate, to be dealt with as if:

- (a) any vote it shows for the candidate concerned were a first preference vote, and
- (b) the name of any other candidate previously elected or excluded had not been on the ballot paper, and
- (c) the numbers indicating subsequent preferences had been altered accordingly.

42 Procedures to continue until positions filled

The procedure of transferring to the continuing candidates the surplus votes of elected candidates, and the procedure of excluding the candidates with the fewest first preference votes, are to continue in accordance with this Division until:

- (a) the number of continuing candidates is equal to the number of positions remaining to be filled, in which case the Returning Officer is to declare those candidates elected, or
- (b) there is only one position remaining to be filled and only 2 continuing candidates who do not have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate with the larger number of votes is to be declared elected, even if the number of votes is below the quota, or
- (c) there is only one position remaining to be filled and only 2 continuing candidates who have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate elected must be determined as follows:
 - (i) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper,

University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Clause 43

Elected members of Council

Part 3

-
- (ii) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random,
 - (iii) the candidate whose name is first drawn is elected.

43 Special provisions relating to elections for graduates in 2006

- (1) A person may stand as a candidate in both the 4 year term election and the 2 year term election for graduate members of the Council referred to in clause 9 (5).
- (2) The result of the 4 year term election is to be determined before the counting of votes for the 2 year term election may commence.
- (3) If a person standing as a candidate in both elections is declared elected in the 4 year term election:
 - (a) the person is excluded as a candidate in the 2 year term election, and
 - (b) each ballot paper received for the 2 year term election is to be dealt with as if:
 - (i) the name of any candidate excluded under paragraph (a) has not been on the ballot paper, and
 - (ii) the numbers indicating subsequent preferences (that is, subsequent to the preference indicated for any excluded candidate) had been altered accordingly.
- (4) In addition to the grounds for informality provided for in clause 25, a ballot paper received for the 2 year term election is informal if the voter's preferences relate only to candidates excluded under subclause (3) (a).
- (5) Except as provided by this clause, the 2 year term and 4 year term elections are to be conducted, and the results of the ballots determined, in accordance with this Part.
- (6) In this clause:
 - the 2 year term election* means the election referred to in clause 9 (5) (a).
 - the 4 year term election* means the election referred to in clause 9 (5) (b).

Division 7 Elected Council member terms of office and casual vacancies

44 Terms of office

- (1) The term of office of a person elected to the Council as a graduate member is:

Clause 45 University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Part 3 Elected members of Council

- (a) in the case of any such person elected at the election referred to in clause 9 (5) (a), 2 years, and
 - (b) in any other case, 4 years.
- (2) The term of office of a person elected to the Council as an academic staff member, the non-academic staff member, the undergraduate student member or the postgraduate student member is 2 years.
 - (3) The term of office of a member referred to in this clause begins on 1 July next following his or her election.

45 Casual vacancy in office of elected member

- (1) A casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council is to be filled in the manner specified in this clause.
- (2) If there is a casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council and 12 months or more of the former elected member's term remains from the date of commencement of the vacancy, the Returning Officer is to conduct a new election for the vacant office in accordance with the provisions of this Part concerning the election of such an elected member of the Council.
- (3) If the office remains vacant after that election, the Council is to resolve either:
 - (a) to fill the vacancy in such manner as the Council determines after appropriate consultation, or
 - (b) not to fill the vacancy.
- (4) If there is a casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council and less than 12 months of the former member's term remains from the date of commencement of the vacancy, the Council is to resolve either:
 - (a) to fill the vacancy in such manner as the Council determines after appropriate consultation, or
 - (b) not to fill the vacancy.
- (5) In this clause:

casual vacancy means:

 - (a) a vacancy referred to in clause 2 of Schedule 1 to the Act, or
 - (b) a vacancy that arises by reason of insufficient nominations for the office having been received by the Returning Officer.

University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Clause 46

Appointed members of Council

Part 4

Part 4 Appointed members of Council

Division 1 General

46 Definitions

In this Part:

external persons has the same meaning as it has in section 9 (9) of the Act.

Secretary means the Secretary to the Council.

47 Number of members appointed under section 9 (1) (c)

For the purposes of section 9 (1) (c) of the Act, the Council is to appoint 2 external persons as members of the Council.

Division 2 Nomination procedures relating to appointed members

48 Nominations Committee

- (1) The Council is to establish a Nominations Committee.
- (2) Subject to subclause (3), the Committee is to consist of:
 - (a) the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and the President of the Academic Board, and
 - (b) 2 members of the Council who are external persons.
- (3) The Committee may be differently constituted if the Council so determines.

49 Invitation for proposals

- (1) Not earlier than 4 months and not later than 2 months before the date the term of office of a member of the Council appointed under section 9 (1) (b) or (c) of the Act expires, the Secretary is to invite proposals for persons who may be suitable:
 - (a) for the Council to nominate for consideration for appointment by the Minister, or
 - (b) for appointment by the Council,as the case may be.
- (2) The Secretary is to make such an invitation by placing a notice to that effect in the agenda papers for the next occurring meeting of the Council and by any other means that the Secretary considers appropriate.

Clause 49 University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Part 4 Appointed members of Council

- (3) The notice must:
- (a) state that the Council is seeking proposals from persons:
 - (i) who, being eligible, wish to propose themselves, or
 - (ii) who wish to propose another person who is eligible, for nomination for consideration for appointment by the Minister, or for appointment by the Council, as the case may be, and
 - (b) state that appointed members of the Council must be external persons, and
 - (c) briefly state any expertise and experience required (including that required under section 9 (5) of the Act), and
 - (d) if the vacancy to be filled is in the office of a member appointed under section 9 (1) (c) of the Act, state whether the vacancy is to be filled by a graduate, and
 - (e) state that the proponent may include with the proposal a recent photograph of the person being proposed, and must include a statement containing information about the person which includes the following:
 - (i) the person's full name, address and other contact details,
 - (ii) the person's occupation and academic qualifications,
 - (iii) the person's experience and expertise relevant to the office concerned,
 - (iv) such other information as the person being proposed wishes to supply, and
 - (f) state that the proposal must be signed and dated by the person being proposed, and
 - (g) state that a proposal by a person who is not the person being proposed must also include the full name, address, contact details and signature of the proponent, and
 - (h) specify a date and time by which the proposal must reach the Secretary.
- (4) The Secretary must forward all proposals received to the Nominations Committee and advise the Committee of:
- (a) any proposal that does not comply with the requirements specified in the notice referred to in subclause (3), and
 - (b) any proposal for a person who is not eligible to be appointed to the office concerned.

University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Clause 50

Appointed members of Council

Part 4

50 Nominations Committee to consider proposals

The Nominations Committee is:

- (a) to consider the proposals forwarded by the Secretary under clause 49 (4), and
- (b) to determine which of the persons whose names have been proposed are to be recommended to the Council:
 - (i) for nomination for consideration by the Minister, or
 - (ii) for appointment by the Council,as the case may be, and
- (c) to recommend the length of appointment for each such person, and
- (d) to forward those recommendations to the Council together with the names of the relevant proponents.

51 Council to consider recommendations of Nominations Committee

- (1) The Council is:
 - (a) to consider the recommendations forwarded by the Nominations Committee, and
 - (b) to determine which of those persons are to be:
 - (i) nominated for consideration for appointment by the Minister, or
 - (ii) appointed by the Council,as the case may be, and
 - (c) to determine:
 - (i) in the case of the persons referred to in paragraph (b) (i), the recommended length of appointment for each such person, or
 - (ii) in the case of the persons referred to in paragraph (b) (ii), the length of appointment for each such person.
- (2) The Chancellor is to forward the determinations referred to in subclause (1) (b) (i) and (c) (i) to the Minister.
- (3) The Council may make the determinations referred to in subclause (1) only at a meeting of the Council:
 - (a) convened by the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor (or in their absence, the Registrar), and
 - (b) of which the Registrar or the Secretary has given each member of the Council at least 7 days' notice.

Clause 52 University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Part 4 Appointed members of Council

- (4) The notice referred to in subclause (3) (b) must:
- (a) be posted or delivered to each member of the Council, and
 - (b) state the date, time and place of the meeting, and
 - (c) state the purpose of the meeting.

Division 3 Casual vacancy in office of appointed member

52 Casual vacancy in office of member appointed under section 9 (1) (b)

- (1) If a casual vacancy occurs in the office of a member of the Council appointed under section 9 (1) (b) of the Act, the Chancellor is to forward to the Minister for consideration for appointment the name of another person nominated by the Council from the persons who were recommended by the Nominations Committee under clause 50 for the office concerned.
- (2) If no such person is available for appointment:
- (a) a new invitation for proposals is to be issued in accordance with clause 49, and
 - (b) the Chancellor is to forward to the Minister for consideration for appointment the name of a person (being a person proposed in response to that invitation) determined in accordance with the procedures set out in clauses 50 and 51.

53 Casual vacancy in office of member appointed under section 9 (1) (c)

- (1) A casual vacancy in the office of a member of the Council appointed under section 9 (1) (c) of the Act is to be filled in the manner specified in this clause.
- (2) If there is such a casual vacancy, and half or less of the former appointed member's term remains from the date of commencement of the vacancy, the Council is to appoint another person from the persons who were recommended by the Nominations Committee under clause 50 for the office concerned.
- (3) If no such person is available for appointment, or if more than half of the former appointed member's term remains from the date of commencement of the vacancy:
- (a) a new invitation for proposals is to be issued in accordance with clause 49, and
 - (b) the Council is to appoint a person (being a person proposed in response to that invitation) determined in accordance with the procedures set out in clauses 50 and 51.

University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Clause 54

The Academic Board

Part 5

Part 5 The Academic Board

54 Definition

In this Part, a reference to a faculty or board of studies includes a reference to any academic unit established in the University.

55 Members of Academic Board

The members of the Academic Board are as follows:

- (a) the Vice-Chancellor,
- (b) the Chancellor,
- (c) the Deputy Chancellor,
- (d) the Registrar,
- (e) the persons appointed by the Council to be:
 - (i) the deans of the faculties, and
 - (ii) the Rector of University College, Australian Defence Force Academy, and
 - (iii) the Dean and Director of the Australian Graduate School of Management,
- (f) the persons elected to be the Presiding Members of:
 - (i) the faculties, and
 - (ii) the Academic Board of University College, Australian Defence Force Academy, and
 - (iii) boards of studies having the status or responsibilities of faculties,
- (g) 2 Deputy Vice-Chancellors, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the President of the Academic Board,
- (h) 12 persons elected by and from the full-time professors of the University,
- (i) 12 persons elected by and from the full-time non-professorial members of the academic staff,
- (j) 2 persons, enrolled as candidates for a degree of bachelor or a non-graduate diploma, elected by and from the undergraduate students,
- (k) 2 persons, enrolled as candidates for a higher degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate, elected by and from the postgraduate students,
- (l) such other persons as the Council may appoint after considering the advice of the Academic Board.

Clause 56 University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Part 5 The Academic Board

56 Functions of Academic Board

- (1) The functions of the Academic Board are:
 - (a) to be the principal academic body of the University, and
 - (b) to further and co-ordinate the work of the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units, and to encourage teaching, scholarship and research, and
 - (c) to advise the Vice-Chancellor and Council on matters relating to teaching, scholarship and research within the University, and
 - (d) to consider and report on matters referred to it by the Council or by the Vice-Chancellor, and
 - (e) to have such functions of the Council as the Council may, from time to time, delegate to it.
- (2) Subject to this By-law and the rules and to any resolution of the Council, the Academic Board:
 - (a) may request reports from faculties and boards of studies, and
 - (b) may consider and take action on reports submitted to it by any faculty or board of studies, and
 - (c) may refer matters to faculties or boards of studies for consideration and report, and
 - (d) may appoint internal and external examiners on the recommendation of the faculty or board of studies concerned, and
 - (e) may, on the recommendation of the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units, determine matters concerning the courses of study or examinations in any faculty, board of studies or academic unit, and
 - (f) may determine the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize and make the awards, and
 - (g) may, after receiving reports from the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units concerned:
 - (i) determine the conditions for the admission to candidature for, and the award of, degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates, and
 - (ii) recommend to the Council that a person who has been awarded a degree, diploma or graduate certificate in another university or educational establishment be admitted to a degree, diploma or graduate certificate in the University of New South Wales without any examination, and
 - (h) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the selection of academic, teaching and research staff, and

University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Clause 57

The Academic Board

Part 5

-
- (i) may perform the duties of a faculty or a board of studies for all subjects not relating to any faculty or board of studies and perform any function conferred or imposed on it by this By-law, although any faculty or board of studies may have failed to report, and
 - (j) may submit recommendations to the Council or to the Vice-Chancellor with respect to any other matters relating to academic standards or facilities, and
 - (k) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the filling of casual vacancies in Council membership, and
 - (l) is to submit a report on its proceedings to the meeting of the Council next following that of the Academic Board.
- (3) In determining the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize, the Academic Board is to give effect to any wishes of the founder or donor regarding the fellowship, scholarship or prize if the University has agreed to do so.
 - (4) If the Academic Board does not approve without amendment any recommendation made by a faculty or a board of studies, the Academic Board is to, if requested to do so by the faculty or board of studies, transmit the recommendation to the Council.
 - (5) The Council may at any time, of its own motion or at the request of a faculty or a board of studies, review any decision of the Academic Board.

57 President and Deputy Presidents of Academic Board

- (1) The members of the Academic Board are to elect a President and 2 Deputy Presidents from among themselves.
- (2) The elections are to be held in July in even numbered years and are to be conducted by postal ballot.
- (3) The terms of office of the President and the Deputy Presidents are to begin on 1 August next following their election and are to expire 2 years later.
- (4) Neither the President nor a Deputy President is entitled to serve more than 2 consecutive terms in that office.

58 Casual vacancy in office of President or Deputy President

- (1) The members of the Academic Board are to fill a casual vacancy in the office of the President or of a Deputy President by electing one of their number to the vacant office.

Clause 59 University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Part 5 The Academic Board

- (2) Any person so elected is to hold office with the same rights and powers as, and for the balance of the term of, the President or Deputy President whose place that member has filled.
- (3) There is a casual vacancy in the office of President or of a Deputy President if the President or Deputy President concerned:
 - (a) dies, or
 - (b) resigns the office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor, or
 - (c) being a member of the academic staff of the University, leaves the service of the University or proceeds on leave of absence for a period exceeding 2 months.
- (4) If a person is elected to fill a casual vacancy in an office in which less than 1 year of the term of office remains, then that term of office is not to be counted as a term of office for the purpose of clause 57 (4).

59 Existing authority to prevail

Nothing in this Part is to be construed as affecting the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor as prescribed in the Act, this By-law or any rules.

University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Clause 60

The faculties and deans

Part 6

Part 6 The faculties and deans

60 Creation of faculties

- (1) The Council may constitute such faculties as it considers fit.
- (2) Each faculty is to consist of the professors, associate professors, principal lecturers, senior lecturers, lecturers and associate lecturers (or such alternative designations as may be adopted for those academic positions in the subjects for which the faculty is responsible) and such other persons having appropriate qualifications as the Council may appoint to the faculty.
- (3) The Registrar is a member of each faculty.

61 Functions of faculties

- (1) Each faculty is:
 - (a) to supervise the teaching in the subjects with which the faculty is concerned, and
 - (b) to be responsible, with the assistance of such examiners as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint on the report of the faculty or of the dean of the faculty, for the conduct of examinations in those subjects, and
 - (c) to take cognisance of and encourage scholarship and research in those subjects, and
 - (d) to consider and report on all matters referred to it by the Council, the Vice-Chancellor or the Academic Board.
- (2) Each faculty is to consider and report to the Academic Board on matters relating to the studies, lectures, examinations, degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates of the faculty.
- (3) The matters concerned include, for example, the following:
 - (a) the annual descriptions of subjects for lectures that the faculty is responsible for supervising,
 - (b) all admissions ad eundem gradum to degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates of the faculty,
 - (c) all admissions with advanced standing to courses in the faculty.
- (4) Each faculty is to have such other duties and powers as may from time to time be assigned to it by the Council.
- (5) Nothing in this clause is to be construed as affecting the precedence and authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor or the dean of the faculty, as prescribed in the Act, this By-law or any rules.

Clause 62 University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Part 6 The faculties and deans

- (6) This clause does not affect the authority of the Academic Board, under which authority every faculty is to exercise the powers, authorities and discretions and perform the duties vested in and conferred on it by this By-law. However, on the request of a faculty, the Academic Board is to refer to the Council for final decision any matters in dispute between the faculty and the Academic Board.

62 Deans

- (1) The Council is to appoint a dean to each faculty to serve for such periods as the Council may determine.
- (2) The Council may appoint deans in areas other than faculties, and those deans are also to serve for such periods as Council may determine.
- (3) The dean appointed to any faculty, and the deans appointed in areas other than faculties, are to work under the supervision of the Vice-Chancellor and are to have such duties as the Vice-Chancellor may from time to time specify.
- (4) The dean appointed to any faculty is a member of the faculty and of any committee within the faculty, and may, if he or she so desires, preside at any meeting of such faculty or committee.
- (5) Nothing in this clause affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor.

University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Clause 63

Honorary degrees

Part 7

Part 7 Honorary degrees

63 Honorary degrees

- (1) The Council may admit, *honoris causa*, to any degree (other than that of Bachelor) within the University, any person who is recommended for admission to that degree:
 - (a) at a meeting of the faculty or board of studies in which it is proposed he or she be so admitted—by not less than two-thirds of the members of that faculty or board of studies present and voting at the meeting, and
 - (b) at a meeting of the Academic Board—by not less than two-thirds of the members of the Academic Board present and voting at that meeting,
as being a person of distinguished eminence in some branch of learning appropriate to that faculty or board of studies.
- (2) The Council may admit, *honoris causa*, to the degree of Doctor in an appropriate field in the University any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the community.
- (3) The Council may admit, *honoris causa*, to the degree of Doctor of the University any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the University.

Clause 64 University of New South Wales By-law 2005

Part 8 Miscellaneous

Part 8 Miscellaneous

64 Rules

- (1) The Council may make rules in accordance with section 28 of the Act.
- (2) A rule made by the Council must be published in an official University publication.
- (3) A rule must indicate that it is made by the Council under section 28 of the Act.
- (4) A copy of the current rules of the University must be made available without charge and at the convenience of the Registrar to, and on the prior written request of, any member of the University.

65 Constitution of University

For the purposes of section 4 (b) of the Act, the persons appointed to the offices of Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Pro Vice-Chancellor, President of the Academic Board and the Registrar of the University and to such other offices as the Council may by rule from time to time determine are prescribed to be members of the body corporate of the University.

66 Delegation by Council

For the purposes of the delegation of the Council's functions in accordance with section 16 of the Act, the following persons and bodies are prescribed:

- (a) a research institute affiliated with the University,
- (b) an officer or employee of a research institute affiliated with the University.

67 Repeal

- (1) The *University of New South Wales By-law 1996* is repealed.
- (2) Any act, matter or thing that, immediately before the repeal of the *University of New South Wales By-law 1996*, had effect under that By-law continues to have effect under this By-law (but only to the extent that it relates to this By-law and is not inconsistent with this By-law and the acts, matters or things done under this By-law).
- (3) In particular, any rule made pursuant to a provision of the repealed By-law is taken to have been made pursuant to the corresponding provision of this By-law.

OFFICIAL NOTICES

Appointments

CRIMES (ADMINISTRATION OF SENTENCES) ACT 1999

Serious Offenders Review Council
Appointment of Deputy Chairperson

HER Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council and pursuant to the provisions of the Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Act 1999, has approved the appointment of Mr Charles Alexander VANDERVORD as Deputy Chairperson of the Serious Offenders Review Council on and from 15 September 2005 up to and including 14 September 2008.

TONY KELLY, MLC.,
Minister for Justices

CRIMES (ADMINISTRATION OF SENTENCES) ACT 1999

Parole Board

Re-appointment of Community Member

HER Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council and pursuant to the provisions of the Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Act 1999, has approved the re-appointment of Donald Graham SAVILLE as a community member of the Parole Board for a period of three (3) years dating on and from 25 September 2005 up to and including 24 September 2008.

TONY KELLY, MLC.,
Minister for Justices

CRIMES (ADMINISTRATION OF SENTENCES) ACT 1999

Parole Board

Re-appointment of Community Member

HER Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council and pursuant to the provisions of the Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Act 1999, has approved the re-appointment of Brenda Jean SMITH as a community member of the Parole Board for a period of three (3) years dating on and from 1 October 2005 until 30 September 2008.

TONY KELLY, MLC.,
Minister for Justices

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1993

Appointment of Member to the Local Government
Boundaries Commission

HER Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in accordance with section 261 (2) (c) and Schedule 2, clause 6 of the Local Government Act 1993, has appointed Councillor Phyllis Miller as a Member of the Local Government Boundaries Commission for the term of office from 1 September 2005 to 30 June 2008.

KERRY HICKEY, M.P.,
Minister for Local Government

Department of Local Government, Nowra

RURAL FIRES ACT 1997

Appointment of Member

Rural Fire Service Advisory Council

I, TONY KELLY, M.L.C., Minister for Emergency Services, in pursuance of section 123 (1) (e) of the Rural Fires Act 1997, appoint the following person as a Member of the Rural Fire Service Advisory Council:

John Andrew JAFFRAY

for the five-year period expiring on 1 March 2008.

TONY KELLY, MLC.,
Minister for Emergency Services

RURAL FIRES ACT 1997

Appointment of Member

Bush Fire Coordinating Committee

I, TONY KELLY, M.L.C., Minister for Emergency Services, in pursuance of section 47 (1) (b) of the Rural Fires Act 1997, appoint the following person as a Member of the Bush Fire Coordinating Committee:

Graham DEWSNAP, AFSM

for the remainder of the five-year period expiring on 1 March 2008.

TONY KELLY, MLC.,
Minister for Emergency Services

Department of Lands

HAY OFFICE

126 Lachlan Street (PO Box 182), Hay NSW 2711
Phone: (02) 6993 1306 Fax: (02) 6993 1135

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF PUBLIC ROAD

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Roads Act 1993, the road hereunder described is closed and the land comprised therein ceases to be a public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road are extinguished. On road closure, title to the land comprising the former public road vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands.

Description

Land District – Deniliquin, Council – Murray

Lots 25, 26, 27, 28 and 29 of D.P. 1043773. Parish of Colimo and Tumudgery, County of Townsend, File No: HY05 H 47

Note: On closing, title for the land comprised in Lots 25, 26, 27, 28 and 29 remain vested in the Murray Shire Council as Operational Land.

ORANGE OFFICE

92 Kite Street (PO Box 2146), Orange NSW 2800
Phone: (02) 6393 4300 Fax: (02) 6362 3896

APPOINTMENT OF TRUST BOARD MEMBERS

PURSUANT to section 93 of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the persons whose names are specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder are appointed, for the terms of office specified in that Column, as members of the trust board for the reserve trust specified opposite thereto in Column 2, which has been established and appointed as trustee of the reserve referred to opposite thereto in Column 3 of the Schedule.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE

<i>COLUMN 1</i>	<i>COLUMN 2</i>	<i>COLUMN 3</i>
Christopher William SIMMONDS (new member)	Bedgerabong Showground, Racecourse, Public Recreation and Public Hall Trust	Reserve No. 85935 Public Purpose: Racecourse, Public Recreation, Showground, Public Hall Notified: 9 September 1966 File Ref.: OE80 R 291/6

For a term commencing this day and expiring 9 December 2009.

TAMWORTH OFFICE**25-27 Fitzroy Street (PO Box 535), Tamworth NSW 2340****Phone: (02) 6764 5100 Fax: (02) 6766 3805****NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF PUBLIC ROAD**

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Roads Act 1993, the road hereunder described is closed and the land comprised therein ceases to be a public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road are extinguished. On road closing, title to the land comprising the former public road vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

Description

*Parish – Goran; County – Pottinger
Land District – Gunnedah
L.G.A. – Gunnedah Shire Council*

Road Closed: Lots 1 and 2, DP 1084980.

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lots 1 and 2, DP 1084980, remains vested in the Crown as Crown land.
File Ref: TH04 H 217

APPOINTMENT OF TRUST BOARD MEMBERS

PURSUANT to section 93 of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the persons whose names are specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder are appointed, for the terms of office specified in that Column, as members of the trust board for the reserve trust specified opposite thereto in Column 2, which has been established and appointed as trustee of the reserve referred to opposite thereto in Column 3 of the Schedule.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>	<i>Column 3</i>
The person for the time being holding the office of Vice Commodore, Lake Keepit Sailing Club Inc. (ex-officio member), The person for the time being holding the office of Gliding Instructor, Lake Keepit Soaring Club (ex-officio member), The person for the time being holding the office of Senior Assets Engineer, State Water-Northern Area (ex-officio member), Marie LYNE (new member), Barbara SWAIN (new member) For a term commencing the date of this notice and expiring 30 April 2007.	Lake Keepit State Park Trust	Dedication No. 1001338 Public Purpose: Public Recreation Notified: 1 June 1997 Locality: Lake Keepit File Reference: TH98 R 5/4

WAGGA WAGGA OFFICE**Corner Johnston and Tarcutta Streets (PO Box 60), Wagga Wagga NSW 2650****Phone: (02) 6937 2700 Fax: (02) 6921 1851****APPOINTMENT OF TRUST BOARD MEMBERS**

PURSUANT to section 93 of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the persons whose names are specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder are appointed, for the terms of office specified in that Column, as members of the trust board for the reserve trust specified opposite thereto in Column 2, which has been established and appointed as trustee of the reserve referred to opposite thereto in Column 3 of the Schedule.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE

<i>COLUMN 1</i>	<i>COLUMN 2</i>	<i>COLUMN 3</i>
Daniel Lee McDONNELL (new member)	Adelong Crossing Park Trust	Dedication No. 620027 Public Purpose: Public Recreation Notified: 26 March 1886 File Reference: WA82 R 85

For a term commencing
the date of this notice
and expiring 31 July 2007.

SCHEDULE

<i>COLUMN 1</i>	<i>COLUMN 2</i>	<i>COLUMN 3</i>
Richard Norman HARGREAVES (new member)	Goobarragandra Valley Reserves Trust	Reserve No. 1004328 Public Purpose: Public Recreation and Access Notified: 14 February 2003 Reserve No. 220065 Public Purpose: Public Recreation and Access Notified: 6 September 1996 Reserve No. 700048 Public Purpose: Environmental Protection Notified: 10 October 1997 Reserve No. 220011 Public Purpose: Public Recreation Notified: 20 March 1987 File Reference: WA98 R 13

For a term commencing
the date of this notice and
expiring 28 February 2006.

Department of Natural Resources

WATER ACT 1912

Order Under Section 117E

Groundwater Allocations for Conjunctive Users of Groundwater in the 2005/2006 Water Year

Border Alluvium Water Shortage Zone

THE Water Administration Ministerial Corporation, pursuant to section 117E of the Water Act 1912, being satisfied that the Water Shortage Zone as referred to and shown as the Border Rivers Groundwater Management Area in Schedule 2, is unlikely to have more water available than is sufficient to meet the requirements of the licensees of bores situated within the Water Shortage Zone and such other possible requirements from the Water Shortage Zone as are determined by the Ministerial Corporation, by this order hereby announces the availability of groundwater for conjunctive use licensees within that Zone to take and use water obtained by such bores. In particular, this order identifies for conjunctive use groundwater licensee for the whole 2005/6 Water Year in the manner described in the individual licences. This order applies to all bores other than bores for stock, domestic and farming purposes.

Signed for the Water Administration Ministerial Corporation

Dated this 4th Day of October 2005.

RANDALL HART,
Regional Director,
Barwon Region,
Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Natural Resources
(By delegation)

SCHEDULE 1

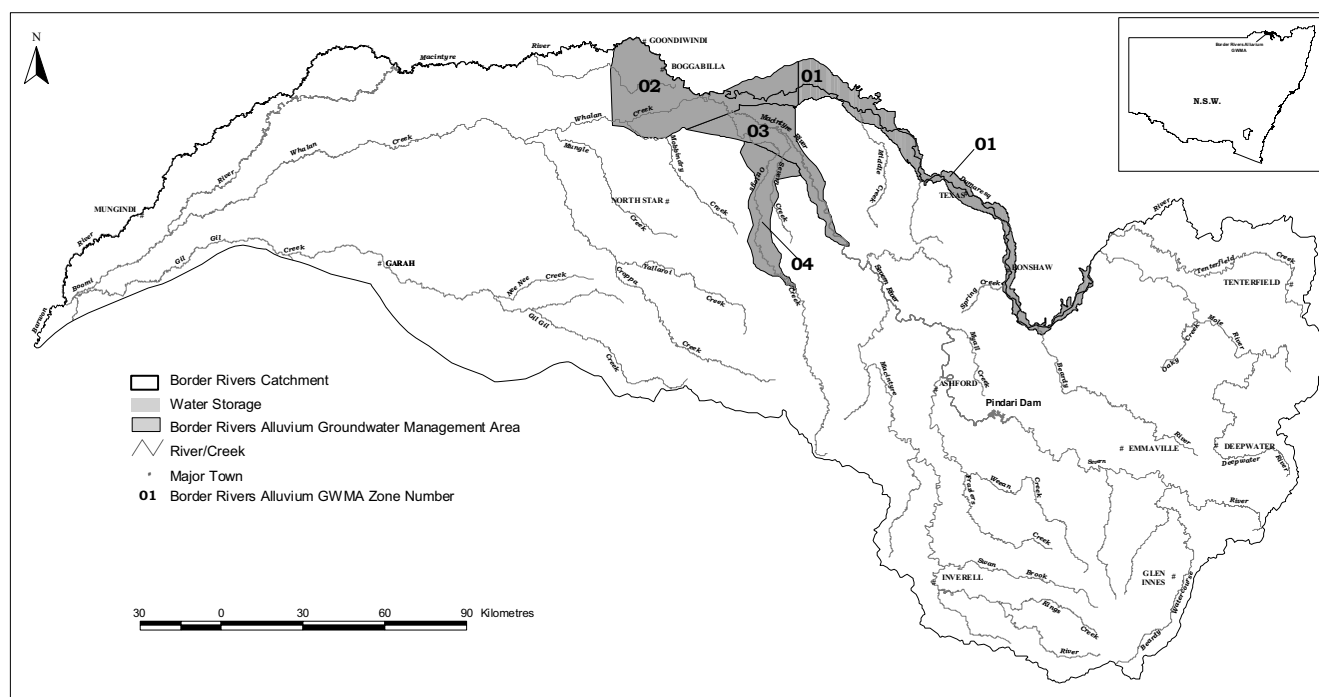
Groundwater availability for conjunctive use licences in the Border Rivers alluvium is based on the availability of surface water from storages. Access by individual conjunctive use licence holders is limited by the surface water allocation limits given in the table below and the corresponding groundwater volume identified in the condition statement of individual licence holders.

Allocations limits for groundwater conjunctive use licensed irrigators:

<i>Zone</i>	<i>Available Surface Water Allocation 1st October 2005</i>	<i>Conjunctive Groundwater Component</i>
01, 02	50% of surface water allocation	Identified as a licence condition for all conjunctive licence holders.

fer to Schedule 2 for the boundaries of each zone.

SCHEDULE 2



WATER ACT 1912

AN application under Part 2, being within a proclaimed (declared) local area under section 10 of the Water Act 1912, as amended.

An application for a licence within a proclaimed local area as generally described hereunder has been received as follows:

GWYDIR RIVER VALLEY

WARIALDA GOLF & BOWLING CLUB LTD for a pump on Warialda Creek on Road West of Lot 1, DP 759052, Parish of Warialda, County of Burnett for water supply for recreational (golf course) purposes. To replace an existing licence due to an increase in pumping capacity – no increase in entitlement. Ref: 90SL100865. GA2472232.

Written objections to the application specifying the grounds thereof may be made by any statutory authority or local occupier within the proclaimed (declared) area, whose interest may be affected and must be lodged with the Department's Manager, Resource Access, Tamworth within 28 days as specified in the Act.

GEOFF CAMERON,
Manager Resource Access

Department of Infrastructure,
Planning and Natural Resources,
PO Box 550, Tamworth NSW 2340

WATER ACT 1912

Notice Under Section 117E

Groundwater Pumping Suspensions

Lots 45, 47 and 50, DP 756880

Parish of Eurudgere, County of Wellington

THE Department of Natural Resources advises all holders of licences under Part 5 of the Water Act 1912, that irrigation pumping suspensions relating to the above lands have now been lifted.

Dated this 30th day of September 2005.

REX STEEL,
Manager, Resource Access and Compliance,
Central West Region

Department of Planning



New South Wales

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

I, the Minister for Planning, make the following local environmental plan under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. (P00/00144/PC)

FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,
Minister for Planning

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Contents

	Page
Part 1 Preliminary	
Division 1 Administration	
1 Name of plan	7
2 Land to which plan applies	7
3 Relationship to other environmental planning instruments	7
4 Regulatory instruments	8
5 Consent authority for this plan	9
6 Definitions and interpretation	9
7 Map supporting the plan	10
8 Zones, precincts, protected areas and other map designations	10
9 Considerations before development consent	12
Division 2 Planning principles	
10 Aim of the plan	12
11 Ecologically sustainable development	12
12 Principal objectives of the plan	13
Part 2 Locality management	
Division 1 Locality provisions	
13 General locality management	15
14 Locality management within the villages	15
15 Locality management within the living zones	15
16 Locality management within the employment zones	16
17 Locality management within the recreation zones	16
Division 2 Zone objectives	
18 Village—Town Centre zone	17
19 Village—Neighbourhood Centre zone	17
20 Village—Tourist zone	18
21 Village—Housing zone	18
22 Living—General zone	19
23 Living—Conservation zone	19
24 Living—Bushland Conservation zone	20
25 Employment—General zone	20
26 Employment—Enterprise zone	21
27 Regional Transport Corridor zone	21
28 Recreation—Private zone	22

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Contents

	Page
29 Recreation—Open Space zone	22
30 Environmental Protection—Private zone	22
31 Environmental Protection—Open Space zone	23
Division 3 Permissibility of land use	
32 Land use matrix	24
33 Exempt and complying development	29
34 Development near zone boundaries	29
35 Temporary use of land	30
36 Bush fire hazard reduction	30
37 Bush fire safety authority	31
38 Development of land for certain additional purposes	31
39 Consolidation (CONS) requirement	31
40 No subdivision (NS)	33
Part 3 Assessing the site and environmental context	
Division 1 Site analysis	
41 General	34
42 Site analysis plan	34
43 Contents of site analysis plan	34
Division 2 Protecting the natural environment	
44 Environmental impact	38
45 Protected Area—Slope Constraint Area	40
46 Protected Area—Vegetation Constraint Area	41
47 Protected Area—Ecological Buffer Area	42
48 Protected Area—Water Supply Catchment	43
49 Protected Area—Escarpment Area	44
50 Protected Area—Riverine Scenic Quality Corridor	45
51 Watercourses	46
52 Significant vegetation communities and rare species of flora	47
53 Retention and management of vegetation	48
54 Preservation of trees	49
54A Bushland protection	52
55 Weed management	54
56 Site disturbance and erosion control	55
57 Stormwater management	56
58 Modification of land form	58
59 Bush rock removal	58

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Contents

	Page
Division 3 Character and landscape assessment	
60 Consideration of character and landscape	59
61 Protected Area—Period Housing Area	60
62 Character assessment for the Period Housing Area	61
63 Demolition control within the Period Housing Area	62
64 Control of infill development within the Period Housing Area	62
65 Landscaping for residential development	63
66 Detailed landscape plan for certain residential development	64
67 Private open space and gardens for certain residential development	65
Division 4 Heritage conservation	
68 Consideration of heritage conservation	67
69 Heritage conservation objectives	67
70 Protection of heritage items and heritage conservation areas	67
71 Determination of development applications for heritage	68
72 Notice of certain development applications	70
73 Notification of demolition to the Heritage Council	70
74 Development affecting places or sites of known or potential Aboriginal heritage significance	70
75 Development affecting known or potential archaeological sites or relics of non-Aboriginal heritage significance	71
76 Development in the curtilage of a heritage item or in a heritage conservation area	71
77 Conservation incentives	72
Division 5 Bush fire protection	
78 Consideration of bush fire protection	73
79 Bush fire protection objectives	74
80 Asset protection zones	74
81 Bush fire protection for residential subdivision and development	76
82 Special fire protection purposes	77
83 Bush fire protection for infill development	79
84 Access to bush fire prone land	80
85 Service supplies	83
86 Bush fire construction standards	84
Division 6 Hazard and risk assessment	
87 Crime minimisation assessment	84
88 Land subject to inundation	84
89 Remediation of contaminated land	85

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Contents

		Page
<hr/>		
Part 4	Considerations for development	
	Division 1 Subdivision	
90	Lot layout	86
91	Provision of services for subdivision	87
92	Subdivision related to specific land uses	87
93	Subdivision in the recreation zones and environmental protection zones	89
	Division 2 Services and infrastructure	
94	General provision of services	89
95	Provision of services for specific land uses	90
96	Water cycle management study	91
97	Geotechnical and water balance report	91
	Division 3 Vehicular access, parking and roads	
98	Access to land from a public road	92
99	Car parking provision	92
100	Design for car parking	93
101	Loading and unloading facilities	93
102	Uncoloured roads	94
	Division 4 Privacy	
103	Privacy for dwelling houses and granny flats	95
104	Privacy for other residential development	95
	Division 5 Energy efficiency	
105	Energy efficiency	96
106	Sustainable resource management	96
	Division 6 Equity of access and housing choice	
107	Access to public buildings and public land	97
108	Accessibility of dwellings	97
109	Adaptability of dwellings	98
110	Housing choice	98
	Division 7 Accessible housing	
111	Accessible housing considerations	98
112	Who can live in accessible housing?	99
113	Location and access to services	99
114	“Self-sustained” development outside the accessible housing area	100
115	Support services and facilities	101
<hr/>		
		Page 5

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Contents

	Page
116 Safe and convenient access for accessible housing	102
117 Bush fire protection and evacuation of Accessible Housing	102
Division 8 Provisions for specific land uses	
118 Bed and breakfast establishments	103
119 Dual occupancy	104
120 Granny flats	104
121 Home employment	105
122 Liquid fuel depot	106
123 Road transport terminal	106
124 Service stations	106
125 Sex establishment	107
126 Special use	108
127 Telecommunications facilities	109
Division 9 Management of public land and public infrastructure	
128 Development of community land	111
129 Classification and reclassification of public land as operational land	111
130 Acquisition for open space purposes	111
131 Acquisition of land in the Regional Transport Corridor (Road)	112
132 Development in the Regional Transport Corridor (Road)	112
133 Development adjoining the Regional Transport Corridor	112
134 Crown development and public utilities	113
Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages	117
Schedule 2 Locality management within Living Zones	306
Schedule 3 Locality management within Employment Zones	317
Schedule 4 Locality management within Recreation Zones	321
Schedule 5 Significant vegetation communities	327
Schedule 6 Heritage	361
Schedule 7 Classification and reclassification of public land as operational land	395
Schedule 8 Additional land uses	396
Dictionary	397

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 1

Preliminary

Part 1

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

Part 1 Preliminary

Division 1 Administration

1 Name of plan

This plan is *Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005*.

2 Land to which plan applies

- (1) This plan applies to all land within the City, except land:
 - (a) to which *Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan No 4* applies, being land shown on the Map by distinctive colouring as “Area subject to LEP 4”, or
 - (b) to which *Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 1991* applies, being land:
 - (i) shown on the Map by distinctive colouring as “Area subject to LEP 1991”, or
 - (ii) not shown on the Map.
- (2) Clause 3, for the purpose only of delineating the land to which this plan and those plans apply, also applies to the land to which those plans apply.
- (3) Land shown as “Deferred Matter” on the Map by a distinctive hatching is not subject to this plan (being land that is excluded from the application of this plan under section 68 (5) or 70 (4) of the Act).

3 Relationship to other environmental planning instruments

- (1) This plan amends *Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan No 4* by replacing clause 3 with the following clause:

Clause 4	Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005
Part 1	Preliminary

3 Land to which this plan applies

This plan applies to certain land within the City of Blue Mountains, being that land shown on the Map, within the meaning of *Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005*, by distinctive colouring as “Area subject to LEP 4”.

- (2) This plan amends *Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 1991* by replacing clause 2 with the following clause:

2 Land to which this plan applies

This plan applies to certain land within the City of Blue Mountains, being:

- (a) that land shown on the Map, within the meaning of *Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005*, by distinctive colouring as “Area subject to LEP 1991”, or
 - (b) that land not shown on the Map within the meaning of *Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005*.
- (3) *State Environmental Planning Policy No 1—Development Standards* does not apply to:
- (a) clause 90 (9), (which relates to the area of a development space within the Living—Bushland Conservation zone) even if that provision is a development standard, and
 - (b) the provisions of Schedule 1 that relate to “site coverage” or “development density” and apply to development of land within the Village—Housing zone, even if those provisions are development standards.
- (4) For the purposes of the application of *State Environmental Planning Policy No 9—Group Homes*, a reference in this plan:
- (a) to multi-dwelling housing includes a reference to a residential flat building containing a dwelling that is a group home within the meaning of that Policy, and
 - (b) to accessible housing does not include a reference to such a group home.

4 Regulatory instruments

- (1) For the purpose of enabling development to be carried out in accordance with this plan (as in force when the development is carried out) or in accordance with a consent granted under the Act, any agreement, covenant or similar instrument imposing a restriction as to the erection or use of buildings or as to the development of land for certain purposes, shall not apply to any such development.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 5

Preliminary

Part 1

-
- (2) Nothing in subclause (1) affects the rights or interests of the Council or any other public authority under any registered agreement.
 - (3) Nothing in subclause (1) affects a covenant required by the consent authority to be imposed.
 - (4) In accordance with section 28 (3) of the Act, before the making of this plan the Governor approved of subclauses (1), (2) and (3).

5 Consent authority for this plan

Blue Mountains City Council is the consent authority for the purposes of this plan, subject to the Act.

6 Definitions and interpretation

- (1) A term defined in the Dictionary at the end of this plan has the same meaning when used in this plan.
- (2) In this plan:
 - (a) a reference to a building or place used for a purpose includes a reference to a building or place intended to be used for that purpose, and
 - (b) a reference to a map is a reference to a map held within the offices of the Council, and
 - (c) a reference to the Council's *Better Living DCP* is a reference to Part D (Standards for Development) of the *Better Living—Development Control Plan* approved by the Council on 8 March 2005.
- (3) Explanatory notes to this plan, diagrams and captions to diagrams, and the list of contents, are not part of this plan.
- (4) **Savings and transitional provision**

Local environmental plans (including *Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan No 4*) as in force immediately before the commencement of this plan, apply to a development application that was made but had not been finally determined before that commencement as if this plan had been exhibited but had not been made.

Clause 7	Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005
Part 1	Preliminary

7 Map supporting the plan

The land to which this plan applies is shown on the Map, with each sheet of the Map illustrating a part of the land and divided into three panels as follows:

- (a) “Map Panel A: Zones, Precincts and Provisions” shows the zone or zones, any precincts and any map-designated provisions applying to that part of the land, and
- (b) “Map Panel B: Protected Areas” shows any protected area or areas applying to that part of the land, and
- (c) “Map Panel C: Heritage Conservation and Special Use” shows land that is subject to the heritage conservation provisions of this plan and land that is subject to the special use provisions of this plan.

8 Zones, precincts, protected areas and other map designations

- (1) Land is within a zone specified in subclause (2) if it is shown on Map Panel A by distinctive colouring as being within that zone.
- (2) This plan uses the following zones:
 - (a) Village—Town Centre,
 - (b) Village—Neighbourhood Centre,
 - (c) Village—Tourist,
 - (d) Village—Housing,
 - (e) Living—General,
 - (f) Living—Conservation,
 - (g) Living—Bushland Conservation,
 - (h) Employment—General,
 - (i) Employment—Enterprise,
 - (j) Regional Transport Corridor,
 - (k) Recreation—Private,
 - (l) Recreation—Open Space,
 - (m) Environmental Protection—Private,
 - (n) Environmental Protection—Open Space.
- (3) Land is within a precinct if it is shown on Map Panel A by distinctive edging and annotation as being within that precinct.
- (4) Land is subject to the map-designated provision specified in subclause (5) if it is shown on Map Panel A by distinctive hatching, edging or annotation as being subject to that provision.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 8

Preliminary

Part 1

-
- (5) This plan uses the following map-designated provisions:
- (a) Accessible Housing Area,
 - (b) Acquisition Requirement,
 - (c) Consolidation (CONS) Requirement,
 - (d) No Subdivision (NS),
 - (e) Proposed Road Closure.
- (6) Land is within a protected area specified in subclause (7) if it is shown on Map Panel B by distinctive colouring, hatching or edging as being within that protected area.
- (7) This plan uses the following protected areas:
- (a) Slope Constraint Area,
 - (b) Vegetation Constraint Area,
 - (c) Ecological Buffer Area,
 - (d) Escarpment Area,
 - (e) Water Supply Catchment,
 - (f) Riverine Scenic Quality Corridor,
 - (g) Period Housing Area.
- (8) Map Panel C identifies land that is a heritage item, a heritage item of State significance or within a heritage conservation area by distinctive edging, hatching or colouring.
- (9) Land is subject to a special use designated in subclause (10) if it is shown on Map Panel C by distinctive colouring as being subject to that special use.
- (10) This plan uses the following special use designations:
- (a) cemetery,
 - (b) defence,
 - (c) depot,
 - (d) educational establishment,
 - (e) emergency services,
 - (f) hospital or health centre,
 - (g) parking facility,
 - (h) public building or facility,
 - (i) waste management facility.

Clause 9	Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005
Part 1	Preliminary

9 Considerations before development consent

Before granting consent to the carrying out of any development on land to which this plan applies, the consent authority is to be satisfied that the development:

- (a) is consistent with the aim of this plan and the principles and practices of ecologically sustainable development, and
- (b) complies with the principal objectives of the plan that are relevant to the development, and
- (c) complies with the locality management provisions within Part 2 that apply to the land, and
- (d) complies with the assessment requirements and provisions within Part 3 that are relevant to the development, and
- (e) complies with the development provisions within Part 4 that are relevant to the development.

Division 2 Planning principles

10 Aim of the plan

The aim of this plan is to provide a comprehensive and explicit framework for the development of land within the City, as the “City within a World Heritage National Park”, in a manner that is consistent with and promotes the principles and practices of ecologically sustainable development.

11 Ecologically sustainable development

- (1) In this plan, *ecologically sustainable development* means development that improves the quality of life, both now and in the future, in a way that maintains the ecological processes on which life depends.
- (2) This plan acknowledges the following principles and practices of ecologically sustainable development:
 - (a) **Integration**—the effective integration of environmental, social and economic considerations in decision-making.
 - (b) **Community involvement**—recognition that sustainability cannot be achieved, nor significant progress made toward it, without the support and involvement of the community.
 - (c) **Precautionary behaviour**—where there are threats of serious or irreversible environmental damage, lack of full scientific certainty should not be used as a reason for postponing measures to prevent environmental degradation. In the application of the precautionary principle, public and private decisions should be guided by:

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 12

Preliminary

Part 1

-
- (i) careful evaluation to avoid, wherever practicable, serious or irreversible damage to the environment, and
 - (ii) an assessment of the risk weighted consequences of various options, with particular consideration given to cumulative impacts and ensuring that previous environmental damage is not compounded.
- (d) **Equity within and between generations**—fairness and equal access to opportunities both in our lifetimes, as well as for future generations.
 - (e) **Continual improvement**—the declining environmental situation means there is an imperative to take immediate action to ensure development becomes more sustainable and to make continual improvement in the management of that development.
 - (f) **Conservation of biological diversity and ecological integrity**—the protection of biological diversity and the maintenance of essential ecological processes and life-support systems should be a fundamental consideration.
 - (g) **Improved valuation and pricing of environmental resources**—environmental factors should be included in the valuation of assets and services.

12 Principal objectives of the plan

The principal objectives of this plan are:

- (a) To maintain the unique identity and values of the City as the “City within a World Heritage National Park”.
- (b) To meet the needs of residents, visitors and the business community through the provision of an appropriate balance of land uses and built forms that respond to the principles of ecologically sustainable development.
- (c) To conserve and enhance, for current and future generations, the ecological integrity, environmental heritage and environmental significance of the Blue Mountains.
- (d) To identify and conserve the distinct Aboriginal and European cultural heritage of the built forms and landscapes of the Blue Mountains.
- (e) To preserve and enhance watercourses, riparian habitats, wetlands and water quality within the Blue Mountains, the Hawkesbury-Nepean River catchment and Sydney’s drinking water catchments.
- (f) To prescribe limits to urban development having regard to the potential impacts of development on the natural environment and the provision, capacity and management of infrastructure.

Clause 12 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 1 Preliminary

- (g) To limit exposure to bush fire hazards and to ensure that development of bush fire prone land incorporates effective measures that protect human life, property and highly valued environmental and other assets from bush fire, without unacceptable environmental impacts.
- (h) To identify and retain the diverse built and landscape elements that contribute to the character and image of the Blue Mountains.
- (i) To promote the provision of accessible, diverse and affordable housing options to cater for the changing housing needs of the community.
- (j) To ensure that the social needs of existing and future residents are met through the provision of appropriate community facilities, open space and services.
- (k) To provide sustainable employment opportunities and strengthen the local economic base by encouraging a range of enterprises, including tourism, which respond to lifestyle choices, emerging markets and changes in technology, while protecting local amenity, character and environmental values.
- (l) To ensure that the siting and design of new buildings, facilities and structures intended primarily for public use make reasonable provision for safe and comfortable access to those buildings for all people, including older people, people with a disability and those with limited mobility.
- (m) To integrate development with transport systems and promote safe and sustainable access opportunities, including public transport initiatives, walking and cycling.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 13

Locality management

Part 2

Part 2 Locality management

Division 1 Locality provisions

13 General locality management

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to the carrying out of any development on land to which this plan applies unless:
 - (a) the development complies with the zone objectives within Division 2 (Zone objectives) that apply to the land and that are relevant to the development, and
 - (b) the development proposed to be carried out is permissible within the zone applying to the land in accordance with Division 3 (Permissibility of land use).
- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development on land that adjoins land in another zone unless the development proposed to be carried out does not compromise achieving the objectives of the adjoining zone and the consent authority is satisfied that sufficient consideration has been given to the measures proposed to reduce any adverse impacts of the development on land within that adjoining zone.

14 Locality management within the villages

Consent shall not be granted to development within the:

- (a) Village—Town Centre zone, or
- (b) Village—Neighbourhood Centre zone, or
- (c) Village—Tourist zone, or
- (d) Village—Housing zone,

unless the development proposed to be carried out has been assessed in accordance with the provisions that apply to the land, as specified for the relevant village within Schedule 1, and complies with those provisions.

15 Locality management within the living zones

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Living—General zone unless the development proposed to be carried out has been assessed in accordance with the provisions that apply to the land, as specified within Part 1 of Schedule 2, and complies with those provisions.

Clause 16 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 2 Locality management

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Living—Conservation zone or to development within roads shown uncoloured on the Map and adjoining the Living—Conservation zone unless the development proposed to be carried out has been assessed in accordance with the provisions that apply to the land, as specified within Part 2 of Schedule 2, and complies with those provisions.
- (3) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Living—Bushland Conservation zone unless the development proposed to be carried out has been assessed in accordance with the provisions that apply to the land, as specified within Part 3 of Schedule 2, and complies with those provisions.

16 Locality management within the employment zones

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Employment—General zone unless the development proposed to be carried out has been assessed in accordance with the provisions that apply to the land, as specified within Part 1 of Schedule 3, and complies with those provisions.
- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Employment—Enterprise zone unless the development proposed to be carried out has been assessed in accordance with the provisions that apply to the land, as specified within Part 2 of Schedule 3, and complies with those provisions.

17 Locality management within the recreation zones

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Recreation—Private zone unless the development proposed to be carried out has been assessed in accordance with:
 - (a) the relevant precinct provisions within Part 1 of Schedule 4, or
 - (b) Division 2 of Part 1 of Schedule 4, where the development proposed to be carried out is not within a specific precinct,and complies with those provisions.
- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Recreation—Open Space zone unless the development proposed to be carried out has been assessed in accordance with the provisions that apply to the land, as specified within Part 2 of Schedule 4, and complies with those provisions.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 18

Locality management

Part 2

Division 2 Zone objectives

18 Village—Town Centre zone

The objectives for the Village—Town Centre zone are as follows:

- (a) To promote and consolidate the larger towns and villages within the Blue Mountains as the focus of retail, commercial, and community activity.
- (b) To promote the unique character of each of the towns and villages of the Blue Mountains.
- (c) To promote the economic viability of the towns and villages.
- (d) To encourage a broad range of tourist activity in the towns and villages.
- (e) To encourage a mix of residential land uses in association with business and community land uses.
- (f) To focus large scale retailing and other higher order uses in appropriate locations within the district centres of Katoomba and Springwood.
- (g) To promote high quality urban design of built forms.

19 Village—Neighbourhood Centre zone

The objectives for the Village—Neighbourhood Centre zone are as follows:

- (a) To encourage a range of local convenience shopping facilities and associated commercial and community activities.
- (b) To encourage a mix of residential land uses in association with a primarily commercial or retail land use.
- (c) To direct future major commercial, retail and professional services to the village areas, thereby discouraging ribbon development along major arterial roads.
- (d) To ensure that development contributes to the creation of a distinct village identity.
- (e) To ensure that the non-residential uses are environmentally compatible with the residential uses and do not unreasonably affect the residential amenity within the zone as a result of factors such as operating hours, noise, loss of privacy, and pedestrian and vehicular traffic.
- (f) To promote high quality urban design of built forms.

Clause 20	Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005
Part 2	Locality management

20 Village—Tourist zone

The objectives for the Village—Tourist zone are as follows:

- (a) To allow opportunities for the development of a variety of tourist-orientated land uses and services within a predominantly residential area.
- (b) To allow for the consolidation of tourism-related land uses in existing major tourism precincts in the Blue Mountains.
- (c) To ensure that development contributes to a strengthening of the landscape character and visual setting along significant tourist routes.
- (d) To retain and enhance the established traditional streetscape character and heritage values, including mature vegetation and gardens, that contribute to the attraction of the area for residents and visitors.
- (e) To ensure that the building form and design of non-residential land uses do not unreasonably detract from the amenity of adjoining or adjacent residents or the existing quality of the environment by its scale, height, bulk or operation.
- (f) To only permit development that does not place unacceptable demands on infrastructure and services.

21 Village—Housing zone

The objectives for the Village—Housing zone are as follows:

- (a) To provide diverse housing types in terms of size, access, tenure and levels of affordability.
- (b) To consolidate residential opportunities in areas within close proximity to commercial centres and railway stations.
- (c) To make area-specific provisions in relation to density, design, form, building materials and landscaping to retain the distinct character of the relevant village location and maintain appropriate transitions to adjoining land uses.
- (d) To encourage the provision of housing options that are designed to be accessible for people with special needs or are easily adaptable for these needs in the future.
- (e) To ensure that residential development has a scale and character at the streetscape that is consistent with adjoining residential land uses and minimises adverse impact on environmental quality and on the amenity of residents.
- (f) To permit only development that does not place unacceptable demands on infrastructure and services.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 22

Locality management

Part 2

22 Living—General zone

The objectives for the Living—General zone are as follows:

- (a) To allow for residential development primarily in the form of detached single dwelling houses in a variety of types, designs and tenures.
- (b) To promote residential development in locations that are accessible to services and facilities, thereby encouraging use of transport modes other than private motor vehicles.
- (c) To ensure that residential and non-residential development maintains and improves the character of residential areas, in a manner that minimises impacts on the existing amenity and environmental quality of those areas.
- (d) To allow a range of non-residential land uses that are consistent with the predominant scale and height of adjoining buildings and do not unreasonably detract from the amenity of adjoining or adjacent residents.
- (e) To ensure that development responds to the environmental characteristics of the site.

23 Living—Conservation zone

The objectives for the Living—Conservation zone are as follows:

- (a) To retain and enhance the character of residential areas that are formed by larger allotments and single dwelling houses within a prominent traditional garden setting.
- (b) To enhance the landscape character and setting along roads of heritage significance where the road forms a visually significant entrance to a village or a linkage/pathway between major visitor destinations.
- (c) To ensure development, including development within adjoining road reserves, retains the prominence of landscape elements and traditional garden settings.
- (d) To ensure that established gardens are retained or landscape settings are re-established as part of any development of land, including development involving major alterations and additions.
- (e) To allow for a limited range of non-residential land uses where these are conducted in association with a predominantly residential land use and are consistent with the retention of a residential character based on a landscape or open space setting.

Clause 24	Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005
Part 2	Locality management

24 Living—Bushland Conservation zone

The objectives for the Living—Bushland Conservation zone are as follows:

- (a) To allow for residential development in the form of single detached dwellings where this development is within the capacity of the environment to sustain such development and is undertaken in a manner that minimises impact on environmentally sensitive areas.
- (b) To preserve and re-establish native bushland in areas that exhibit a predominantly bushland character, where consistent with the protection of assets from bush fire.
- (c) To permit only low density residential land uses and to retain large allotment sizes in fringe urban locations or locations that do not have reasonable access to services and facilities.
- (d) To allow a limited range of non-residential land uses only where these are conducted in association with a predominantly residential land use.
- (e) To ensure that the form and siting of buildings, colours, landscaping and building materials are appropriate for and harmonise with the bushland character of the locality.
- (f) To encourage the retention and re-establishment of native bushland along significant fauna corridors and in areas of high visual significance, including escarpment areas and along the Regional Transport Corridor.

25 Employment—General zone

The objectives for the Employment—General zone are as follows:

- (a) To encourage the establishment of a broad range of industrial and associated land uses which will generate greater local employment opportunities.
- (b) To allow a wide range of employment generating land uses and facilities including industry, advanced technology, wholesale sales, storage, distribution, servicing, research and ancillary administrative uses, where these incorporate measures to conserve the sensitive environment of the Blue Mountains.
- (c) To ensure that industrial development incorporates measures to mitigate the impact of its operation on the environment from noise generation or pollution.
- (d) To allow retail development where it is associated with a primarily industrial land use or for appropriate bulky goods retailing.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 26

Locality management

Part 2

-
- (e) To ensure that the form and siting of buildings, colours and landscaping elements contribute to development of a landscape setting for industrial land uses and retain any existing bushland character.
 - (f) To allow industrial and other compatible development which incorporates controls on potential impacts on the amenity of residents in adjoining residential areas.

26 Employment—Enterprise zone

The objectives for the Employment—Enterprise zone are as follows:

- (a) To promote the development of mixed use residential and business areas with a high quality built environment and amenity.
- (b) To provide greater opportunities for the location and growth of small businesses, particularly those related to information technology and cultural industries such as arts and design-based businesses and associated production.
- (c) To permit minor retail uses where they are ancillary to the primary land use and do not detract from the growth of the town and village centres as primary retailing centres.
- (d) To ensure that the design of new development is adaptable for both residential and business land uses.
- (e) To ensure that development incorporates landscape elements that provide an appropriate landscape setting for business and residential land uses.
- (f) To allow for the provision of recreational facilities.

27 Regional Transport Corridor zone

The objectives for the Regional Transport Corridor zone are as follows:

- (a) To clearly identify land for the provision of major transportation networks and facilities.
- (b) To recognise corridors of existing railway and classified road lands and to identify future road and railway alignments.
- (c) To ensure that development within the zone is integrated with the surrounding natural, physical or built environment.
- (d) To ensure that all works contribute to the safe and effective operation of classified roads for pedestrians, cyclists, public transport users and motorists.
- (e) To identify land that is required for widening of the corridor and to enable its acquisition by the relevant authority.

Clause 28 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 2 Locality management

28 Recreation—Private zone

The objectives for the Recreation—Private zone are as follows:

- (a) To encourage the development of land in a manner which satisfies the private recreational needs of the community.
- (b) To allow development of land uses and activities that support and are compatible with private recreational land use.
- (c) To ensure that recreational development is environmentally sensitive and site responsive and compatible with use of the land for sport, entertainment, education, tourism and accommodation of older people and people with a disability.

29 Recreation—Open Space zone

The objectives for the Recreation—Open Space zone are as follows:

- (a) To enhance the quality of life of residents and visitors and improve the amenity of the villages in the Blue Mountains through the provision and management of open space.
- (b) To identify and provide public land to be used for open space and public recreational purposes.
- (c) To provide for a range of recreational settings to cater for the needs of local residents and visitors.
- (d) To promote improved recreational facilities on publicly owned land.
- (e) To improve the environmental quality of the area and ensure that recreational development is environmentally sensitive and site responsive.
- (f) To identify privately owned land that should be acquired for recreational purposes.
- (g) To ensure that the development of land is consistent with any plan of management applying to the land.

30 Environmental Protection—Private zone

The objectives for the Environmental Protection—Private zone are as follows:

- (a) To protect land that is environmentally sensitive or has high scenic value from development, where that land is privately owned or is not intended to be used as public open space.
- (b) To encourage land restoration works on disturbed bushland areas.
- (c) To allow bush fire hazard reduction that is in a form consistent with the protection of natural ecological values.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 31

Locality management

Part 2

-
- (d) To restrict development on part of land that is inappropriate by reason of physical characteristics or high bush fire hazard, but only where less restricted development is allowed by this plan elsewhere on the land due to its different zoning.
 - (e) To contribute to the maintenance of bio-diversity in the Blue Mountains.
 - (f) To allow for low impact nature-based recreational activities that are consistent with the protection of the land's natural ecological significance.

31 Environmental Protection—Open Space zone

The objectives for the Environmental Protection—Open Space zone are as follows:

- (a) To ensure conservation and facilitate management of environmentally sensitive land and areas of high scenic value in the City.
- (b) To provide a buffer around areas of natural ecological significance.
- (c) To restrict development on land that is inappropriate by reason of the physical characteristics or the high bush fire hazard of the land.
- (d) To allow bush fire hazard reduction that is in a form consistent with the protection of natural ecological values.
- (e) To provide for nature-based recreational opportunities that are compatible with the land's natural, cultural and aesthetic values and to foster an appreciation of those values.
- (f) To encourage land restoration works on disturbed bushland areas.
- (g) To ensure that the development of land is consistent with any plan of management applying to the land.
- (h) To identify privately owned land that should be acquired for environmental protection and open space purposes.

Clause 32 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 2 Locality management

Division 3 Permissibility of land use

32 Land use matrix

- (1) Except as otherwise provided by this Division or Division 4 of Part 3 (Heritage conservation), development that:
- (a) is allowed without development consent, or
 - (b) is allowed only with development consent, or
 - (c) is prohibited,
- is specified in the land use matrix in subclause (6).
- (2) The following symbols are used in the land use matrix in subclause (6):

• development that is allowed within the relevant zone without development consent.

C development that is allowed within the relevant zone only with development consent.

1 development that is allowed within a precinct within the Recreation—Private zone only with development consent.

2 development that is allowed within the Katoomba Precinct VTC-KA02, Springwood Precinct VTC-SP01 and Winmalee Precinct VTC-WL01 in the Village—Town Centre zone only with development consent.

3 development that is allowed within the Katoomba Precinct VTC-KA01, Katoomba Precinct VTC-KA02 and Springwood Precinct VTC-SP01 in the Village—Town Centre zone only with development consent.

4 development that is allowed only with development consent, except where it is allowed without development consent by clause 36 (Bush fire hazard reduction).

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 32

Locality management

Part 2

5 development that is allowed within the relevant zone only with development consent, except where development is allowed without development consent by clause 126 (Special use).

6 development that is allowed within the relevant zone only with development consent, except on bush fire prone land where it is prohibited.

development that is prohibited.

- (3) The subdivision of land or demolition of a structure is allowed within any zone with development consent.
- (4) The clearing of vegetation is allowed within any zone only with development consent, except where otherwise allowed by clause 54 (Preservation of trees) or clause 54A (Bushland protection).
- (5) Subject to subclauses (3) and (4) and clause 33 (Exempt and complying development), all development not identified in the land use matrix is prohibited.
- (6) The following land use matrix applies for the purposes of this plan:

Zone:	Village				Living			Employment		RTC	Recreation		Environment Protection	
	TC	NC	T	H	G	C	BC	G	EN		PR	OS	PR	OS
Development for the purpose of:														
accessible housing	C		C	C	C						1			
advertising structures	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		C	C		
amusement centres	C													
animal establishments								C			C			
arts and crafts galleries	C	C	C					C	C		C			
bed and breakfast establishments	C	C	C	C	C	C	C							
boarding houses	C	C	C	C	C									
bulky goods showrooms	C							C						
bush regeneration	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
bush fire hazard reduction	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
camping sites											C	C		
car repair stations								C						

Clause 32 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 2 Locality management

Zone:	Village				Living			Employment		RTC	Recreation		Environment Protection	
	TC	NC	T	H	G	C	BC	G	EN		PR	OS	PR	OS
Development for the purpose of:														
caravan parks											C	C		
caretakers' dwellings								C	C		C	C		
child care centres	C	C	C	C	C	C		C	C		C	C		
clubs	C							C	C		C	C		
cluster housing							C							
commercial premises	C	C						C						
community buildings	C	C	C	C	C			C	C		C	C		
community centres	C	C		C							C			
dams							C				C	C		
development ancillary to a dwelling house	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		C	C			C	
display gardens	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		C		C	C		
district supermarkets	2													
domestic swimming pools	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			
drive-in take-away food outlets	3													
dual occupancies	C		C	C	C				C					
dwelling houses	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		C	C				
educational establishments	C	C	C	C	C			C	C		C			
exhibition homes	C		C	C	C	C	C		C					
general stores	C	C	C	C	C	C		C	C					
granny flats	C		C	C	C	C	C		C					
hazardous industries or hazardous storage establishments														
health care practices	C	C	C	C	C	C		C	C					
holiday lets	C	C	C	C	C	C	C							
home businesses	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
home employment	C	C	C	C					C					
home occupations	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
hospitals	C			C	C			C						
hotels	C													
industries								C						

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 32

Locality management

Part 2

Zone:	Village				Living			Employment		RTC	Recreation		Environment Protection	
	TC	NC	T	H	G	C	BC	G	EN		PR	OS	PR	OS
institutions														
integrated housing	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		C					
land management works	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
light industries								C	C					
liquid fuel depots								6						
medical centres	C	C		C				C	C					
motor showrooms								C						
multi-dwelling housing	C		C	C										
nature-based recreation											C	C	C	C
offensive industries or offensive storage establishments														
panel beating workshops								C						
parking	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		C
parking facilities	C	C						C	C	C				
permaculture			•	•	•	•	•				•	C		
places of assembly	C	C		C				C	C		C			
places of worship	C	C	C	C	C			C	C		C	C		
public buildings	C	C	C	C	C			C	C		C	C		
public transport terminals	C	C								C				
public utility undertakings	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
recreation areas	C	C	C					C	C		C	C		
recreation facilities	C	C						C	C		C	C		
refreshment rooms	C	C	C	C							C	C		
remediation of contaminated land	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
retail plant nurseries	C	C						C	C					
roads	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
road transport terminals								C						
self-storage units								C						

Clause 32 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 2 Locality management

Zone:	Village				Living			Employment		RTC	Recreation		Environment Protection	
	TC	NC	T	H	G	C	BC	G	EN		PR	OS	PR	OS
service stations								6		6				
sex establishments								C						
shop-top housing	C													
shops	C	C												
special uses	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5		5
take-away food outlets	C	C												
telecommunications facilities	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
tourist accommodation	C	C	C											
transport depots								C						
utility installations	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
veterinary establishments	C	C						C	C					
visitor facilities	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			C	C	C		C
warehouses								C						
waste processing facilities								C						

Abbreviations relating to zone names:

BC	Bushland Conservation
C	Conservation
EN	Enterprise
G	General
H	Housing
NC	Neighbourhood Centre
OS	Open Space
PR	Private
RTC	Regional Transport Corridor
T	Tourist
TC	Town Centre

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 33

Locality management

Part 2

33 Exempt and complying development

- (1) Notwithstanding clause 32 (Land use matrix), development of minimal environmental impact listed in Schedule 1 to *Blue Mountains Development Control Plan No 33*, as adopted by the Council on 24 August 1999, is exempt development, despite any other provision of this plan.
- (2) Notwithstanding clause 32 (Land use matrix) and subject to this clause, development listed in Schedule 2 to *Blue Mountains Development Control Plan No 33*, as adopted by the Council on 24 August 1999, is complying development if:
 - (a) it is local development of a kind that can be carried out with consent on the land on which it is proposed, and
 - (b) it is not an existing use, as defined in section 106 of the Act.
- (3) Development is exempt or complying development only if it complies with the development standards and other requirements applied to the development by *Blue Mountains Development Control Plan No 33*, as adopted by the Council on 24 August 1999.
- (4) A complying development certificate issued for any complying development is to be subject to the conditions for the development specified in *Blue Mountains Development Control Plan No 33*, as in force when the certificate is issued.

34 Development near zone boundaries

- (1) Notwithstanding clause 32 (Land use matrix) but subject to subclause (2), development that (in the absence of this clause) would be prohibited in a zone may be carried out with development consent within the maximum distance from the boundary between that zone and another zone, if it is allowed in the other zone either with or without development consent.
- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development pursuant to this clause unless the consent authority is satisfied that carrying out the proposed development will:
 - (a) have the effect of extending development that is being or will be lawfully carried out in the zone in which it is allowed in the absence of this clause, and
 - (b) comply with the objectives of the zone in which it will be carried out.
- (3) In this clause, *the maximum distance* means 20 metres or, if the otherwise prohibited development will be carried out within the Environmental Protection—Private or Environmental Protection—Open Space zone, 10 metres.

Clause 35	Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005
Part 2	Locality management

35 Temporary use of land

- (1) Notwithstanding clause 32 (Land use matrix) but subject to subclauses (2)–(4), consent may be granted to the temporary use of any land or building for any purpose (including but not limited to an exhibition, concert, fair, sporting event, fete or market) provided the consent authority is satisfied that:
 - (a) the use will cease within a specified time, and
 - (b) suitable arrangements have been or will be made for the removal of any waste, or any temporary structures erected or works carried out in connection with the temporary use, and for the restoration of the land after the cessation of the temporary use, and
 - (c) the temporary use is reasonable having regard to the nature of the temporary use and the economic use of the land pending its development otherwise in accordance with this plan, and
 - (d) the temporary use will not unreasonably adversely affect residential amenity, and
 - (e) the temporary use would not be likely to unreasonably affect the economic viability of any village centre in the locality, and
 - (f) the objectives of the zone in which the land is located will not be compromised over the long term by the temporary use.
- (2) Consent may be granted to the temporary use of any land or building for not more than 28 days, whether consecutive or non-consecutive, in any one year.
- (3) Consent may be granted for a temporary use under this clause over a period of not more than 3 consecutive years, allowing the temporary use for not more than 28 days in each of those years.
- (4) This clause does not apply where:
 - (a) the temporary use would be designated development, or
 - (b) the land proposed to be used for the temporary use is located in the Environmental Protection—Private zone or Environmental Protection—Open Space zone.
- (5) Any requirement within this plan for the preparation of assessments, studies or plans may be waived where the consent authority is satisfied that the preparation of these assessments, studies or plans is unreasonable or unjustified having regard to the nature of the temporary use.

36 Bush fire hazard reduction

Development consent is not required for the doing of:

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 37

Locality management

Part 2

-
- (a) emergency bush fire hazard reduction work, or
 - (b) managed bush fire hazard reduction work, or
 - (c) work that complies with a bush fire hazard reduction certificate issued in accordance with the *Rural Fires Act 1997*, or
 - (d) bush fire hazard reduction work that complies with any requirement for the establishment or maintenance of an asset protection zone approved by the consent authority.

37 Bush fire safety authority

Notwithstanding clause 32 (Land use matrix), consent shall not be granted for:

- (a) the subdivision of bush fire prone land for residential purposes, or
- (b) the development of bush fire prone land for a special fire protection purpose,

unless a bush fire safety authority required by the *Rural Fires Act 1997* has been issued by the Commissioner of the NSW Rural Fire Service.

38 Development of land for certain additional purposes

- (1) Notwithstanding clause 32 (Land use matrix) but subject to subclause (2), a person may with consent carry out development on land identified in Schedule 8 that is specified in that Schedule for the land, subject to such conditions as are so specified.
- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development for those items numbered ALU01, ALU02 or ALU03 in Schedule 8, after the expiration of 1 year from the appointed day.
- (3) Nothing in subclause (2) shall prevent consent from being granted to the carrying out of alterations or extensions to, or the rebuilding of, a building or place being used for a purpose for which consent has been granted in accordance with this clause.

39 Consolidation (CONS) requirement

- (1) Notwithstanding clause 32 (Land use matrix), where a consolidation requirement is shown by the notation (CONS) for land shown edged by a heavy line on Map Panel A, development (other than an existing use or for the purpose of bush fire hazard reduction) is prohibited unless all adjoining lots with this notation, which are shown edged with a heavy line, have been consolidated into one lot.
- (2) Consent may be granted to a subdivision of land to which subclause (1) applies only if the proposed subdivision is:
 - (a) a boundary adjustment where no additional lots are created, or

Clause 39 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005
Part 2 Locality management

(b) for the purpose of providing land for a public purpose.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 40

Locality management

Part 2

40 No subdivision (NS)

- (1) Notwithstanding clause 32 (Land use matrix), where a no subdivision requirement is shown by the notation (NS) for land shown edged by a heavy line on Map Panel A, the subdivision of that land to create additional lots is prohibited.
- (2) Consent may be granted to a subdivision of land to which subclause (1) applies only if the proposed subdivision is:
 - (a) a boundary adjustment where no additional lots are created, or
 - (b) for the purpose of providing land for a public purpose, or
 - (c) a strata subdivision.

Clause 41 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 3 Assessing the site and environmental context

Part 3 Assessing the site and environmental context

Division 1 Site analysis

41 General

The objectives of the site analysis provisions within this Part are:

- (a) to require the impact of development on the natural and built environment to be taken into account as part of the site planning process, and
- (b) to establish a sound basis for design or management responses to be incorporated into development proposals to minimise that impact.

42 Site analysis plan

- (1) The consent authority may decline to grant consent to development, excluding development comprised of minor additions, unless it has considered a site analysis plan, which should be included as part of the statement of environmental effects.
- (2) The site analysis plan must:
 - (a) include such information specified in clause 43 (Contents of site analysis plan) as is relevant, in the opinion of the consent authority, to enable the full consideration of the environmental impacts of the proposed development, and
 - (b) be accompanied by a written statement explaining how the design and location of the proposed development has had regard to the objectives in clause 41 and to the site analysis.
- (3) The components of a site analysis plan may be supplemented by further assessments and plans, as specified elsewhere in this Part.

Note. Assessments and plans required by clauses within this Part should include all details necessary to show that the development complies with the relevant objectives and provisions within this Part. Where a number of clauses apply and require a site analysis plan, detailed environmental assessments and other environmental studies, these requirements may be met by a single consolidated environmental study. This is to remove the need for repetition where multiple environmental constraints would otherwise result in a number of environmental studies being required.

43 Contents of site analysis plan

A site analysis plan is to include or be accompanied by supporting information, where appropriate, about the site and its surrounds in accordance with the following Table:

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 43

Assessing the site and environmental context

Part 3

TABLE

Contents of site analysis plan

- (1) With respect to *site characteristics*:
 - (a) the location, boundary dimensions and area of the subject site and the north point, and
 - (b) contours of the subject site at an appropriate interval and the contours of adjoining allotments to the extent necessary to depict slope conditions that may affect the subject site, and
 - (c) the movement of sun across the site, and
 - (d) the prevailing wind direction and likely wind speeds across the site.
- (2) With respect to *flora and fauna*:
 - (a) the location and identity of any significant vegetation community on the site, including scientific and common names, and
 - (b) the location and identity of any threatened species, populations or ecological communities on the site, including scientific and common names, and
 - (c) the location and identity of any rare species of flora on the site, including scientific and common names, and
 - (d) whether the site contains or forms part of a fauna corridor, and
 - (e) the location and identity of all vegetation to be removed, including scientific and common names, and
 - (f) the total area of vegetation to be removed in square metres, and
 - (g) details of the qualifications and experience of the person who supplied the particulars required by this paragraph.

Clause 43	Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005
Part 3	Assessing the site and environmental context

Contents of site analysis plan

- (3) With respect to *other environmental characteristics*:
- (a) the location of, and measures proposed to protect, vegetation to be retained, and
 - (b) the location and extent of all existing and proposed water permeable areas, including lawns, and shrub/garden beds, and
 - (c) the total area of the lot covered or proposed to be covered by water permeable surfaces in square metres and the percentage of the lot covered by water permeable surfaces, and
 - (d) the location of all existing and proposed hard or impervious surfaces on the site, including areas covered by buildings, sealed driveways or paving, and
 - (e) the total area of the lot covered or proposed to be covered by hard surfaces in square metres and the percentage of the lot that will be covered by hard surfaces when the proposed development has been carried out, and
 - (f) the location of all slopes greater than 20 per cent and the direction of fall or drainage from those areas, and
 - (g) the soil type, structure and characteristics of any part of the site that has slopes greater than 20 per cent on which development or clearing is proposed to be located, and
 - (h) the location of any watercourse corridor on the site, or within 100 metres of the site with the potential to receive surface water run-off or sub-surface water from the site, and
 - (i) the location of any significant natural features such as rock outcrops, rock ledges and cliffs.
- (4) With respect to *character*:
- (a) the character of surrounding areas (best displayed with photographs of buildings on adjoining sites and adjacent streetscape), and
 - (b) setbacks, height, use and location of buildings on adjoining land, and other uses, including any potential noise sources, private open space areas or windows which may overlook the site, and
 - (c) any views to and from the land.
- (5) With respect to *heritage*:
- (a) the location of any heritage item on the site, including its curtilage, and
 - (b) a statement that the site falls within a heritage conservation area where applicable, and
 - (c) the location of any archaeological sites on the land, and
 - (d) the location of any Aboriginal object or Aboriginal place.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 43

Assessing the site and environmental context

Part 3

Contents of site analysis plan

- (6) With respect to *bush fire*:
- (a) a statement that the site is bush fire prone land, where applicable, and
 - (b) for bush fire prone land, the location, extent and vegetation group of any bushland on or within 140 metres of the site, and
 - (c) for bush fire prone land, the slope and aspect of the site and of any bush fire prone land within 100 metres of the site, which may determine the likely path of any bush fires, and
 - (d) any features on or adjoining the site that may mitigate the impact of a high intensity bush fire on the proposed development, and
 - (e) for development of bush fire prone land, a statement assessing the environmental impact of any proposed bush fire protection measures.
- (7) With respect to *other hazards*, the identification of any present or past usages of the site that may represent a risk to community health or the environment with respect to site contamination or potential site contamination.
- (8) With respect to *services*:
- (a) the position of any drainage services and easements, as they relate to the pattern of water movement across the site, and
 - (b) the location of above ground or below ground services, including those for the provision of power supply, water supply, water storage and disposal of wastewater.
- (9) With respect to *carrying out the proposed development*:
- (a) the location of any existing buildings or structures on the site and their use, and
 - (b) the location of existing or proposed access to the site, including any pathways, tracks or driveways and the number and location of on-site car parking areas, and
 - (c) for bush fire prone land, the existing and proposed road network, including the width of roads, and whether they are connector roads or cul-de-sacs, and
 - (d) the location of any proposed “cut” or “fill” and details including retaining structures, proposed fill material, level of finished fill, extent of finished fill in relation to adjoining properties and the effect on adjoining properties, particularly in relation to water flow, and
 - (e) any other buildings or structures proposed for the site.
-

Clause 44	Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005
Part 3	Assessing the site and environmental context

Division 2 Protecting the natural environment

44 Environmental impact

(1) Impact on the National Park

Consent shall not be granted to development proposed on any land adjacent to the Blue Mountains National Park, unless the consent authority:

- (a) has considered the impact of the proposed development on the aesthetic, historical, natural, scenic and scientific attributes of the land within the National Park, and
- (b) has considered any comments from the Department of Environment and Conservation in relation to the effect of the proposed development, and
- (c) is satisfied that the development incorporates effective measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate any adverse environmental impact on land within the National Park.

(2) Subdivision

Consent shall not be granted to the subdivision of land to create additional lots unless the development will incorporate effective measures, satisfactory to the consent authority, to ensure that the development, and any asset protection zones required to protect the land to be subdivided, will have no adverse environmental impact on any development excluded land.

(3) Development on lots created within the Living—Bushland Conservation zone

Where a lot is created by the subdivision of land within the Living—Bushland Conservation zone in accordance with this plan, consent shall not be granted to any development (excluding a work for the purpose of providing public utility services) proposed to take place wholly or partly on development excluded land, unless the consent authority is satisfied, by means of a detailed environmental assessment, that the development, including any required asset protection zones, will have no adverse impact on the development excluded land concerned.

(4) Other development

All buildings and works, and any asset protection zone, not subject to subclauses (2) or (3) should be designed and sited so as to have no adverse environmental impact on any of the following:

- (a) any significant vegetation community,
- (b) the habitat of any threatened species, populations or ecological communities,

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 44

Assessing the site and environmental context

Part 3

-
- (c) any rare species of flora,
 - (d) any fauna corridor,
 - (e) the hydrological aspect of the locality,
 - (f) any watercourse or wetland,
 - (g) any significant natural features, including rock outcrops, rock ledges and cliffs.
- (5) Where an adverse environmental impact cannot be avoided for development to which subclause (4) applies, consent shall not be granted unless the consent authority is satisfied that the development:
- (a) has been designed and sited so as to have the minimum possible adverse impact on the environmental attributes identified in subclause (4) (a)–(g), and
 - (b) incorporates effective measures to remedy or mitigate any adverse environmental impact, and
 - (c) offsets those environmental impacts through the restoration of any existing disturbed areas on the site.
- (6) In determining whether an adverse environmental impact cannot be avoided in accordance with subclause (5), the consent authority shall:
- (a) have regard to the purposes for which the land is intended to be used with reference to the zone objectives applying to the land, and
 - (b) be satisfied that no practicable alternative is available in terms of the design, type and site coverage of the proposed development (including any measures required to protect life and property from the threat of bush fire) and the suitability of the physical characteristics of the land for the proposed development.
- (7) **Impact of bush fire protection measures**
- The provision of asset protection zones as referred to in subclauses (2), (3) and (4) shall balance the conservation of the natural environment with the protection of life and property from bush fire by being designed, sited or maintained so as to:
- (a) not exceed the level of clearing and reduction of vegetation prescribed in the bush fire code, unless otherwise prescribed by the provisions of this plan, and
 - (b) minimise environmental disturbance by using the method of bush fire hazard reduction that is suited to the characteristics of the site, in accordance with the Council's *Better Living DCP*, and

Clause 45 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 3 Assessing the site and environmental context

-
- (c) not be located on any land that has contiguous areas of slope greater than 33 per cent, unless no other viable alternative is available, and
 - (d) retain, where practicable, any existing mature smooth-barked trees which contain faunal habitat hollows, and
 - (e) incorporate the planting of species that have bush fire resistant properties and are compatible with locally indigenous vegetation.

45 Protected Area—Slope Constraint Area

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development on any land within a Protected Area—Slope Constraint Area that has contiguous areas of slope greater than 20 per cent (*protected land*) unless the consent authority is satisfied, by means of a detailed environmental assessment, that the development complies with the objectives and other provisions within this clause.
- (2) The objectives for a Protected Area—Slope Constraint Area are:
 - (a) to restrict development of land that has contiguous areas of slope greater than 20 per cent or physical characteristics that render the land inappropriate for development, and
 - (b) to ensure that development on land that has contiguous areas of slope greater than 20 per cent is designed and sited to minimise vegetation clearing and soil disturbance, and
 - (c) to encourage the retention, restoration and maintenance of disturbed native vegetation on steep land.
- (3) Development, including the erection of buildings, carrying out of alterations to buildings, clearing of native vegetation, and the carrying out of works that disturb the soil or alter the natural drainage pattern, on land to which this clause applies, is to:
 - (a) retain and maintain all existing native vegetation outside the area immediately required for the development, and
 - (b) incorporate measures to regenerate native vegetation on all land with slopes greater than 20 per cent that has already been cleared and does not form part of the site of existing development or the proposed development, and
 - (c) not adversely impact on the rate, volume or quality of water leaving the site, and
 - (d) be undertaken only where an assessment, which may include the preparation of a geotechnical report, demonstrates that the soil characteristics and structural elements of the protected land are suitable for the proposed development, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 46

Assessing the site and environmental context

Part 3

-
- (e) be sited outside protected land unless no other practicable alternative is available.
 - (4) When considering whether development could be sited outside protected land in accordance with subclause (3) (e), the consent authority shall consider:
 - (a) the design, type and site coverage of the proposed development, and
 - (b) the physical characteristics of the area on which the development is proposed to be carried out, and
 - (c) the suitability of the land for the proposed development.

46 Protected Area—Vegetation Constraint Area

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development on any land within a Protected Area—Vegetation Constraint Area (*protected land*) unless the consent authority is satisfied, by means of a detailed environmental assessment, that the development complies with the objectives and other provisions within this clause.
- (2) The objectives for a Protected Area—Vegetation Constraint Area are:
 - (a) to identify and require assessment of vegetation that is likely to be a significant vegetation community, and
 - (b) to protect significant vegetation communities and vegetation that is faunal habitat or part of a wildlife corridor, and
 - (c) to ensure development is designed, sited and managed to avoid or mitigate any adverse environmental impact on any significant vegetation community and the ecological buffer required to protect that significant vegetation community, and
 - (d) to encourage the restoration and maintenance of native vegetation, including vegetation that does not form part of a significant vegetation community.
- (3) Development on any land within a Protected Area—Vegetation Constraint Area is to:
 - (a) incorporate effective measures to comply with clause 44 (Environmental impact) as it relates to the protection of a significant vegetation community, and
 - (b) provide an adequate ecological buffer to protect any significant vegetation community, and
 - (c) retain and maintain all existing native vegetation outside the area immediately required for the development, and
 - (d) incorporate measures to regenerate any disturbed native vegetation within the protected land, and

Clause 47 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 3 Assessing the site and environmental context

-
- (e) in the case of protected land on which any significant vegetation community is located, be sited outside protected land unless no other practicable alternative is available.
 - (4) When considering whether development could be sited outside protected land in accordance with subclause (3) (e), the consent authority shall consider:
 - (a) the design, type and site cover of the proposed development, and
 - (b) the physical characteristics of the land on which the development is proposed to be carried out, and
 - (c) the suitability of the land for the proposed development.

47 Protected Area—Ecological Buffer Area

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development on any land within a Protected Area—Ecological Buffer Area (*protected land*) unless the consent authority is satisfied, by means of a detailed environmental assessment, that the development complies with the objectives and other provisions within this clause.
- (2) The objectives for a Protected Area—Ecological Buffer Area are:
 - (a) to protect water quality and aquatic ecosystems in the Blue Mountains, and
 - (b) to protect watercourse corridors and significant vegetation communities, and
 - (c) to restrict development so that it does not occur, as far as practicable, within ecological buffers to watercourse corridors or significant vegetation communities, and
 - (d) to ensure development is designed, sited and managed to minimise impact on the ecological and hydrological functions of the buffer, and
 - (e) to encourage the restoration and maintenance of native vegetation and the ecological processes of land within and adjacent to watercourse corridors or significant vegetation communities.
- (3) Development on any land within a Protected Area—Ecological Buffer Area is to:
 - (a) incorporate effective measures to manage any riparian vegetation within a watercourse corridor and any significant vegetation community, and
 - (b) be designed and sited to maintain connectivity of vegetation and minimise vegetation clearing, soil disturbance and alterations to

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 48

Assessing the site and environmental context

Part 3

-
- the rate, volume or quality of surface and ground-water flows, and
- (c) retain and maintain all existing native vegetation outside the area immediately required for the development, and
 - (d) incorporate measures to regenerate native vegetation for all disturbed areas within the protected land, and
 - (e) incorporate appropriate stormwater and erosion control measures to protect the protected land from surface water run-off or other disturbance, and
 - (f) be sited outside protected land unless no other practicable alternative is available.
- (4) When considering whether development could be sited outside protected land in accordance with subclause (3) (f), the consent authority shall consider:
- (a) the design, type and site cover of the proposed development, and
 - (b) the physical characteristics of the land on which the development is proposed to be carried out, and
 - (c) the suitability of the land for the proposed development.

48 Protected Area—Water Supply Catchment

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development which the Council has been required by an environmental planning instrument to refer to the Sydney Catchment Authority on any land within a Protected Area—Water Supply Catchment (*protected land*) unless the consent authority is satisfied that the development complies with the objectives and other provisions within this clause.
- (2) The objectives for a Protected Area—Water Supply Catchment are:
 - (a) to protect and, where possible, improve water quality within that part of the Blue Mountains and the Hawkesbury-Nepean River catchment that is within Sydney's drinking water catchments, and
 - (b) to restrict development that will adversely impact on the natural systems that are essential for maintaining and improving water quality, and
 - (c) to restrict development in areas that cannot be connected to reticulated sewerage, and
 - (d) to ensure development is designed and sited to minimise the impact of vegetation clearing and soil disturbance, which could detrimentally alter the quality or quantity of the natural surface or sub-surface water movement, and

Clause 49 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 3 Assessing the site and environmental context

-
- (e) to encourage the restoration and maintenance of areas of disturbed native vegetation.
 - (3) Development on any land within a Protected Area—Water Supply Catchment is to:
 - (a) have a neutral or beneficial effect on the water quality of rivers, streams and groundwater in the hydrological catchments, including during periods of wet weather, and
 - (b) incorporate water quality management practices that are sustainable over the long term.
 - (4) The consent authority shall not consent to any development on protected land that requires the disposal of wastewater unless:
 - (a) it is to be connected to a reticulated sewerage system, and confirmation of availability of the system is received by the Council from Sydney Water Corporation prior to the granting of consent, or
 - (b) where a reticulated sewerage system is not available, and in the case only of a dwelling house to be erected on a lot that existed on the appointed day, the dwelling house is to be served by a wastewater pump out system.

49 Protected Area—Escarpment Area

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development on any land within a Protected Area—Escarpment Area (*protected land*) that involves the clearing of native vegetation unless the consent authority is satisfied, by means of an assessment of the landscape and environmental impact of the proposed development, that the development complies with the objectives and other provisions within this clause.
- (2) The objectives for a Protected Area—Escarpment Area are:
 - (a) to preserve and enhance the visual, cultural and ecological values of the escarpment systems within the City of Blue Mountains, and
 - (b) to restrict development, including buildings, alterations and vegetation clearing, so as to minimise adverse impact on the perception of escarpments as significant natural features, and
 - (c) to limit the proportion of hard surfaces in close proximity to escarpment systems, and
 - (d) to ensure that the design and siting of development minimises environmental impact, and
 - (e) to encourage the retention, restoration and maintenance of areas of disturbed native vegetation.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 50

Assessing the site and environmental context

Part 3

-
- (3) Development, including the clearing of native vegetation, on any land within a Protected Area—Escarpment Area is to:
- (a) not adversely impact on the ecological or scenic values of the escarpment system, and
 - (b) retain and maintain all existing native vegetation outside the area immediately required for the development, and
 - (c) incorporate measures to regenerate native vegetation within the escarpment system in those areas which are already cleared and do not form part of the site of any existing development or the proposed development, and
 - (d) be designed and sited to respond sympathetically to the landform in which it is proposed to be situated, and
 - (e) not protrude above the existing vegetation canopy of the immediate locality, and
 - (f) not protrude above the height of adjacent buildings, and
 - (g) not visually disrupt the skyline by protruding above the ridgeline within or behind the site or above adjacent buildings, and
 - (h) incorporate unobtrusive and non-reflective materials and exterior surfaces with colours that help blend structures into the natural environment, and
 - (i) incorporate measures to minimise reflection of sunlight from glazed surfaces.

50 Protected Area—Riverine Scenic Quality Corridor

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development on any land within a Protected Area—Riverine Scenic Quality Corridor (*protected land*) that involves the clearing of native vegetation unless the consent authority is satisfied, by means of an assessment of the landscape and environmental impact of the proposed development, that the development complies with the objectives and other provisions within this clause.
- (2) The objectives for a Protected Area—Riverine Scenic Quality Corridor are:
 - (a) to preserve and enhance the visual, cultural and ecological values of the protected land, and
 - (b) to restrict development, including buildings, alterations and vegetation clearing, so as to minimise the impact on the perception of the protected land as an area of scenic significance beyond the region or of regional riverine scenic significance, and

Clause 51	Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005
Part 3	Assessing the site and environmental context

- (c) to ensure that the design and siting of development is consistent with the landscape character as described in the *Scenic Quality Study*, and
 - (d) to encourage the restoration and maintenance of areas of disturbed native vegetation.
- (3) Development, including the clearing of native vegetation, on any land within a Protected Area—Riverine Scenic Quality Corridor is to:
- (a) retain and maintain all existing native vegetation outside the area immediately required for the development, and
 - (b) incorporate measures to regenerate native vegetation within those areas which are already cleared and do not form part of the site of any existing development or the proposed development, and
 - (c) have appropriate siting, building form, orientation and scale that does not compromise the visual integrity of the escarpment to the west of the Nepean River, in terms of its regional prominence and the undisturbed nature of its appearance by:
 - (i) protruding above the existing vegetation canopy of the immediate locality or the height of adjacent buildings, or
 - (ii) visually disrupting the skyline by protruding above the ridgeline within or behind the site or above adjacent buildings, and
 - (d) incorporate unobtrusive and non-reflective materials and exterior surfaces with colours that help blend structures into the natural environment, and
 - (e) incorporate measures to minimise reflection of sunlight from glazed surfaces.
- (4) Development within a Protected Area—Riverine Scenic Quality Corridor which is shown on Map Panel B as having “Significance Beyond the Region” is to ensure that the landscape character of the development is consistent with “Landscape Unit No 2.1.2 Fairlight Gorge-Norton’s Basin to Mt Portal” of the *Scenic Quality Study*.
- (5) Development within a Protected Area—Riverine Scenic Quality Corridor which is shown on Map Panel B as having “Regional Significance” is to ensure that the landscape character of the development is consistent with “Landscape Unit No 3.2.3 Penrith Weir to Yarramundi Weir” of the *Scenic Quality Study*.

51 Watercourses

- (1) Land that is within a watercourse corridor, as defined by this plan, is taken to be within a Protected Area—Ecological Buffer Area.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 52

Assessing the site and environmental context

Part 3

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development of land that is within a watercourse corridor unless the consent authority is satisfied, by means of a detailed environmental assessment, that the development complies with the Protected Area—Ecological Buffer Area objectives and the other provisions within clause 47.
- (3) Where land is within a watercourse corridor and is not shown as within a Protected Area—Ecological Buffer Area on Map Panel B, a detailed environmental assessment prepared in accordance with subclause (2) is to recommend a buffer width, including details of:
 - (a) the basis for the buffer width and the influence of the slope of land on the width of the buffer, and
 - (b) the ability of the buffer to adequately protect the watercourse, and
 - (c) the qualifications and experience of the person who recommended the buffer width.

52 Significant vegetation communities and rare species of flora

- (1) Where development may have an impact on a significant vegetation community or rare species of flora, either by the alteration of growth conditions or removal of that vegetation, consent shall not be granted to the development unless the consent authority is satisfied, by means of a detailed environmental assessment, that the development complies with relevant requirements of clause 44 (Environmental impact).
- (2) The detailed environmental assessment shall include a full description of the proposed development, including the nature, extent, location, timing and layout and, to the fullest extent reasonably practicable, the following information:
 - (a) a full assessment of the likely effect of the development on the condition, extent and long term viability of the significant vegetation community or rare species of flora, and
 - (b) an assessment showing the impact of the development on any habitat or wildlife corridor, and
 - (c) a description of the way the development will respond to the significant vegetation community or rare species of flora, and
 - (d) a description of any feasible alternatives to the development that are likely to be of lesser effect and the reasons justifying the carrying out of the development in the manner proposed, having regard to biophysical, economic and social considerations and the principles of ecologically sustainable development, and
 - (e) a full description and justification of the measures proposed to mitigate any adverse effect of the development on the species and populations or ecological communities, including a compilation (in a single section of the statement) of those measures.

Clause 53	Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005
Part 3	Assessing the site and environmental context

53 Retention and management of vegetation

- (1) Before granting consent to development that would involve the removal of vegetation, the consent authority must have regard to the following priorities:
 - (a) retaining vegetation, in relation to location, species type or physical characteristics, that does not pose a threat to life or property in the event of bush fire,
 - (b) limiting impacts on threatened, endangered, vulnerable or a locally significant plant species,
 - (c) retaining vegetation within watercourses,
 - (d) retaining vegetation that stabilises soils or that absorbs run-off from accumulation points on site,
 - (e) retaining vegetation that contributes to wildlife corridors or is habitat for native fauna,
 - (f) retaining vegetation that contributes to the streetscape character of the locality.
- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development of any land unless the consent authority has considered the need to re-vegetate disturbed areas on the land.
- (3) Before granting consent to development, the consent authority must take into account that vegetation retained on the site of development is to be protected from activities that may reduce the safe useful life expectancy (SULE) of that vegetation, including:
 - (a) severing of the critical root zone or the woody/structural root system, as may be caused by construction of a retaining wall, laying of foundations or similar, and
 - (b) provision of hard or impervious surfaces, including driveways, that limit areas of infiltration, and
 - (c) compaction of soil over critical root zones by construction or use of heavy machinery, and
 - (d) an increase in water logging arising from stormwater management or other alteration to the existing drainage regime, and
 - (e) nutrient overloading arising from disturbance to the drainage regime, and
 - (f) changes to the natural soil level.
- (4) When granting consent to development, the consent authority is to ensure that all vegetation to be retained on the site will be protected during the construction process by provision of temporary fencing or

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 54

Assessing the site and environmental context

Part 3

other barriers that are located to prevent direct or indirect damage to the vegetation including:

- (a) damage to the tree trunks, or
- (b) destruction of understorey vegetation by machinery, or
- (c) compaction of soil over critical root zones for vegetation, or
- (d) alterations to the amount or quality of water directed onto the vegetation, or
- (e) stockpiling of materials over critical root zones.

54 Preservation of trees

- (1) Notwithstanding clause 32 (Land use matrix), development consent is not required if a person cuts down, tops, lops, prunes, removes, injures or wilfully destroys any tree in accordance with:
 - (a) a written permission (*permit*) granted by Council, which may be given subject to such conditions as the Council considers necessary, or
 - (b) an exception specified in subclause (2), or
 - (c) the requirements for pruning in subclauses (4) and (5), or
 - (d) the requirements for transplanting in subclause (6).

- (2) **Exceptions**

Subject to subclause (3), development consent or a permit referred to in subclause (1) (a) is not required in relation to:

- (a) any tree, if documented evidence can be produced that is satisfactory to the Council to prove that:
 - (i) the tree was dead and was not a *likely habitat tree* specified in an order made under subclause (7), or
 - (ii) the tree posed an imminent danger to property or life, or
 - (iii) taking the action concerned with respect to the tree was reasonably necessary to protect human life, buildings or other property from imminent danger from a bush fire burning in the vicinity of the land on which the tree was situated, or
- (b) the removal of a tree where that removal is essential for emergency access or emergency works authorised by the Council, the State Emergency Service or any public authority, or
- (c) the removal of trees in association with the construction or use of a building or work for which development consent has been granted, including the ongoing maintenance of fuel load limits

Clause 54	Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005
Part 3	Assessing the site and environmental context

-
- within identified and approved asset protection zones, but only in accordance with the terms and conditions of that consent, or
- (d) any tree with a height less than 4 metres and with a foliage crown spread of less than 4 metres, but only if the tree is not native vegetation within bushland, or
 - (e) trees of any of the following species, but only if documented evidence can be produced that is satisfactory to the Council to prove that the individual specimens concerned are less than 10.0 metres in height:
 - (i) *Salix spp.* (all Willow species), or
 - (ii) *Populus spp.* (all Poplar species), or
 - (f) a *Pinus Radiata*, but only if the tree is less than 10.0 metres in height and is not located on land:
 - (i) within the Living—Conservation zone, or
 - (ii) to which Part 1 (Mount Victoria), Part 6 (Wentworth Falls), Part 7 (Lawson), Part 8 (Hazelbrook) or Part 9 (Springwood) of Schedule 1 (Locality management within the Villages) applies, or
 - (g) a plant referred to in clause 55 (Weed management), except for a plant that is a known sterile cultivated variety of these plants or a plant referred to in paragraph (e) or (f), or
 - (h) the removal or trimming of any trees in accordance with Part 2 of the *Electricity Supply (General) Regulation 2001*, or
 - (i) the removal or trimming of any trees in accordance with sections 88, 107, 138 and 139 of the *Roads Act 1993*, or
 - (j) the removal or clearing of any trees in conjunction with works approved under Part 5 of the Act, or
 - (k) the removal of trees in accordance with an order issued by the Council under the provisions of the Act or the *Local Government Act 1993*.
- (3) **Heritage items, heritage conservation areas, significant trees and approved landscaping**
- Nothing in subclause (2) (d)–(k) removes the requirement for development consent or written permission to cut down, top, lop, prune, remove, injure or wilfully destroy any tree that is:
- (a) a heritage item or part of a heritage item, or
 - (b) within a heritage conservation area, or
 - (c) listed on Council’s Significant Tree Register (which is available for inspection at the office of the Council), or
 - (d) part of landscape planting required by a development consent.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 54

Assessing the site and environmental context

Part 3

(4) **Pruning**

Nothing in this clause requires development consent or permission of the Council for the following:

- (a) pruning of a hedge by no more than 20 per cent of its height or width in any one year, so that the overall height is not reduced below 1.5 metres,
 - (b) the seasonal pruning of fruit trees for the purpose of maintaining fruit production, but this exemption does not apply to *Acmena spp.* or *Syzygium spp.* (Lilly pilly), *Elaeocarpus spp.* (Blueberry Ash), *Ficus coronata* (Sandpaper Fig) or *F. rubiginosa* (Rusty or Port Jackson Fig),
 - (c) “deadwooding”, being the removal of dead wood from a tree, if the branches removed are not branches with hollows on a **likely habitat tree** specified in an order made under subclause (7),
 - (d) selective pruning, being only pruning to remove branches back to the nearest branch collar or junction to clear a roof, where trees directly overhang the roof of a dwelling, garage or commercial building, and only if the owner of the land where the centre of the tree originated or where the majority of the trunk of the tree is growing, is in agreement,
 - (e) to remove any species of parasitic mistletoe or parasitic plant from any part of a tree to ameliorate the effects on the tree from such a parasite.
- (5) This clause does not allow pruning of a tree unless it is carried out in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4373—1996, *Pruning of amenity trees*.

(6) **Transplanting**

The following may be transplanted without development consent or the permission of the Council:

- (a) specimens that have originated in and have grown continuously in a container which is not permanently fixed to a structure,
- (b) a tree that has remained continuously confined within a container, but not a tree in a planter box where the box is part of a building,
- (c) a field-grown tree propagated as part of a commercial horticultural or agricultural enterprise for the purposes of harvesting and selling it as an advanced specimen for relocation and re-establishment.

Clause 54A Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 3 Assessing the site and environmental context

- (7) The Council may, by its order, specify particular trees, or trees of a species or other class, to be *likely habitat trees* for the purposes of this clause.

54A Bushland protection

- (1) Notwithstanding clause 32 (Land use matrix), development consent is not required for vegetation clearing if a person clears, cuts down, tops, lops, prunes, removes, injures or wilfully destroys any vegetation (not trees) in accordance with:
- (a) a written permit issued by the Council, which may be given subject to such conditions as the Council considers necessary, or
 - (b) an exception specified in subclause (4).

(2) **Application for permits**

An application for a permit referred to in subclause (1) (a) shall be accompanied by:

- (a) the written consent of the owner of the land, and
- (b) the information specified in clause 43 (Contents of site analysis plan) or elsewhere in this Part that is relevant, in the opinion of Council, to consider the environmental impact of the proposed vegetation clearing, and
- (c) a method statement detailing the intended approach to undertaking the proposed clearing work, and
- (d) details of any proposed new plantings (species, mature heights and spread), together with establishment and maintenance details of those new plantings, with the level of detail being sufficient to allow the Council to assess the adequacy of vegetation retention and future landscape proposals.

(3) **Considerations before issuing a permit**

Before issuing a permit referred to in subclause (1) (a), the Council shall consider the following matters:

- (a) the zone objectives within Part 2, Division 2 (Zone objectives) that apply to the land,
- (b) the assessment requirements and provisions within this Part that are relevant to the proposed vegetation clearing, including the need to control runoff and erosion during and after clearing,
- (c) whether a vegetation management plan, prepared by a suitably qualified person and detailing procedures and specifications necessary to address any issues of concern, should be submitted for approval prior to commencement of clearing work,

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 54A

Assessing the site and environmental context

Part 3

-
- (d) the effect of any vegetation clearing on the viability and quality of the bushland and, in particular, the likelihood of the spread of weeds or of undesirable and exotic species in the bushland.

(4) **Exceptions**

Development consent or a written permission is not required in relation to:

- (a) the removal or clearing of any vegetation where that removal or clearing is essential for emergency access or emergency works authorised by the Council, the State Emergency Service or any public authority (but only where the amount of vegetation removed is minimised as far as is practicable), or
- (b) the removal or clearing of vegetation in association with the construction or use of a building or work for which development consent has been granted, including the removal of vegetation and ongoing maintenance of fuel load limits within identified and approved asset protection zones, but only in accordance with the terms and conditions of that consent, or
- (c) a plant referred to in clause 55 (Weed management), except for a plant that is a known sterile cultivated variety of these plants or a plant referred to in clause 54 (2) (e) or (f), or
- (d) the removal or trimming of any vegetation in accordance with Part 2 of the *Electricity Supply (General) Regulation 2001*, or
- (e) the removal or trimming of any vegetation in accordance with sections 88, 107, 138 and 139 of the *Roads Act 1993*, or
- (f) the removal or clearing of any vegetation in conjunction with works approved under Part 5 of the Act, or
- (g) the removal or clearing of any vegetation, but not trees, in any zone to which clause 14 (Locality management within the villages) applies or within the Living—General zone or Living Conservation zone, or
- (h) the removal or clearing of any vegetation, but not trees, for maintenance of a garden, within its existing boundaries, or
- (i) the removal or clearing of any vegetation, but not trees, for maintenance of existing cleared areas or areas for which consent or a permit has been granted authorising clearing, or
- (j) the removal or clearing of native vegetation in bushland for the purposes of creating gardens where:
 - (i) the work does not involve the removal, injury or destruction of trees, and

Clause 55 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005
 Part 3 Assessing the site and environmental context

- (ii) the area to be cleared is within 35 metres of a dwelling for which consent or a building approval has been granted on the same allotment as the proposed clearing, and
- (iii) the area to be cleared is not greater than 500m², and
- (iv) the area to be cleared is not development excluded land, and
- (v) the area to be cleared is not within the Protected Area—Escarment Area or Protected Area—Riverine Scenic Quality Corridor, and
- (vi) the removal of native vegetation is not contrary to any condition of any consent or any plan approved by the Council, or
- (k) the removal or clearing of vegetation in accordance with an order issued by the Council under the provisions of the Act or the *Local Government Act 1993*, or
- (l) the removal or clearing of any vegetation, in accordance with the *Surveying Act 2000* or any regulation made under that Act, between properties for the purpose of enabling a survey to be carried out along that boundary by a registered surveyor where no alternative survey method is feasible, or
- (m) the removal or clearing of vegetation where that removal is consistent with a management plan approved by the Council for landscaping or gardening works.

55 Weed management

- (1) Where a plant that is declared under the *Noxious Weeds Act 1993* to be a noxious weed for the City is identified on a proposed development site, when granting consent for development of the site, the consent authority may require:
 - (a) the removal of the noxious weed present in a manner satisfactory to the consent authority, or
 - (b) management of the weed in accordance with a weed management plan, that includes measures satisfactory to the consent authority to control the noxious weeds within the boundaries of that site as prescribed by the *Noxious Weeds Act 1993*.
- (2) The consent authority may decline to grant consent to development that proposes the use for landscape works in the Living—Bushland Conservation zone of any species included in the schedule entitled “Weeds of the Blue Mountains” within the *Better Living DCP*.
- (3) Consent shall not be granted to development that proposes the use for landscape works undertaken by or on behalf of the Council of any

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 56

Assessing the site and environmental context

Part 3

species included in the schedule entitled “Weeds of the Blue Mountains” within the *Better Living DCP*.

- (4) Should any noxious or environmental weeds listed in the schedule entitled “Weeds of the Blue Mountains” within the *Better Living DCP* be located in an asset protection zone that the consent authority requires to be established, these weeds shall be removed and disposed of so as to ensure that regeneration of such weeds does not occur.
- (5) Consent shall not be granted to development that proposes the use of any noxious weeds, as prescribed by the *Noxious Weeds Act 1993*.

56 Site disturbance and erosion control

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development unless the consent authority is satisfied that the development is designed and sited to:
 - (a) reflect the capability of the site, taking into consideration the natural characteristics of the land, and
 - (b) minimise the extent and time of site disturbance, and
 - (c) prevent sediment, building materials, waste or other pollutants from leaving the site and entering adjoining land, street gutters, drains or watercourses.
- (2) As far as is practicable and in response to site characteristics, the consent authority is to ensure that new development is to be located in areas which have been previously cleared.
- (3) Consent shall not be granted to development, excluding:
 - (a) minor additions, and
 - (b) development that disturbs less than 50 square metres of the site, unless the consent authority is satisfied that the development will be carried out in accordance with an erosion and sediment control plan.
- (4) An erosion and sediment control plan prepared to comply with subclause (3) shall provide details of how the development addresses all aspects of site disturbance, erosion and sediment control and site rehabilitation, including:
 - (a) the location and extent of all existing and proposed areas where the natural ground cover is or will be disturbed, and
 - (b) the location of natural areas requiring specific planning or management responses, including watercourses, seasonally wet areas, areas prone to ponding or waterlogging and unstable slopes, and
 - (c) the nature and extent of all earthworks, including the location, extent and depth of any proposed cut or fill, and

Clause 57 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 3 Assessing the site and environmental context

-
- (d) the location of all potential sources of sediment on the site, including (where known) any stock piles of soil or building materials or waste, and
 - (e) the location and nature of any proposed stormwater or erosion and sediment control measures, and
 - (f) site rehabilitation proposals, including final contours.
- (5) Where, in the opinion of the consent authority, the nature, scale or location of proposed development warrants a greater level of detail to facilitate the full consideration of the proposed development, an erosion and sediment control plan shall include, in addition to the matters referred to in subclause (4):
- (a) a maintenance strategy for erosion and sedimentation control works including the nomination of responsibility for the follow-up maintenance required on any permanent measures, and
 - (b) a chart outlining the construction sequence over the duration of the works including measures for erosion and sediment control and their maintenance, and
 - (c) a description of the effect of any permanent site controls on the sub-catchments or catchments.
- (6) Where development proposes to incorporate temporary stormwater and sediment control basins to manage stormwater run-off, the consent authority shall require that the design and management of the basins:
- (a) minimise the potential for establishment of native fauna populations in the basin, and
 - (b) have no significant impact on a watercourse or vegetation community, and
 - (c) either:
 - (i) include procedures to investigate the existence of native fauna within the basin and to relocate native fauna to a suitable habitat prior to removal or drainage of the basin, or
 - (ii) incorporate the basin as a permanent feature of the completed development where fauna are unable to be relocated.

57 Stormwater management

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development that will alter the flow of surface or ground water, unless the consent authority is satisfied that the development incorporates effective measures to manage stormwater run-off for the life of the development and to ensure:

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 57

Assessing the site and environmental context

Part 3

-
- (a) surface water run-off will be diverted away from all disturbed areas on the site, and
 - (b) the quality of surface or ground-water leaving the site will not be reduced in the short or long term, and
 - (c) the development will minimise or eliminate point source and diffuse source pollution by the use of best management practices, and
 - (d) the development will not adversely alter the quantity and flow characteristics of stormwater leaving the site, and
 - (e) the development is designed and sited to minimise stormwater run-off from impervious surfaces leaving the site, and
 - (f) the development optimises on-site retention and re-use of stormwater run-off, through measures such as dual plumbing and infiltration devices.
- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development (excluding minor additions) in the Living—Bushland Conservation zone or a Protected Area—Water Supply Catchment that increases the existing area of impervious or hard surfaces by more than 100 square metres or where the total area of impervious or hard surfaces of existing and proposed development exceeds 300 square metres unless the consent authority is satisfied that the development incorporates:
- (a) effective measures for on-site retention of water with a collection capacity of not less than 4,000 litres per 100 square metres of hard or impervious surface (including paving) and for the re-use of water drained from those surfaces, or
 - (b) other measures for the retention of stormwater run-off and its appropriate re-use that have been designed by a suitably qualified person.
- (3) Consent shall not be granted for development:
- (a) involving the construction of three or more dwellings on any allotment, or
 - (b) for commercial or industrial purposes, with potential for discharge of pollutants such as fuels, heavy metals, oils, solvents and the like, or
 - (c) on an allotment having impervious surfaces in excess of 40 per cent of the allotment area,

unless the consent authority is satisfied that the development will be carried out in accordance with a stormwater management plan which identifies the measures that are to be incorporated to mitigate impacts of stormwater run-off, to maximise the use of water permeable surfaces and to promote infiltration of water on-site.

Clause 58 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 3 Assessing the site and environmental context

- (4) The stormwater management plan is to maximise the use of water permeable surfaces on the site and be designed to promote infiltration of run-off water on-site.

58 Modification of land form

- (1) Development is to minimise “cut” and “fill” as far as practicable and is to contain “cut” and “fill” within the development footprint where conditions allow.
- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development in the Living—Bushland Conservation zone:
- (a) that requires the alteration of the natural ground level by greater than 1 metre cut or 1 metre depth of fill, except where wholly contained within or retained by the walls of a building, or
 - (b) where the natural ground level of the area of proposed development has contiguous areas of slope greater than 10 per cent, that uses slab on ground, other than site responsive split-level slab, construction methods.

59 Bush rock removal

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development requiring the removal of bush rock unless the consent authority is satisfied that:
- (a) the removal of bush rock is a necessary part of carrying out the development on a site, and
 - (b) there is no viable option available, after consideration of the suitability and type of proposed development and the physical characteristics of the site and adjoining land, to retain the bush rock on the site.
- (2) When considering the retention of bush rock on a site, the consent authority shall consider the priority for retention to be as follows:
- (a) bush rock that is known or likely to be habitat for any species, population or ecological community listed under the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*,
 - (b) bush rock that is within a wildlife corridor or is habitat for any native fauna,
 - (c) bush rock salvaged from excavation works carried out as part of a development for which consent has been granted for landscape works,
 - (d) bush rock that will contribute to the streetscape character of the locality.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 60

Assessing the site and environmental context

Part 3

Division 3 Character and landscape assessment

60 Consideration of character and landscape

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development involving a building unless the consent authority has considered the extent to which the development is consistent with, or enhances, the established character and streetscape of the surrounding area with regard to:
 - (a) the scale and massing of any proposed building, and
 - (b) the use of building materials, including colours and finishes, and
 - (c) the building form, including roof pitch and proportions of windows, and
 - (d) the location of buildings on an allotment and the relationship of the building to the public street.
- (2) For the purpose of providing for an open streetscape appearance for residential development, the following restrictions on solid fences and walls apply:
 - (a) a fence or wall located along any street frontage of a lot and any part of a side fence or wall that is located within the front building setback shall not exceed a height of 1 metre, except where a higher fence or wall is required, in the opinion of the consent authority:
 - (i) as a noise attenuation measure and other measures are not available, or
 - (ii) along one street frontage, in the case only of a lot with a frontage to more than one street, to adequately screen private open space,
 - (b) noise attenuation fences or walls are to be designed to minimise any adverse impact on the character and streetscape of the surrounding area as viewed from a road or the Regional Transport Corridor.
- (3) Consent shall not be granted to development for the purpose of accessible housing, a boarding house, a dual occupancy, multi-dwelling housing or tourist accommodation unless the development is designed to:
 - (a) minimise the visible bulk of any development and to integrate the development with the existing character of the street, and
 - (b) incorporate measures to minimise any potential impacts on the amenity of adjoining residents, and
 - (c) ensure that the building form and design are articulated and varied, to provide a fine-grained residential built form and an individual dwelling identity and street address, and

Clause 61 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 3 Assessing the site and environmental context

-
- (d) provide active street frontages and direct views from living areas, where possible, to the public street, and
 - (e) promote a landscape setting for residential development by establishing vegetation as an integral part of the development, and
 - (f) encourage pedestrian and vehicular permeability and, where possible, to provide for linkages with the existing street systems, and
 - (g) develop new streets and access lanes to reflect the local street layout of the surrounding area, if applicable (eg grid street layout).
- (4) Consent shall not be granted to development within view of a public place, including a road, railway, or open space, unless the consent authority has considered the probable aesthetic appearance of the proposed development or use of the proposed development when viewed from that public place.

61 Protected Area—Period Housing Area

- (1) Consent shall not be granted for development within a Protected Area—Period Housing Area unless the consent authority is satisfied, by means of a detailed assessment of character, that the development complies with the Protected Area objectives within this clause.
- (2) Where Division 4 of Part 3 (Heritage conservation) applies to the land, the provisions of that Division prevail over the provisions of this Division to the extent of any inconsistency.
- (3) The Protected Area objectives for a Protected Area—Period Housing Area are:
 - (a) to retain and enhance the traditional streetscape and character of older residential areas incorporating Victorian, Edwardian, Federation, Inter-War or Art Deco building styles that are an important contributor to the town character of the Blue Mountains, and
 - (b) to preserve housing stock that pre-dates 1946 from demolition where these buildings are an important contributor to the traditional streetscape character, and
 - (c) to ensure that new development complements the traditional streetscape character of the surrounding Period Housing Area and, in particular:
 - (i) building appearance and the use of materials and colours shall incorporate common architectural elements of a building style in the surrounding Period Housing Area, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 62

Assessing the site and environmental context

Part 3

-
- (ii) building scale is to be consistent with the predominant scale of buildings in the surrounding Period Housing Area in regard to height and massing of buildings, and
 - (iii) location of a building on the allotment and the relationship of a building to the public street shall complement the traditional building pattern in the Period Housing Area, and
 - (iv) roof form and pitch shall reflect housing styles that pre-date 1946 in the surrounding Period Housing Area and contribute to the overall retention of the traditional streetscape, and
 - (v) front fencing is to be comparable in construction, height and materials to existing fencing in the Period Housing Area or styles of fencing from the relevant architectural period, and
- (d) to ensure that the impacts of development on the character of the surrounding area, as determined by a detailed assessment, is a primary consideration.

62 Character assessment for the Period Housing Area

Before granting consent for development within a Protected Area—Period Housing Area, the consent authority shall consider a detailed assessment of character complying with clause 61 (Protected Area—Period Housing Area), which includes the following information as part of the site analysis plan and supporting information:

- (a) a photo assessment (or illustrations, models or the like) of any existing buildings, natural features and vegetation on the site,
- (b) a photo assessment (or illustrations, models or the like) of the context of the site, including buildings and vegetation on adjoining and adjacent sites that contribute to the character of the locality,
- (c) an explanation of how the proposed development is consistent with and enhances the established character of the surrounding residential area in regard to:
 - (i) scale and massing of proposed buildings, and
 - (ii) external finishes of proposed buildings, and
 - (iii) landscaping and retention of vegetation, and
 - (iv) building form, including roof pitch and size and location of windows, and
 - (v) location of any buildings on the subject and adjoining allotments.

Clause 63	Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005
Part 3	Assessing the site and environmental context

63 Demolition control within the Period Housing Area

- (1) The consent authority shall not consent to demolition of a building within a Protected Area—Period Housing Area unless it is satisfied that:
 - (a) the building is not representative of the traditional older building fabric of the area generally, where the building appears to have been built post 1946, or
 - (b) the demolition is of part of an existing building and the substantive appearance of the existing building, when viewed from a public street, will be retained, or
 - (c) documentary evidence demonstrates that the existing building, or the part of the building proposed for demolition, is structurally unsound and not economically repairable, or
 - (d) the building is minor or ancillary to the main building on the site (for example, because it is a carport or garden shed) and its demolition will not adversely affect the character of the main building or its setting when viewed from a public street.
- (2) For the purpose of determining whether a building is not economically repairable, the consent authority must consider documentary evidence prepared by a suitably qualified person, demonstrating that the cost of repair would exceed the value of the repaired building.

64 Control of infill development within the Period Housing Area

- (1) The consent authority shall not consent to development, including the erection of a building or major alterations or additions to a building, in a Protected Area—Period Housing Area, unless:
 - (a) any existing building representative of the traditional older building fabric of the Period Housing Area, located on the land to be developed, is retained as the most prominent structure on the land when the land is viewed from the street, and
 - (b) the existing traditional streetscape is substantially retained or enhanced.
- (2) New buildings or alterations to an existing building that affect the appearance of the building when viewed from a public street in a Protected Area—Period Housing Area shall incorporate the following, where applicable:
 - (a) the front wall of any building is to be aligned parallel to the front boundary of the allotment and the location of front doors and entry areas is to address the public street. Where existing facades on adjoining buildings create a relatively continuous line this pattern should be repeated,

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 65

Assessing the site and environmental context

Part 3

-
- (b) architectural elements such as roof gables and pitch, bay windows, verandah roof form and verandah posts/railings, eaves and gutters are to be consistent with a traditional architectural style represented in the surrounding Protected Area—Period Housing Area,
 - (c) building materials are to reflect the traditional building materials used in the surrounding Protected Area—Period Housing Area or are to be materials with a similar appearance to traditional building materials. This may involve the use of a single building material (such as weatherboard) or a combination of two building materials (such as stucco and brick) where these are predominantly used in the surrounding area,
 - (d) major extensions to existing older buildings that are visually prominent from a public street shall use building design elements complementary to the main building,
 - (e) designs for new buildings shall reflect elements from a single traditional architectural period,
 - (f) colour schemes of surrounding traditional housing with the same architectural style as the development and which is located within the Protected Area—Period Housing Area should be identified as part of an application and are to form the basis of the colour scheme used for the proposed development. In general, walls and roofs should be richer shades of muted colours. Corner sites may utilise stronger colours to reinforce prominent landmark buildings,
 - (g) garages and carports are to be located, where possible, behind the rear building line and if located along the street frontage are to be a minor visual element. The design of garages and carports should repeat the themes (ie roof pitch, form) and materials from the main building on the site,
 - (h) materials for roofs are to be either corrugated iron (or material of similar appearance) or may be roofing tiles where these are consistent with the roofing materials predominantly used in the surrounding Protected Area—Period Housing Area.

65 Landscaping for residential development

- (1) Consent shall not be granted for residential development unless the consent authority has considered a concept landscape plan that demonstrates to the satisfaction of the consent authority that:
 - (a) the design of buildings complements the physical characteristics of the site and minimises the removal of mature vegetation and site disturbance, and

Clause 66 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 3 Assessing the site and environmental context

- (b) the location of buildings maximises the retention of mature vegetation and maintains significant mature landscape features that contribute to the streetscape, and
 - (c) mature vegetation that shall be removed for the proposed development will be replaced with appropriate vegetation to provide screening from adjoining buildings and to maintain the contribution to the streetscape of the vegetation on the site, and
 - (d) the development incorporates proposed planting that, upon maturity, will provide screening of the development from public streets and adjoining dwellings, and
 - (e) the scale and massing of buildings ensure that built forms are secondary to the landscape setting in residential areas where these settings are the dominant character element in the surrounding area.
- (2) A concept landscape plan prepared to comply with subclause (1) shall include the following information:
- (a) the location and extent of existing vegetation to be retained including trees, hedges, large shrubs, shrub beds and any areas of natural vegetation,
 - (b) an indicative planting plan showing the location and size of each tree and large shrub to be planted and the areas to be planted with low shrubs and ground covers,
 - (c) the proposed extent and type (native or exotic) of planting that is to be provided to replace any vegetation that is proposed to be removed.

66 Detailed landscape plan for certain residential development

- (1) Consent shall not be granted for development for the purpose of accessible housing, a boarding house, a dual occupancy, multi-dwelling housing or tourist accommodation unless the consent authority has considered a detailed landscape plan.
- (2) A detailed landscape plan prepared to comply with subclause (1) shall include on that plan at least the following information:
- (a) the location, size and species of existing vegetation to be affected by the development, including trees, hedges, large shrubs, shrub beds and any areas of natural vegetation,
 - (b) replacement planting for any vegetation which is proposed to be removed,
 - (c) a planting plan showing the location and size within 10 years of each tree and large shrub,

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 67

Assessing the site and environmental context

Part 3

-
- (d) a table indicating common name, botanic name, ultimate height and width and planting size (pot size and height) of each tree and large shrub proposed if relying on planting of trees or large shrubs for privacy,
 - (e) a planting plan showing the location and indicative planting for mid-low shrubs and ground covers.
- (3) A detailed landscape plan prepared to comply with subclause (1) shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the consent authority that the development incorporates planting that will promote a garden setting and enhance the streetscape of the surrounding area.

67 Private open space and gardens for certain residential development

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development for the purpose of accessible housing or multi-dwelling housing unless the development complies with this clause.

Clause 67 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 3 Assessing the site and environmental context

- (2) For each single storey dwelling or dwelling located, wholly or in part, on the ground floor of a multi-storey building, provision is to be made for a minimum area of private open space, based on the number of bedrooms in the dwelling, as specified in the following Table:

Number of bedrooms in housing or dwelling	Minimum area of private open space
One (including bedsits)	25m ²
Two	40m ²
Three or more	50m ²

- (3) Private open space provided to comply with subclause (2) is to include at least one area that:

- (a) has reasonable access to a living area of the dwelling, and
- (b) is on a compatible level with a living area of the dwelling, and
- (c) has a slope of less than 10 per cent, and
- (d) is designed and located to allow appropriate access to sunlight and minimise overshadowing from adjoining buildings, and
- (e) has acoustic treatments, where necessary and practicable, to minimise disturbance to residents of adjoining dwellings, and
- (f) complies with the minimum area and minimum width, based on the number of bedrooms in the dwelling, as specified in the following Table:

Number of bedrooms	Minimum area	Minimum width
One (including bedsits)	15m ²	3m
Two	20m ²	3.5m
Three or more	25m ²	4m

- (4) In the case of a dwelling not subject to subclause (2), provision is to be made for a usable private balcony or deck attached to the dwelling that:
- (a) has a minimum area of 6 square metres, and
 - (b) has a minimum length of 1.8 metres, and
 - (c) is accessible from a living area of the dwelling.
- (5) Common landscaped areas are to have a garden structure and standard of presentation at least comparable with adjacent private gardens or public parks.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 68

Assessing the site and environmental context

Part 3

Division 4 Heritage conservation

68 Consideration of heritage conservation

Consent shall not be granted to development:

- (a) of a heritage item, or
 - (b) within a heritage conservation area, or
 - (c) of an archaeological site, or
 - (d) that is likely to have an impact on an Aboriginal object or Aboriginal place, or
 - (e) within the curtilage of a heritage item or an archaeological site,
- unless the consent authority is satisfied that the development complies with the relevant heritage conservation objectives and the relevant provisions within this Division.

69 Heritage conservation objectives

The heritage conservation objectives are as follows:

- (a) To conserve the environmental heritage of the Blue Mountains.
- (b) To conserve the heritage significance of existing significant fabric, relics, archaeological sites, settings and views associated with heritage items and heritage conservation areas.
- (c) To ensure that Aboriginal objects and Aboriginal places are conserved, whether or not those sites are identified by an environmental planning instrument.
- (d) To ensure that the heritage conservation areas throughout the City retain their heritage significance.
- (e) To encourage public involvement in the conservation of environmental heritage.

70 Protection of heritage items and heritage conservation areas

- (1) Notwithstanding clause 32 (Land use matrix), the following development may be carried out only with consent:
 - (a) demolishing or moving a heritage item or a building, work, relic, tree or place within a heritage conservation area,
 - (b) moving the whole or part of a heritage item,
 - (c) altering a heritage item or a building, work, relic, tree or place within a heritage conservation area by making structural or non-structural changes to its exterior, including to its detail, fabric, finish or appearance,

Clause 71 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 3 Assessing the site and environmental context

- (d) altering a heritage item by making structural changes to its interior,
 - (e) disturbing or excavating an Aboriginal place while knowing, or having reasonable cause to suspect, that the disturbance or excavation will or is likely to result in an Aboriginal object being discovered, exposed, moved, damaged or destroyed,
 - (f) disturbing or excavating an archaeological site while knowing, or having reasonable cause to suspect, that the disturbance or excavation will or is likely to result in a relic being discovered, exposed, moved, damaged or destroyed,
 - (g) erecting a building on, or subdividing, land upon which a heritage item is located or which is within a heritage conservation area.
- (2) Development consent is not required under this clause if, in the opinion of the consent authority:
- (a) the proposed development:
 - (i) is of a minor nature or consists of maintenance of the item or of a building, work, archaeological site, tree or place within a heritage conservation area, and
 - (ii) would not adversely affect the heritage significance of the heritage item or heritage conservation area, and
 - (b) the proponent has notified the consent authority in writing of the proposed work and the consent authority advises the applicant in writing before any work is carried out that it is satisfied that the proposed development will comply with this clause and that development consent is not required by this Division.
- (3) Development consent is not required by this clause for:
- (a) the creation of a new grave or monument, or
 - (b) an excavation or disturbance of land for the purpose of carrying out conservation or repair of monuments or grave markers,
- in a cemetery or burial ground where there will be no disturbance to human remains, relics in the form of grave goods or to an Aboriginal place.

71 Determination of development applications for heritage

- (1) When determining a development application required by clause 70 (Protection of heritage items and heritage conservation areas), the consent authority shall assess the extent to which the carrying out of the proposed development would affect the heritage significance of the heritage item or heritage conservation area concerned.
- (2) An assessment carried out to comply with subclause (1) is to include (but is not limited to) an assessment of the following:

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 71

Assessing the site and environmental context

Part 3

-
- (a) the heritage significance of the item as part of the environmental heritage of the City of Blue Mountains,
 - (b) the impact that the proposed development will have on the heritage significance of the item and its setting, including any landscape or horticultural features,
 - (c) the measures proposed to conserve the heritage significance of the item and its setting,
 - (d) whether any archaeological site or potential archaeological site would be adversely affected by the proposed development,
 - (e) the extent, if any, to which the carrying out of the proposed development would affect the form of an historic subdivision pattern,
 - (f) any submission received in relation to the proposed development in response to the notification or advertising of the application within the period set by the notice or advertisement.
- (3) In relation to a heritage conservation area, an assessment carried out in accordance with subclause (1) is to include (but is not limited to) an assessment of the following:
- (a) the heritage significance of the heritage conservation area and the contribution which any building, work, relic, tree or place affected by the proposed development makes to this heritage significance,
 - (b) the impact that the proposed development would have on the heritage significance of the heritage conservation area,
 - (c) the compatibility of the proposed development with any nearby original building and the character of the heritage conservation area, including consideration (where relevant) of:
 - (i) the size, form, scale, orientation, setbacks, materials and detailing of the proposed development, and
 - (ii) the pitch and form of the roof, and
 - (iii) the style, size, proportion and positions of the openings for windows or doors, and
 - (iv) the colour, texture, style, size and type of finish of the materials to be used on the exterior of the building,
 - (d) the measures proposed to conserve the significance of the heritage conservation area and its setting,
 - (e) whether any identified landscape or horticultural features would be affected by the proposed development,
 - (f) whether any archaeological site or potential archaeological site would be affected by the proposed development,

Clause 72	Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005
Part 3	Assessing the site and environmental context

- (g) the extent, if any, to which the carrying out of the development in accordance with the consent would affect an historic subdivision pattern,
 - (h) any submission received in relation to the proposed development in response to the notification or advertising of the application within the period set by the notice or advertisement.
- (4) When determining whether or not to grant a development consent in accordance with subclause (1):
- (a) consent shall not be granted until the consent authority has considered a heritage impact statement which includes an assessment of the matters raised in subclause (2), in the case of proposed development that would affect a heritage item, and
 - (b) consent shall not be granted until the consent authority has considered a heritage impact statement which includes an assessment of the matters raised in subclause (3), in the case of proposed development that would affect a heritage conservation area, and
 - (c) where the consent authority requires that a conservation management plan should also be prepared in respect of a heritage item, the consent authority may refuse to grant consent unless a conservation management plan has been submitted and considered.

72 Notice of certain development applications

The following development is identified as advertised development:

- (a) the demolition of a heritage item or of a building, work, tree or place in a heritage conservation area,
- (b) the carrying out of any development allowed to be carried out only because of clause 77 (Conservation incentives).

73 Notification of demolition to the Heritage Council

Before granting consent for the demolition of a heritage item identified by this plan as being of State significance, the consent authority shall notify the Heritage Council of its intention to do so and take into consideration any comments received from the Heritage Council within 28 days after the notice is sent.

74 Development affecting places or sites of known or potential Aboriginal heritage significance

Consent shall not be granted to development that is likely to have an impact on an Aboriginal place, or a potential Aboriginal place, or that

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 75

Assessing the site and environmental context

Part 3

will be carried out on an Aboriginal object, unless the consent authority has:

- (a) considered a heritage impact statement explaining how the proposed development would affect the conservation of any Aboriginal object known or reasonably likely to be located at a site, or any Aboriginal place, which has been prepared in accordance with any guidelines for the time being notified to it by the Director-General of the Department of Environment and Conservation, and
- (b) except where the proposed development is integrated development, notified the local Aboriginal communities and the Director-General of the Department of Environment and Conservation of its intention to do so and taken into consideration any comments received in response within 28 days after the relevant notice is sent.

75 Development affecting known or potential archaeological sites or relics of non-Aboriginal heritage significance

- (1) Consent may be granted to the carrying out of development on an archaeological site or potential archaeological site or site of a relic that has non-Aboriginal heritage significance (whether or not it is, or has the potential to be, also an Aboriginal place or Aboriginal object) only if the consent authority has:
 - (a) considered a heritage impact statement explaining how the proposed development will affect the conservation of the site and any relic known or reasonably likely to be located at the site, and
 - (b) notified the Heritage Council of its intention to do so and taken into consideration any comments received from the Heritage Council within 28 days after the notice was sent.
- (2) This clause does not apply if the proposed development:
 - (a) does not involve disturbance of below-ground deposits and the consent authority is of the opinion that the heritage significance of any above-ground relics would not be adversely affected by the proposed development, or
 - (b) is integrated development.

76 Development in the curtilage of a heritage item or in a heritage conservation area

- (1) Before granting consent to development in the curtilage of a heritage item or in a heritage conservation area that includes a heritage item, including a work which:

Clause 77 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 3 Assessing the site and environmental context

- (a) may affect the setting of the heritage item, including by obscuring a significant view to or from the item or by overshadowing, or
- (b) may undermine or otherwise cause physical damage to the heritage item, or
- (c) will otherwise have an adverse impact on the heritage significance of the heritage item,

the consent authority shall assess the impact of the proposed development on the heritage significance of the heritage item and on the heritage conservation area, if it is within such an area.

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development in the curtilage of a heritage item or in the vicinity of a heritage conservation area unless the consent authority has considered a heritage impact statement, where, in the opinion of the consent authority, that development could adversely impact on the heritage significance or visual setting of that item or area.
- (3) The heritage impact statement, where required, shall include details of the size, shape and scale of, the setbacks for, and the materials to be used in, any proposed buildings or works and details of any modification that would reduce the impact of the proposed development on the significance of the heritage item.

77 Conservation incentives

- (1) Notwithstanding clause 32 (Land use matrix), the consent authority may as a heritage conservation incentive grant consent to the use for any purpose of a building that is a heritage item, or of the land on which any such item is erected, if:
 - (a) it is satisfied that the retention of the heritage item depends on the granting of consent, and
 - (b) the proposed use is in accordance with a conservation management plan which has been endorsed by the Council, and
 - (c) the granting of consent to the proposed use would ensure that all necessary conservation work identified in the conservation management plan is carried out, and
 - (d) the proposed use would not adversely affect the heritage significance of the heritage item or its setting, and
 - (e) the proposed use would not unreasonably affect the amenity of the surrounding area.
- (2) The consent authority may consent to development that affects a building that is a heritage item, or land on which any such item is erected, even though it contravenes a development standard set by this plan relating to building height, site coverage or development density, where the consent authority is satisfied that:

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 78

Assessing the site and environmental context

Part 3

-
- (a) the retention of the heritage item depends on the contravention of the development standard, and
 - (b) the proposed contravention is in accordance with a conservation management plan which has been endorsed by the Council, and
 - (c) the proposed contravention would ensure that all necessary conservation work identified in the conservation management plan is carried out, and
 - (d) the proposed contravention of the development standard would not unreasonably affect the heritage significance of the heritage item or its setting, and
 - (e) the proposed contravention of the development standard would not unreasonably affect the amenity of the surrounding area.
- (3) This clause does not allow consent to be granted for a subdivision.

Division 5 Bush fire protection

78 Consideration of bush fire protection

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development on bush fire prone land unless:
 - (a) the consent authority has had regard to an assessment of the information relating to bush fires required by item (6) of the Table to clause 43 and is satisfied that the development is designed and located in accordance with the bush fire assessment, and
 - (b) the consent authority is satisfied that the proposed development complies with the relevant bush fire protection objectives and the other provisions within this Division.
- (2) In considering the matters referred to in subclause (1), the consent authority must have regard to the specifications and requirements of *Planning for Bushfire Protection*.
- (3) Except for development subject to clause 81 (Bush fire protection for residential subdivision and development) and clause 82 (Special fire protection purposes), where the development does not conform to the specifications and requirements of *Planning for Bushfire Protection*, the consent authority may grant consent to development on bush fire prone land, subject to subclause (1).
- (4) Development that is not located on bush fire prone land:
 - (a) is to adopt measures to achieve a basic level of protection against ember attack and radiant heat in the manner outlined in the relevant parts of the Council's *Better Living DCP*, and

Clause 79 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 3 Assessing the site and environmental context

- (b) shall not be required to provide an asset protection zone where the consent authority is satisfied that a structure, work or open space located between the site and the source of any bush fire hazard provides sufficient separation.

Note. The consent authority must also have regard to the relevant provisions of the *Rural Fires Act 1997* and the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*.

79 Bush fire protection objectives

The bush fire protection objectives are as follows:

- (a) To balance conservation of the natural environment with the protection of life and property from bush fire.
- (b) To reduce potential bush fire attack by managing vegetation in the vicinity of habitable buildings through the provision of appropriate asset protection zones.
- (c) To contain asset protection zones and other bush fire protection measures within the boundaries of the site of the development that they are designed to protect, wherever possible.
- (d) To enable the maintenance of bush fire protection measures and ongoing vegetation management for the life of the development by the owner or occupier.
- (e) To place restrictions on the erection of buildings requiring special fire protection measures, including buildings whose occupants could be highly vulnerable to bush fires, buildings in which people work or assemble and buildings situated on sites where the proposed intensity of land use provides an unacceptable level of bush fire risk.
- (f) To enable infill development that provides effective asset protection and that responds to the pattern of development within existing urban areas that are bush fire prone.
- (g) To enable the defence of habitable buildings against bush fire attack by providing adequate water supplies, on-site access and safe access networks for fire fighting purposes.
- (h) To protect habitable buildings during the passage of any fire front by appropriate siting, design, choice of materials and construction.

80 Asset protection zones

- (1) Consent must not be granted for any development of bush fire prone land involving the construction of a building (except a class 10 building) or residential subdivision unless the consent authority is satisfied that an asset protection zone that complies with the objectives

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 80

Assessing the site and environmental context

Part 3

of asset protection zones and other provisions of this clause will be established and maintained.

- (2) The objectives of asset protection zones are:
- (a) to protect buildings, their occupants and fire fighters by isolating the building from direct flame attack and reducing the level of radiant heat impacting upon the building, and
 - (b) to minimise the impact of asset protection zones so that they do not unduly compromise the retention of a natural bushland environment, and
 - (c) to separate buildings from the source of a bush fire hazard, and
 - (d) to minimise the combustible material available to burn in a bush fire, and
 - (e) to enable access to all exterior parts of a dwelling after the passage of a fire front to identify and extinguish any spot fires which may have ignited.
- (3) An asset protection zone must be designed and maintained so that:
- (a) there is minimal fuel that could be set alight by a bush fire, and
 - (b) any vegetation located within the asset protection zone does not provide a path for the transfer of fire to buildings.
- (4) Except as provided otherwise by clause 81 (6) or clause 83 (Bush fire protection for infill development), any asset protection zone established to protect development against bush fire is to be located within the boundaries of the site on which the development is to be carried out.
- (5) Where an existing asset protection zone immediately adjoins the development site, and the consent authority is satisfied that it will continue to be maintained for this purpose, the existing asset protection zone may be included as part of the asset protection zone for the new development.
- (6) Conditions of development consent may require restrictions or positive covenants to be placed on titles of affected land to maintain the effectiveness of an asset protection zone or to protect vegetation within or adjoining an asset protection zone, which may relate to:
- (a) the nature and level of vegetation maintenance required,
 - (b) the extent and method of vegetation clearing,
 - (c) responsibility for maintenance.

Clause 81 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 3 Assessing the site and environmental context

81 Bush fire protection for residential subdivision and development

- (1) An asset protection zone required for a residential subdivision of bush fire prone land (including for any subsequent development of habitable buildings) is to comply with the minimum separation distances specified in the following Table:

Slope from proposed building line to source of bush fire hazard	Vegetation Group 1	Vegetation Group 2	Vegetation Group 3
	APZ = IPA + OPA (metres)		
>10% upslope	20 = 20 + 0	20 = 20 + 0	20 = 20 + 0
10–0% upslope	30 = 20 + 10	30 = 20 + 10	20 = 20 + 0
0–10% downslope	40 = 30 + 10	35 = 25 + 10	20 = 20 + 0
>10–20% downslope	50 = 40 + 10	40 = 30 + 10	20 = 20 + 0
>20–27% downslope	60 = 50 + 10	50 = 40 + 10	20 = 20 + 0
>27–33% downslope	70 = 60 + 10	60 = 50 + 10	20 = 20 + 0

- (2) For the purposes of the Table to subclause (1), the minimum separation distances are expressed as inner protection areas and outer protection areas as prescribed within *Planning for Bushfire Protection* for a fire burning within a bushland area classified as vegetation group 1, vegetation group 2 or vegetation group 3 in that publication.
- (3) Despite subclause (1) consent may be granted for development where an asset protection zone is established that does not comply with the minimum separation distances specified in subclause (1) if the consent authority is satisfied that the size, shape, isolation, vegetation type or unique physical characteristics of the locality are such that a fire of the intensity predicted in *Planning for Bushfire Protection* will not occur.
- (4) Such a consent may be granted only if the consent authority is so satisfied in terms of the vegetation group identified on or adjoining the site and bush fire behaviour expected under a Fire Danger Index of 80, as described in *Planning for Bushfire Protection*.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 82

Assessing the site and environmental context

Part 3

-
- (5) An asset protection zone provided in accordance with this clause shall incorporate a perimeter road or trail that circumscribes the hazard side of the land intended for development, in accordance with the relevant provisions in clause 84 (Access to bush fire prone land).
- (6) Land that is not within the development site may be included in an asset protection zone for the site only if a permanent proprietary right is established that allows ongoing maintenance of that land, except to the extent (if any) that the land is a perimeter road or perimeter trail held by the Council in fee simple.
- (7) To enable the maintenance of an asset protection zone, the slope between the perimeter fire road or trail and the rear of any dwelling shall not exceed 20 per cent.
- (8) An asset protection zone provided in accordance with this clause shall minimise the perimeter of land that has an interface with the source of a bush fire hazard.

82 Special fire protection purposes

- (1) An asset protection zone established for special fire protection purposes on bush fire prone land is to comply with the minimum separation distances specified in the following Table:

Slope from building to source of bush fire hazard	Vegetation Group 1	Vegetation Group 2	Vegetation Group 3
	APZ = IPA + OPA (metres)		
>10% upslope	60 = 50 + 10	30 = 20 + 10	20 = 20 + 0
10–0% upslope	75 = 60 + 15	40 = 25 + 15	20 = 20 + 0
0–10% downslope	80 = 65 + 15	50 = 35 + 15	20 = 20 + 0
>10–20% downslope	90 = 75 + 15	60 = 45 + 15	20 = 20 + 0
>20–27% downslope	100 = 85 + 15	80 = 65 + 15	20 = 20 + 0
>27–33% downslope	100 = 85 + 15	100 = 85 + 15	20 = 20 + 0

- (2) For the purposes of the Table to subclause (1), the minimum separation distances are expressed as inner protection areas and outer protection areas as prescribed within *Planning for Bushfire Protection* for a fire burning within a bushland area classified as vegetation group 1, vegetation group 2 or vegetation group 3.

Clause 82	Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005
Part 3	Assessing the site and environmental context

- (3) Despite subclause (1) consent may be granted for development where an asset protection zone is established that does not comply with the minimum separation distances specified in subclause (1) if the consent authority is satisfied that the size, shape, isolation, vegetation type or unique physical characteristics of the locality are such that a fire of the intensity predicted in *Planning for Bushfire Protection* will not occur.
- (4) Such a consent may be granted only if the consent authority is so satisfied in terms of the vegetation group identified on or adjoining the site and bush fire behaviour expected under a Fire Danger Index of 80, as described in *Planning for Bushfire Protection*.
- (5) However, the minimum separation distances specified in subclause (1) must be complied with, unless the consent authority is satisfied that:
 - (a) the property is able to provide a sufficient level of protection against the effects of bush fire attack, including smoke inhalation, on highly vulnerable occupants and those unable to defend a property during a bush fire, and
 - (b) sufficient evacuation procedures are in place, taking into account the needs of likely occupants.
- (6) Subject to subclause (7), development for a special fire protection purpose is to incorporate a perimeter road or perimeter fire trail that complies with the relevant provisions of clause 84 (Access to bush fire prone land).
- (7) However, consent may be granted to development for a special fire protection purpose that cannot provide a perimeter road or perimeter fire trail that conforms with clause 84 (Access to bush fire prone land) where:
 - (a) the development does not involve subdivision of land to create additional lots, and
 - (b) asset protection zones comply with the minimum separation distances set by this clause, and
 - (c) all practicable construction measures will be incorporated into the proposed development to reduce the vulnerability of buildings to bush fire attack, and
 - (d) adequate measures are in place to enable evacuation of the site and any buildings on the site in case of bush fire attack.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 83

Assessing the site and environmental context

Part 3

83 Bush fire protection for infill development

- (1) Except for development subject to clause 81 (Bush fire protection for residential subdivision and development) or clause 82 (Special fire protection purposes), an asset protection zone for development of habitable buildings on existing allotments on bush fire prone land is to comply with the minimum separation distances specified in the following table:

Slope from building to source of bush fire hazard	Vegetation Group 1 or 2	Vegetation Group 3
	APZ = IPA (metres)	
>10% upslope	20	20
10–0% upslope	20	20
0–10% downslope	25	20
>10–20% downslope	30	20
>20–27% downslope	40	20
>27–33% downslope	50	20

- (2) The minimum separation distances in the Table to subclause (1) are for an asset protection zone comprising an inner protection area only.
- (3) Despite subclause (1), consent may be granted for development where an asset protection zone is established that does not comply with the minimum separation distances specified in subclause (1) if the consent authority is satisfied that:
- (a) the size, shape, isolation, vegetation group or unique physical characteristics of the locality are such that a fire of the intensity predicted in *Planning for Bushfire Protection* will not occur, or
 - (b) the size and configuration of the allotment concerned mean compliance with minimum separation distances is not feasible, or
 - (c) non-compliance is necessary to preserve environmental attributes of the land to comply with clause 44 (Environmental impact), or
 - (d) an asset protection zone is, or has been required to be, established and maintained on an adjoining property that would limit the bush fire hazard on the site of the development, or
 - (e) as part of future development, the consent authority is satisfied that an asset protection zone is reasonably likely to be established on an adjoining property that would limit the bush fire hazard on the site of the development, after giving consideration to:
 - (i) zone objectives applying to the adjoining property, and

Clause 84 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 3 Assessing the site and environmental context

-
- (ii) the range of land uses permissible on the adjoining property that would require an asset protection zone or would provide adequate separation distances, and
 - (iii) provision of vehicular access, services and infrastructure that would facilitate development of the adjoining property, and
 - (iv) the rate of development undertaken in the immediate locality.
- (4) Consent shall not be granted to development pursuant to subclause (3), unless the consent authority is satisfied that:
- (a) the proposed development would not pose an unacceptable risk to human life and property, and
 - (b) no viable alternative is available, and
 - (c) notwithstanding compliance with clause 86 (Bush fire construction standards), the development incorporates a level of construction and any other reasonable measures to minimise the risk arising from a variation in separation distance in accordance with the Council's *Better Living DCP*, and
 - (d) the proposed development:
 - (i) complies with the specifications for "Infill Development in Bush fire Prone Areas", where these specifications have been prepared by the Council and approved by the Commissioner of the NSW Rural Fire Service, or
 - (ii) has been notified to the Commissioner of the NSW Rural Fire Service, and the Commissioner's concurrence to the development, subject to any conditions that may be imposed, has been obtained.
- (5) In deciding to grant concurrence required by subclause (4) (d) (ii), the Commissioner of the NSW Rural Fire Service shall take into consideration the matters specified in subclauses (3) and (4) and any other matters that are necessary, in the opinion of the Commissioner, to protect persons, property or the environment from the danger that may arise from a bush fire.

84 Access to bush fire prone land

- (1) The consent authority shall not consent to development on bush fire prone land involving the construction of new roads or development for a special fire protection purpose, unless it is satisfied that adequate provision is made for public and private road access in accordance with this clause.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 84

Assessing the site and environmental context

Part 3

(2) **Roads, generally**

New public roads and property access roads constructed in conjunction with the subdivision of bush fire prone land, including bridges, perimeter roads and perimeter fire trails, are to:

- (a) be capable of carrying fully loaded fire fighting vehicles, and
- (b) have a gradient of less than 20 per cent, where possible, and that does not exceed 27 per cent, and
- (c) be located so as not to traverse a wetland or other land potentially subject to periodic inundation, and
- (d) be designed, constructed and maintained in accordance with the relevant criteria in the Council's *Better Living DCP*.

(3) New public roads constructed in conjunction with the subdivision of bush fire prone land, not including perimeter roads or perimeter fire trails, are to be:

- (a) at least 8 metres wide with shoulders on each side, so as to allow traffic to pass in opposite directions, and
- (b) through roads wherever practicable, providing at least two access points to a main road from land that has been subdivided into lots intended for use for residential, commercial or industrial purposes, and
- (c) cul-de-sacs only where the construction of through roads is impracticable given the physical constraints of the land.

(4) **Perimeter roads**

The following requirements apply to perimeter roads:

- (a) A perimeter road is to be established within the limits of land being subdivided for residential purposes, between bushland and the residential lots, and shall form part of the asset protection zone, with the outer protection area located on the bushland side.
- (b) The dimensions of the perimeter road are to allow for a width of at least 20 metres for the road reserve and at least 9 metres for the carriageway.
- (c) The perimeter road is to be a through road that is to link to a public road network at intervals of no more than 500 metres.

Clause 84	Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005
Part 3	Assessing the site and environmental context

(5) **Perimeter fire trails**

The following requirements apply to perimeter fire trails:

- (a) A perimeter fire trail may take the place of a perimeter road where the perimeter fire trail is located on an east facing slope, or where the subdivision does not involve the creation of more than three lots within an existing urban area and the pattern of development does not allow for a perimeter road.
- (b) The perimeter fire trail is to comprise a reserve at least 6 metres wide, with a trail at least 4 metres wide and an additional 1 metre wide strip on each side of the trail that is kept clear of bushes and long grass.
- (c) The central 4 metres of the perimeter fire trail is to be cleared, formed, graded and suitably drained.
- (d) Consent must not be granted for a habitable building served by a right of carriageway or access handle on lots that adjoin a perimeter fire trail.
- (e) The perimeter fire trail must link up at both ends with the public road network, and should link into any street network at 300 metre intervals via an access track designed in accordance with the relevant parts of the Council's *Better Living DCP*.
- (f) The consent authority may, as a condition of consent, require the owner of the land to maintain the perimeter fire trail in a serviceable and accessible condition.
- (g) Passing bays are to be provided at intervals not exceeding 200 metres to the dimensions outlined in the Council's *Better Living DCP*.

(6) **Property access**

The following requirements apply to property access:

- (a) Development on bush fire prone land is to ensure that emergency vehicles may gain access to the interface with the bush fire hazard.
- (b) Any right of carriageway or access handle which serves more than one internal allotment or is greater than 50 metres in length is to be at least 6 metres wide, with a trail at least 4 metres wide and an additional 1 metre wide strip on each side of the trail that is kept clear of bushes and long grass.
- (c) The central 4 metres of the right of carriageway or access handle, including any bridges, is to be cleared, formed, graded and suitably drained.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 85

Assessing the site and environmental context

Part 3

-
- (d) The right of carriageway or access handle is to have a longitudinal gradient not exceeding 20 per cent.
 - (e) Passing bays are to be provided at least every 200 metres for a right of carriageway or access handle, to the dimensions outlined in the Council's *Better Living DCP*.
 - (f) Dwellings sited further than 200 metres from the road network should have an alternative access road providing emergency egress to the through road network.
 - (g) Fire fighting vehicles must be able to enter and leave the right of carriageway in a forward direction.

85 Service supplies

(1) **Gas and electricity**

Gas and electricity services to development on bush fire prone land are to be provided in accordance with the relevant criteria in the Council's *Better Living DCP*.

(2) **Water supplies**

When granting consent to any development on bush fire prone land, the consent authority is to be satisfied that adequate water would be available to land holders and fire fighting authorities to enable the effective defence of habitable buildings in the event of a bush fire attack, in accordance with this clause.

(3) Water supplies to new subdivisions are required to be provided in such a way that:

- (a) water mains are of adequate size to provide water supply for peak bush fire fighting demand, and 'dead-end' mains are avoided, and
- (b) fire hydrants are available in strategic and accessible locations, in accordance with the relevant criteria in the Council's *Better Living DCP*.

(4) Water supplies to individual properties are to be provided in such a way that:

- (a) fire hydrants are available in strategic locations so as to be accessed by fire fighting vehicles and enable hoses to reach the most distant part of any building, in accordance with the relevant criteria in the Council's *Better Living DCP*, or
- (b) if the building is located such that paragraph (a) cannot be satisfied, alternative water supply options are available in accordance with the relevant criteria in the Council's *Better*

Clause 86	Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005
Part 3	Assessing the site and environmental context

Living DCP, including a static water supply available for fire fighting purposes at all times with a capacity of at least 10,000 litres.

86 Bush fire construction standards

- (1) The category of bush fire attack applying to a habitable building on bush fire prone land is to be determined on the basis of the distance and slope of land between the building line and the vegetation group or relevant vegetation class in accordance with *Planning for Bushfire Protection*.
- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development involving the construction of a habitable building on bush fire prone land unless that building meets the standards for building in bush fire prone areas specified within *Planning for Bushfire Protection* for the relevant category of bush fire attack.

Division 6 Hazard and risk assessment

87 Crime minimisation assessment

- (1) When determining a development application, the consent authority shall have regard to the following principles of crime prevention:
 - (a) **surveillance**—enabling maximum natural surveillance of buildings, streets, car parking facilities and open spaces,
 - (b) **access control**—providing a clear indication of areas where people are and are not permitted to go, and incorporating security measures to restrict access to private or high risk areas,
 - (c) **territorial reinforcement**—encouraging the ownership of public space, clearly delineating between public and private spaces to reflect the intended use,
 - (d) **space management**—ensuring that spaces are well maintained and used as they were intended,
 with reference to the relevant provisions of the Council's *Better Living DCP*.
- (2) The consent authority may decline consent for development unless it has considered a crime minimisation assessment addressing the principles identified in subclause (1).

88 Land subject to inundation

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development on land that in the opinion of the consent authority is subject to inundation unless the consent authority is satisfied that the proposed development would not:

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 89

Assessing the site and environmental context

Part 3

-
- (a) adversely impede the flow of flood waters on that land or on land in its immediate vicinity, or
 - (b) imperil the safety of persons on that land or on land in its immediate vicinity, or
 - (c) aggravate or be likely to result in erosion, siltation or the destruction of vegetation, or
 - (d) cause any adverse effect on the water table of the land or of the land in its immediate vicinity.
- (2) Nothing in this clause prevents the consent authority granting consent for the carrying out of reasonable repairs to, renovation of, alterations to, extensions to, additions to or to a different use of, an existing building, if there will be no resulting increase in flood risk on the land concerned or on other land in its immediate vicinity.
 - (3) The consent authority may, as a condition of consent, require:
 - (a) the floor level of a building to be at a height sufficient, in its opinion, to prevent the flooding or to reduce the incidence of flooding of that building or of adjoining land in its immediate vicinity, and
 - (b) any portion of a building or structure below the height set in accordance with paragraph (a) to be built from flood compatible materials.

89 Remediation of contaminated land

- (1) This clause applies to any development on contaminated land.
- (2) Consent shall not be granted to any development to which this clause applies unless the consent authority has considered whether the land is contaminated, and:
 - (a) if the land is contaminated, the consent authority is satisfied that the land is suitable in its contaminated state (or will be suitable, after remediation) for the purpose for which the development is proposed to be carried out, and
 - (b) if the land requires remediation to be made suitable for the purpose for which the development is proposed to be carried out, the consent authority is satisfied that the land will be remediated before the land is used for that purpose.
- (3) Nothing in this clause affects the application of *State Environmental Planning Policy No 55—Remediation of Land* to land to which this plan applies.

Clause 90 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 4 Considerations for development

Part 4 Considerations for development

Division 1 Subdivision

90 Lot layout

- (1) A lot created in a subdivision of land within a zone described in the following Table is to have a minimum area and a minimum width as specified for that zone in the following Table:

Zone	Minimum area, except hatchet shaped lot	Minimum area of a hatchet shaped lot	Minimum width
Village—Tourist	720m ²	1,100m ²	18.5m
Village—Housing	720m ²	1,100m ²	18.5m
Living—General	720m ²	1,100m ²	18.5m
Living—Conservation	1,200m ²	1,200m ²	22m
Living—Bushland Conservation	1,200m ²	1,200m ²	22m
Employment— Enterprise	900m ²	1,100m ²	18.5m

- (2) In calculating the area of a lot for the purposes of this clause, the area of any part of that lot that is within the Environmental Protection—Private zone is to be excluded.
- (3) Where a lot created is within more than one of the zones specified in subclause (1), the lot is to have a minimum area and a minimum width specified for that zone which comprises the largest proportion of that lot.
- (4) The width of the lot is to be measured at the minimum front building setback, as specified in the “building setback” provision applying to that land in Schedule 1, 2 or 3.
- (5) The consent authority shall not permit the creation of more than 3 lots served by a single driveway, access strip or handle connected to a public road.
- (6) The minimum width for an access strip or handle is 4.5 metres.
- (7) In calculating the minimum area of a hatchet shaped lot the area of the access strip or handle is to be excluded.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 91

Considerations for development

Part 4

-
- (8) Subdivision is to result in the retention, where possible, of existing vegetation and the layout and design of the new lots, including access ways, are to be consistent with the character of the locality.
 - (9) A lot created within the Living—Bushland Conservation zone intended as a site for a dwelling house is to include a development space that:
 - (a) has an area of land not less than 750 square metres, and
 - (b) is configured so as to be capable of accommodating development for the purpose of a dwelling house, and
 - (c) incorporates that part of any asset protection zone required to be established or maintained on that lot, and
 - (d) is capable of being accessed by a driveway that is connected to a public road, and
 - (e) is not development excluded land.
 - (10) The subdivision of land within the Living—Conservation zone is to:
 - (a) retain an appropriate setting and visual context for existing buildings that allows for any existing formal garden settings that are integral to the character of the building to be retained within the lot on which the building is located, and
 - (b) identify building envelopes for each lot that will maximise the retention of existing formal gardens and existing mature vegetation on the site.

91 Provision of services for subdivision

Consent shall not be granted to the subdivision of land to create additional lots unless:

- (a) each of the lots to be created that will require the disposal of wastewater is to be serviced by reticulated sewerage and potable water systems, and
- (b) the Sydney Water Corporation has previously provided certification to the Council that the sewage treatment plant and the sewerage and potable water reticulation systems serving the locality concerned have the capacity to accommodate the additional development or can be upgraded to accommodate the additional capacity as part of the development.

92 Subdivision related to specific land uses

- (1) The consent authority may consent to the subdivision of land to create lots that do not comply with clause 90 if the subdivision:
 - (a) is for cluster housing, or
 - (b) is for integrated housing within the Village—Housing zone, or

Clause 92 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 4 Considerations for development

- (c) relates to detached dual occupancy development for which consent has been granted and provides for each dwelling to be on a separate lot, where the lot size prior to subdivision is not less than 1,100 square metres, excluding any part of that lot that is within the Environmental Protection—Private zone and the area of any access handle for a hatchet shaped lot, or
 - (d) relates to attached dual occupancy development for which consent has been granted and provides for each dwelling to be on a separate lot, where the lot size prior to subdivision is not less than 900 square metres, excluding any part of that lot that is within the Environmental Protection—Private zone and the area of any access handle for a hatchet shaped lot, or
 - (e) relates to dual occupancy or multi-dwelling housing development in the Village—Housing or Village—Tourist zone for which consent has been granted and provides for each dwelling to be on a separate lot, or
 - (f) relates to accessible housing for which consent has been granted and provides for each dwelling to be on a separate lot, or
 - (g) is a neighbourhood or strata subdivision involving existing lawful buildings or buildings for which consent has been granted, but only where each lot, other than neighbourhood property, common property or development lots, includes a building or part of a building capable of separate occupation.
- (2) Consent may be granted to subdivision for the purpose of cluster housing only where the consent authority is satisfied that:
- (a) the number of proposed lots is not greater than 8 lots per hectare of that part of the total site area that is zoned Living—Bushland Conservation, and
 - (b) the cluster housing, including access and any buildings ancillary to a dwelling house, will not be located on any development excluded land, and
 - (c) dwellings are designed and located so as to minimise threat to life and property from bush fire, and
 - (d) measures are to be put in place to ensure that any land that is common open space, as part of the cluster housing, is to be managed to ensure that the environmental qualities of the land are maintained, and
 - (e) the development will incorporate areas of bushland and native vegetation, and
 - (f) dwellings will be located to utilise materials and to be of a form and scale that reinforces the landscape character of the locality in which the development will be situated.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 93

Considerations for development

Part 4

-
- (3) Where land or any part of land is subject to development for the purpose of cluster housing to a density of 8 lots per hectare in accordance with subclause (2), consent must not be granted for the further subdivision of that land, other than for the purpose of:
- (a) a boundary adjustment where no additional lots are created, or
 - (b) providing land for public purposes.
- (4) Consent may be granted to development for the purpose of cluster housing in accordance with subclause (2) even though it contravenes a building setback in Division 1 of Part 3 of Schedule 2 where the consent authority is satisfied that the contravention of the building setback contributes to complying with subclause (2) (d)–(f).

93 Subdivision in the recreation zones and environmental protection zones

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to the subdivision of land within the Recreation—Private, Recreation—Open Space or Environmental Protection—Open Space zones unless the consent authority is satisfied that the purpose of the subdivision is:
 - (a) to provide land for public purposes, or
 - (b) to provide public access to land, or
 - (c) to differentiate between separate land uses, activities or management areas for which consent has been granted, or
 - (d) to facilitate consolidation of existing allotments, or
 - (e) to allow a boundary re-alignment where no new allotments are created.
- (2) Consent shall not be granted to subdivision where any lot created consists entirely of land within the Environmental Protection—Private zone unless that lot is to be provided for a public purpose.

Division 2 Services and infrastructure

94 General provision of services

- (1) The consent authority shall not consent to development requiring:
 - (a) drainage, or
 - (b) the provision of an electricity power supply, or
 - (c) water supply or water storage, or
 - (d) disposal of wastewater,
 unless it is satisfied that adequate arrangements can be made for that service or services to be reasonably provided without unacceptable impact on the environment or the community.

Clause 95 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 4 Considerations for development

- (2) Before granting consent to the carrying out of development, the consent authority shall take into account the requirements of the Sydney Water Corporation, where the land to which that development relates is serviced by that Corporation.
- (3) Consent shall not be granted to development of a kind which the Council has been required by an environmental planning instrument to refer to the Sydney Catchment Authority unless:
 - (a) where on-site disposal of wastewater is proposed, the applicant has furnished the consent authority with a study that complies with clause 96 (Water cycle management study) to establish that the land is capable of sustaining such a means of disposal, or
 - (b) satisfactory arrangements can be made with Sydney Water Corporation for the provision of water and sewerage facilities.
- (4) Subject to clause 48 (Protected Area—Water Supply Catchment) and clause 95 (Provision of services for specific land uses), the consent authority shall not consent to development that requires the disposal of wastewater, unless:
 - (a) the development is to be connected to a reticulated sewerage system, or
 - (b) where connection to a reticulated sewerage system is not available, the consent authority is satisfied by means of a report that complies with clause 97 (Geotechnical and water balance report) that the wastewater may be effectively disposed of on that part of the site on which the development is permissible.
- (5) Should development be subject to subclauses (3) (a) and (4) (b) a combined study may be prepared and submitted to the consent authority that complies with clause 96 (Water cycle management study) and clause 97 (Geotechnical and water balance report).

95 Provision of services for specific land uses

- (1) Consent may be granted to development for the purpose of a dwelling house, where the dwelling house is to be serviced by a wastewater pump out system, only if:
 - (a) the dwelling house will be erected on a lot existing on the appointed day, and
 - (b) a connection to a reticulated sewerage system is not available.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 96

Considerations for development

Part 4

-
- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development for the purpose of accessible housing, a bed and breakfast establishment, a boarding house, a dual occupancy, multi-dwelling housing or tourist accommodation unless a reticulated sewerage system is in place that has the existing capacity to service the development or can be upgraded to accommodate the additional capacity as part of the development.

96 Water cycle management study

A water cycle management study prepared for the purposes of clause 94

(3) shall include an assessment of the following matters:

- (a) pre-development and post-development run-off volumes and pollutant loads from the site of the proposed development,
- (b) whether the development will have a neutral or beneficial effect on the water quality of rivers, streams or groundwater in the hydrological catchment, including during periods of wet weather,
- (c) whether the water quality management practices proposed to be carried out as part of the development are sustainable over the long term,
- (d) whether the development is compatible with relevant environmental objectives and water quality standards for the hydrological catchment, where these objectives and standards are established by the Government,
- (e) the impacts of the development on receiving waters,
- (f) the water cycle management strategies and best practices proposed to be employed to address those impacts, and
- (g) the arrangements to be made for the ongoing maintenance and monitoring of the water cycle management system.

97 Geotechnical and water balance report

A geotechnical and water balance report prepared for the purposes of clause 94 (4):

- (a) is to include sufficient technical data to meet the requirements specified in any relevant development control plan that provides guidelines for the on-site disposal of wastewater, and
- (b) must consider and assess:
 - (i) the wastewater treatment system, and
 - (ii) site selection criteria, and
 - (iii) the capability of the development site to provide for the disposal of wastewater in accordance with clause 44 (Environmental impact).

Clause 98 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 4 Considerations for development

Division 3 Vehicular access, parking and roads

98 Access to land from a public road

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to the carrying out of development (other than development that, in the opinion of the consent authority, will be of a temporary nature) that requires vehicular access unless provision has been made for legally constituted access onto the land from a public road.
- (2) Development that requires vehicular access to a site shall ensure that:
 - (a) access is available from a stable, all weather vehicular access road to a standard satisfactory to the consent authority, and
 - (b) the access road is designed to minimise grades and to suit contours, thereby minimising erosion, and
 - (c) the access road is not located on slopes in excess of 33 per cent, unless no other alternative is available, and
 - (d) the access road is adequate and appropriate to cater for the proposed development taking into account:
 - (i) the volume of traffic to be generated by the proposed development, and
 - (ii) the use and enjoyment of that access road by adjoining properties where that access road, whether existing or proposed, is shared with those adjoining properties.

99 Car parking provision

- (1) Off-street car parking is to be provided in accordance with the relevant part of the Council's *Better Living DCP*.
- (2) Notwithstanding subclause (1), the consent authority may permit development for the purpose of multi-dwelling housing with a lesser number of car parking spaces where it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the consent authority that:
 - (a) future residents are likely to have a low level of car ownership, and
 - (b) the site is located within the Accessible Housing Area, as shown on Map Panel A, and
 - (c) the car parking spaces will be allocated so as to be available to all dwellings on a shared basis.
- (3) The consent authority shall, in respect of an application for consent to development for the purpose of accessible housing, bulk stores, bulky goods showrooms, car repair stations, caravan parks, commercial premises, clubs, district supermarkets, drive-in take-away food outlets,

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 100

Considerations for development

Part 4

hotels, industries, light industries, motor showrooms, multi-dwelling housing, places of assembly, places of worship, service stations, shops or tourist accommodation or to the carrying out of any other development that, in the opinion of the consent authority, is likely to cause increased vehicular traffic on any road in the vicinity of that development, take into consideration:

- (a) whether adequate vehicular exits from and entrances to the site or sites have been provided so that vehicles using those exits and entrances will not endanger people and vehicles using those roads, and
- (b) whether the provision of space on the site or on land adjoining the site, other than a public road, for the parking or standing of such number of vehicles is as specified by the relevant part of the Council's *Better Living DCP*, and
- (c) whether any representations made by the Roads and Traffic Authority have been met, and
- (d) whether adequate space has been provided within the site of the proposed development for the loading, unloading and fuelling of vehicles and for the picking up and setting down of passengers.

100 Design for car parking

- (1) The amount of the street frontage (including the front elevation) of a dwelling house that may be taken up by openings for garages or carports is limited to:
 - (a) a maximum of 4 metres where the width of the allotment is less than 15 metres, or
 - (b) a maximum of 6 metres where the width of the allotment is equal to or greater than 15 metres.
- (2) Garages and car parking areas should preferably be located behind the rear alignment of the building and are not to form a visually prominent element of the streetscape.
- (3) For car parking spaces that are used in association with development that is required to be accessible to people with a disability, in accordance with the relevant part of the Council's *Better Living DCP*, the car parking spaces are to be linked by a continuous accessible path of travel, constructed of a non-slip surface, to the building entrance.

101 Loading and unloading facilities

- (1) Subject to this clause, the consent authority shall not consent to the erection or use of any building on land zoned for commercial or industrial purposes unless provision is made within the site area for loading and unloading facilities satisfactory to the consent authority.

Clause 102 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 4 Considerations for development

- (2) If a building referred to in subclause (1) has access to a rear lane, the loading and unloading facilities shall be provided from that lane unless the consent authority is satisfied that the lane is inadequate for the purpose.
- (3) This clause does not apply to development being minor alterations to an existing building if, in the opinion of the consent authority, the size and shape of the land having regard to existing buildings render the provision of facilities in accordance with this clause impracticable.
- (4) Where, in the opinion of the consent authority, provision cannot be made as required by subclause (1) for loading and unloading, the consent authority may consent to the erection or use of a building subject to such other conditions relating to loading and unloading as it considers appropriate.

102 Uncoloured roads

- (1) Development is allowed only with consent on a public road shown uncoloured on Map Panel A or on part of such a road that has been lawfully closed.
- (2) Such a consent may be granted only for development that is allowed (either with or without consent) on land adjoining the road.
- (3) Subject to subclause (4), development consent is not required for works carried out by the Council or any public utility undertaking on roads shown uncoloured on Map Panel A.
- (4) New roads may be constructed and road widening in excess of 1 metre (other than for maintenance of existing roads) may be carried out on land adjoining or within the:
 - (a) Environmental Protection—Private zone, or
 - (b) Environmental Protection—Open Space zone, or
 - (c) Living—Conservation zone,only with development consent.
- (5) Consent shall not be granted to development on roads adjoining or within a zone described in subclause (4) unless the consent authority has considered the following:
 - (a) the impact of the proposed road works on land within the adjoining Environmental Protection—Private zone or Environmental Protection—Open Space zone and measures that have been incorporated to minimise this impact,
 - (b) the design, style and nature of the road works in regard to the maintenance and enhancement of bushland character,
 - (c) the regeneration and planting of disturbed areas and road verges,

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 103

Considerations for development

Part 4

-
- (d) the retention, where possible, of natural features, including trees and rock outcrops.
 - (6) Development of roads shown uncoloured on Map Panel A, on land adjoining the Living Conservation zone, shall be of a form and design, and in such a location, as to enhance the landscape setting of the streetscape.

Division 4 Privacy

103 Privacy for dwelling houses and granny flats

Consent shall not be granted to development for the purpose of a dwelling house or granny flat unless the consent authority is satisfied that:

- (a) the location, scale and design of new buildings will ensure that the visual privacy of residents of buildings on adjoining allotments is not significantly impacted upon, and
- (b) direct views from the development into the principal private open spaces or habitable rooms of dwellings on adjoining allotments are minimised or effectively screened.

104 Privacy for other residential development

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development for the purpose of accessible housing, a dual occupancy or multi-dwelling housing unless the development is designed to maximise visual privacy in accordance with this clause.
- (2) Proposed habitable room windows with a direct outlook to habitable room windows or private open space of an adjacent dwelling will be permitted only where these have a separation of no less than 6 metres.
- (3) Where proposed habitable room windows will have a direct outlook to habitable room windows or private open space of an adjacent dwelling and are separated by less than 9 metres, the proposed window will:
 - (a) be offset a minimum of 1 metre from the edge of the proposed window to the edge of the existing window, or
 - (b) have sill heights of at least 1.6 metres above floor level, or
 - (c) have fixed obscure glazing applied to any part of the window below 1.6 metres above floor level.
- (4) Overlooking from or to private open space areas is to be reduced by ensuring that any upper level balconies are designed and screened to minimise the potential for overlooking of the private open space of any lower level of adjoining dwellings.

Clause 105 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 4 Considerations for development

- (5) Where potential overlooking cannot be avoided, views of private open space areas may be obscured in the following ways:
- (a) by retention or planting of dense mature vegetation,
 - (b) by solid translucent screens or perforated panels or trellises, which have a maximum of 25 per cent openings and that are designed to blend in with the proposed redevelopment, and are to be permanent components of the structure and difficult to alter.

Division 5 Energy efficiency

105 Energy efficiency

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development for the purpose of accessible housing, a dwelling house, a dual occupancy, a granny flat or multi-dwelling housing, or to development that increases the existing floor space of a dwelling house by more than 50 per cent, unless the buildings can achieve a 4 star NatHERS rating or alternative provisions for energy efficiency in accordance with the relevant part of the Council's *Better Living DCP*.
- (2) The design and location of development subject to subclause (1) should maximise energy efficiency and sunlight access for any adjoining residential buildings by ensuring that the development proposed to be carried out does not unreasonably obscure sunlight to habitable rooms or private open space of those adjoining residential buildings during winter months.
- (3) The consent authority may require the preparation of shadow diagrams by a suitably qualified person to demonstrate whether adjoining dwellings and areas will be affected by the proposed development as required in subclause (2).

106 Sustainable resource management

Before granting consent for development, the consent authority shall consider how it can encourage development that is designed to follow ecologically sustainable development practices, including any such practices described in development control plans approved by the Council, to achieve:

- (a) conservation of natural resources (renewable and non-renewable), and
- (b) energy conservation and efficiency, and
- (c) reduction in greenhouse gas emissions, and
- (d) total water cycle management, and
- (e) a reduction in the use of reticulated potable water, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 107

Considerations for development

Part 4

-
- (f) air, water and soil quality protection, enhancement and rehabilitation, and
 - (g) waste avoidance and minimisation.

Division 6 Equity of access and housing choice

107 Access to public buildings and public land

Consent shall not be granted to the development of:

- (a) a building or that part of a building intended for use by the general public, or
- (b) a facility or building on public land or a Crown reserve under the *Crown Lands Act 1989* for which the Council has care, control and management,

unless that building, part of a building or facility is accessible to people with a disability in accordance with the relevant part of the Council's *Better Living DCP* and Australian Standard AS 1428.1–2001, *Design for access and mobility—General requirements for access—New building work* in the manner prescribed within that development control plan.

108 Accessibility of dwellings

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development that is required by this clause to be accessible to people with a disability unless the development is designed to comply with the relevant part of the Council's *Better Living DCP* and Australian Standard AS 1428.1–2001, *Design for access and mobility—General requirements for access—New building work* in the manner prescribed within that development control plan.
- (2) In the case of development comprising 5 or more dwellings or accommodation suites, at least 20 per cent of all dwellings or accommodation suites (to the nearest whole number) shall be accessible to people with a disability.
- (3) Notwithstanding subclause (2), development for the purpose of accessible housing which comprises less than 5 dwellings shall include a minimum of 1 dwelling that is accessible to people with a disability.
- (4) In the case of development for the purpose of accessible housing comprising a hostel or residential care facility, the essential areas and facilities which are associated with at least 20 per cent of all hostel or residential care facility beds, including a toilet, bathroom, bedroom and a living area, shall be accessible to people with a disability.

Clause 109 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 4 Considerations for development

- (5) Development for the purpose of a bed and breakfast establishment shall include a minimum of 1 guest room that is accessible to people with a disability.
- (6) Tourist accommodation, bed and breakfast establishments and boarding houses shall be designed so that all common amenities (toilet, laundry facilities, games room etc) shall be accessible to people with a disability.

109 Adaptability of dwellings

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development that is required by this clause to be adaptable unless the development is designed in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4299–1995, *Adaptable housing* in the manner prescribed in the relevant part of the Council's *Better Living DCP*.
- (2) All dwellings or accommodation suites within development for the purpose of accessible housing, boarding houses, multi-dwelling housing or tourist accommodation are to be adaptable.
- (3) Each dwelling within a dual occupancy that is located within the Accessible Housing Area as shown on Map Panel A is to be adaptable, unless an existing dwelling house is converted to a dual occupancy in which case at least one of the dwellings is to be adaptable.

110 Housing choice

Consent shall not be granted to accessible housing or multi-dwelling housing unless the consent authority is satisfied that the housing will contribute to the provision of housing choice within the locality and:

- (a) the housing incorporates a range of dwelling sizes, particularly contributing to the increased provision of single and two bedroom dwelling stock, and
- (b) the housing shall include a minimum of 33 per cent (to the nearest whole number) of the proposed dwellings with a gross floor area not greater than 100 square metres.

Division 7 Accessible housing

111 Accessible housing considerations

- (1) The consent authority shall not grant consent to development for the purpose of accessible housing unless the development proposed to be carried out complies with the provisions within this Division that are relevant to the development.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 112

Considerations for development

Part 4

-
- (2) In addition to the provisions of this Division, development for the purpose of accessible housing is subject to any other provision within this plan that is relevant to the development or the land to which the development relates.

112 Who can live in accessible housing?

- (1) Development for the purpose of accessible housing shall be carried out only for the accommodation of:
- (a) older people and people with a disability, or
 - (b) people who live with older people or people with a disability, or
 - (c) staff employed to assist in the administration of and provision of services to housing provided under this clause.
- (2) The consent authority shall not grant consent for accessible housing unless it is satisfied that a restriction as to user will be registered against the title of the property on which development is to be carried out, in accordance with section 88E of the *Conveyancing Act 1919*, limiting the use of the development, including any dwelling within that development, to the people specified in subclause (1).

113 Location and access to services

- (1) Except as otherwise specified in clause 114 (“Self-sustained” development outside the accessible housing area), development for the purpose of accessible housing is to be located within the accessible housing area as shown on Map Panel A.
- (2) Reasonable pedestrian access via a footpath or other similar and safe means is to be available from the primary pedestrian entrance of the development to:
- (a) land zoned Village—Town Centre within:
 - (i) Blackheath, or
 - (ii) Katoomba, or
 - (iii) Leura, or
 - (iv) Wentworth Falls, or
 - (v) Lawson, or
 - (vi) Springwood, or
 - (vii) Hazelbrook, or
 - (viii) Blaxland, or
 - (b) land zoned Village—Neighbourhood Centre within:
 - (i) Winmalee, or
 - (ii) Glenbrook.

Clause 114 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 4 Considerations for development

-
- (3) In determining whether “reasonable pedestrian access” is provided between the development and the village centre in accordance with subclause (2), the consent authority is to consider whether:
- (a) there is a path of travel via a sealed footpath or other similar and safe means (that is suitable for access by means of an electric wheelchair, motorised cart or the like) from the development to the village centre, and
 - (b) the gradient of access paths does not exceed an overall average of 1:14 over the shortest path of travel from the development to the village centre, provided that:
 - (i) slopes up to 1:12 do not exceed 15 metres at a time, and
 - (ii) slopes up to 1:10 do not exceed 5 metres at a time, and
 - (iii) slopes up to 1:8 do not exceed 1.5 metres at a time, and
 - (c) there are sufficient rest stops along the route, which should include seats or level landings.
- (4) The pedestrian access shall not involve the crossing of local roads unless safe crossing conditions are provided with reference to sight distances, level crossings, pedestrian refuges and the like.
- (5) Pedestrian access shall not involve the crossing of the Regional Transport Corridor unless there is:
- (a) a bridge or subway providing pedestrian access, or
 - (b) a signalised crossing with auditory devices provided.
- (6) Should a development not provide reasonable pedestrian access in accordance with subclause (3), residents are to have reasonable access to:
- (a) transport that, in the opinion of the consent authority, is reasonably affordable private transport, which provides regular access from the site of the development to at least one of the village centres listed in subclause (2), and that is readily accessible to people with a disability or impaired mobility, or
 - (b) regular public transport that operates at least 5 days per week averaging at least a two-hourly service between the hours of 9am and 5pm for those days and that provides access to at least one of the villages listed in subclause (2), access to which is within 400 metres of the proposed development.

114 “Self-sustained” development outside the accessible housing area

- (1) Development for the purpose of accessible housing may be located outside the accessible housing area as specified in clause 113 (Location and access to services) provided that:

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 115

Considerations for development

Part 4

-
- (a) the development has no less than 50 dwellings, or
 - (b) the development has no less than 50 beds in a residential care facility, or
 - (c) where the development includes both dwellings and beds in a residential care facility, the number of dwellings added to the number of beds in a residential care facility is equal to or exceeds 50, or
 - (d) the development is located within a precinct within the Recreation—Private zone.
- (2) Consent shall be granted to development that complies with subclause (1), only where the consent authority is satisfied, by means of written evidence, that residents of the proposed development will have reasonable access to:
- (a) transport that, in the opinion of the consent authority, is reasonably affordable private transport, which provides regular access from the site of the development to at least one of the village centres listed in clause 113 (2), and that is readily accessible to people with a disability or impaired mobility, and
 - (b) community services and recreation facilities, and
 - (c) on-site communal areas (internal or external), and
 - (d) where appropriate for the proposed inhabitants, on-site medical consulting rooms, for use by visiting medical practitioners.

115 Support services and facilities

- (1) Each development for the purpose of accessible housing is to provide emergency response alarms located in all dwelling units.
- (2) The consent authority is to be satisfied that residents will have reasonable access to support services including, but not limited to:
 - (a) home delivered meals, and
 - (b) personal care, and
 - (c) home nursing, and
 - (d) assistance with housework, and
 - (e) gardening maintenance, and
 - (f) medical assistance, and
 - (g) respite care, and
 - (h) rehabilitation services.

Clause 116 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 4 Considerations for development

- (3) If 15 or more residential units are proposed on the land subject to the development application, the consent authority is to be satisfied before granting consent that adequate provision is made for:
- (a) an administrative building or room located in a prominent location, that is designed to provide a focal point for visitors and a sense of security for residents, and
 - (b) a setting down and picking up area that is close to the site entry with a covered seating area visible from the administrative building or room or at least some of the dwellings, and
 - (c) speed restriction signs placed in a prominent location at the entry to the development.

116 Safe and convenient access for accessible housing

Consent shall not be granted to development for the purpose of accessible housing on a site unless there is provision of a continuous accessible path of travel from the entrances of all proposed dwellings to:

- (a) the principal pedestrian entrance to the development, and
- (b) vehicle setting down areas, and
- (c) parking areas, and
- (d) communal on-site facilities, and
- (e) private open space, and
- (f) other areas of the development to which residents could reasonably require access.

117 Bush fire protection and evacuation of Accessible Housing

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development for the purpose of accessible housing on bush fire prone land unless the consent authority is satisfied that the development complies with the requirements of *Planning for Bushfire Protection*.
- (2) The consent authority, in determining whether a development application is required to be referred by subclause (1), must take into consideration the general location of the proposed development, the means of access to and egress from the general location and other relevant matters, including the following:
- (a) the size of the existing population within the locality,
 - (b) age groups within that population and the number of persons within those age groups,
 - (c) the number of hospitals and other facilities providing care to the residents of the facilities within the locality, and the number of beds within those hospitals and facilities,

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 118

Considerations for development

Part 4

-
- (d) the number of schools within the locality and the number of students at those schools,
 - (e) existing development within the locality that has been carried out for the purpose of accessible housing, retirement villages and the like,
 - (f) the road network within the locality and the capacity of the road network to cater for traffic to and from existing development if there were a need to evacuate persons from the locality in the event of a bush fire,
 - (g) the adequacy of access to and from the site of the proposed development for emergency response vehicles,
 - (h) the nature, extent and adequacy of bush fire emergency procedures that are able to be applied to the proposed development and its site,
 - (i) any relevant requirements of NSW Fire Brigades notified to the Council and any response made to the consent authority by the NSW Rural Fire Service within 28 days of a copy of the development proposal being forwarded to that Service by the consent authority.

Division 8 Provisions for specific land uses

118 Bed and breakfast establishments

Consent shall not be granted for the erection of a new dwelling house or the adaptation or alteration of a dwelling house for the purpose of a bed and breakfast establishment unless:

- (a) the development will operate from the dwelling house, and
- (b) the development is proposed on a site that has a total area of 1,200 square metres or greater, and
- (c) any works to allow use of the dwelling house as a bed and breakfast establishment are consistent with the predominant character of the street and adjoining development, and
- (d) on-site parking is provided and is screened and any impacts on adjoining properties, relating to the parking and movement of motor vehicles, are minimised, and
- (e) the visual and acoustic privacy of adjoining residents is maintained.

Clause 119 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 4 Considerations for development

119 Dual occupancy

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development for the purpose of a dual occupancy on a lot unless the development has the following characteristics:
 - (a) if it is a proposed attached dual occupancy, it is located on a lot with an area of not less than 900 square metres (excluding the area of the access handle for a hatchet shaped lot),
 - (b) if it is a proposed detached dual occupancy, it is located on a lot with an area of not less than 1,100 square metres (excluding the area of the access handle for a hatchet shaped lot).
- (2) However, the consent authority may consent to an attached dual occupancy on a lot with an area of not less than 720 square metres, where it is satisfied that:
 - (a) the dual occupancy will include one dwelling that has a gross floor area not greater than 80 square metres, or
 - (b) the development involves older public housing stock owned by the Department of Housing and the lot size is justified.
- (3) Consent shall not be granted to development for the purpose of a dual occupancy in the Living—General zone unless:
 - (a) the form, design and appearance of the building (after any proposed alterations and additions have been carried out), including the roof pitch, colours and materials, are complementary to the adjoining and adjacent buildings and any existing dwelling house on the land, and
 - (b) private open space, with an area of not less than 50 square metres and a width of not less than 4 metres, is provided for each dwelling.
- (4) The appearance and location from the primary street frontage of a dual occupancy in the Living—General zone should retain or enhance the existing character and appearance of a low-density residential area and shall avoid, in all but exceptional circumstances, a mirror-reversed design.
- (5) Dual occupancies located on a corner allotment shall be designed to separately address the primary and secondary street frontages, where practicable.

120 Granny flats

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development for the purpose of a granny flat unless:

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 121

Considerations for development

Part 4

-
- (a) the consent authority is satisfied that the design and location of the granny flat complements the style, scale and appearance of the primary dwelling on the allotment, and
 - (b) there is compliance with any “site coverage” and “development density” provisions of this plan that apply to the land, except where the development does not result in an increase in the gross floor area of a building for which consent was granted, and
 - (c) no more than one granny flat is erected on the allotment concerned, and
 - (d) any alterations or additions to a building for the purpose of the granny flat are designed to be adaptable in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4299–1995, *Adaptable housing* in the manner prescribed in the Council’s *Better Living DCP*.
- (2) Consent shall not be granted to a subdivision for the purpose of making a granny flat for which consent has been granted and the primary dwelling concerned available for separate disposition or sale.

121 Home employment

Consent shall not be granted to the use for home employment of a dwelling or building on an allotment unless the consent authority is satisfied that:

- (a) the total site coverage does not exceed that specified for the land in this plan, and
- (b) external lighting associated with the home employment is to be located and directed to minimise impact on adjoining residential properties, and
- (c) a separate or defined access is provided from the street to the home employment area, and
- (d) a clearly identifiable separate area for the conduct of the home employment is provided that can be separated from the balance of the dwellings for privacy and security, and
- (e) it is not reasonably practicable for the home employment area to be converted to become part of the residence or a separate granny flat or a self-contained unit, and
- (f) there is acoustic insulation between the home employment area and the adjoining dwelling, and
- (g) the character of the proposed home employment use is consistent with the scale and massing of the surrounding area, where it is located in an existing residential setting.

Clause 122 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 4 Considerations for development

122 Liquid fuel depot

- (1) A person shall not establish, enlarge or use a liquid fuel depot having an above ground storage capacity of 500 kilolitres or more of inflammable liquid without development consent granted with the concurrence of the Head of the Department for the time being engaged in the administration of the *Dangerous Goods Act 1975*.
- (2) The Department Head referred to in subclause (1) shall take into consideration in deciding whether concurrence should be granted the provisions of the Act referred to in subclause (1) and any other matters relating to safety.

123 Road transport terminal

- (1) The consent authority shall, before granting consent to development for the purpose of a transport terminal, send notice to the Roads and Traffic Authority of the proposed development and shall take into consideration any representations in response made within 28 days.
- (2) Before granting consent to development subject to subclause (1), the consent authority shall take into consideration:
 - (a) the standard of the roads in the locality in relation to the size and the weight of the vehicles likely to use the transport terminal, and
 - (b) traffic conditions and facilities generally in the vicinity of the approaches to the transport terminal, and
 - (c) the means of ingress and egress, and
 - (d) the provision on land (other than a public road) of space for the parking or standing of vehicles, and
 - (e) the layout of buildings on the site in relation to:
 - (i) the provision of space for the parking and standing of vehicles,
 - (ii) the provision of space for the loading, unloading or fuelling of vehicles, and
 - (iii) the traffic facilities within the site.

124 Service stations

Consent shall not be granted for the erection of a building or the carrying out of a work, or for the use of land, for the purpose of a service station unless:

- (a) the site is more than 90 metres from the junction or intersection of a classified road, with another main or arterial road, and
- (b) the frontage to the road is not less than 50 metres, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 125

Considerations for development

Part 4

-
- (c) where the site has frontage to a classified road, the consent authority has sent notice to the Roads and Traffic Authority of the proposed development and has taken into consideration any representations in response made within 28 days, and
 - (d) separate entrances to and exits from the site are provided and those entrances and exits are separated by physical barriers constructed on the road alignment and so identified by suitable signs readily visible to persons using the adjoining road or entering, and
 - (e) where the site is a corner lot and the consent authority so requires, separate entrances and exits are provided to and from each of the adjoining roads and a physical barrier is erected so that a vehicle entering the site will, when leaving it, use an exit leading only to the road from which entrance was gained, and
 - (f) inlets to bulk fuel storage tanks are so situated on the site as to ensure that tankers, while discharging fuel into such tanks, shall stand wholly within the site, and
 - (g) the layout of the site is such as to facilitate the movement of vehicles entering into or leaving the site with the flow of traffic on the adjoining road, and
 - (h) the site is suitably landscaped to the satisfaction of the consent authority.

125 Sex establishment

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development for the purpose of a sex establishment unless the consent authority is satisfied with respect to its location that:
 - (a) the development will not be adjacent to, adjoin or be within 100 metres of:
 - (i) an educational establishment, or
 - (ii) a childcare centre, or
 - (iii) a recreational area, or
 - (iv) a place of worship, or
 - (v) a hospital, or
 - (vi) any other place regularly frequented by children for recreational or cultural activities, and
 - (b) the development is not within 50 metres of the boundary of any zone in which a dwelling house is a permissible land use, and
 - (c) the development does not have a frontage to, or direct vehicular access from, the Regional Transport Corridor.

Clause 126 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 4 Considerations for development

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development for the purpose of a sex establishment unless the consent authority is satisfied, with respect to the operation, amenity, design and form of the development that:
- (a) the development would not have an adverse impact on the amenity of the area by reason of excessive noise, inappropriate operating hours, indiscreet signage or otherwise, and
 - (b) operating hours are compatible with adjoining land uses, and
 - (c) any advertising is to be for identification purposes only and is to be attached to or painted onto the subject premises and is to have an area of not more than 0.5m², and
 - (d) any advertising is to be discreet in nature and is not to display words or images that in the opinion of the consent authority are sexually explicit, lewd or otherwise offensive, and
 - (e) adequate waiting rooms will be provided within the premises to discourage loitering outside the premises by clients, and
 - (f) no sex establishment shop fronts or likewise would be created, and
 - (g) an alarm, intercom or similar safety and security device is installed in each room that is used for sexual activity and is connected to a central base or reception area that is monitored at all times, and
 - (h) adequate lighting of entrances and exits is to be provided at all times during which the premises are occupied by any staff or sex workers outside daylight hours, and
 - (i) entrances are located so as to be visible from a public place, and
 - (j) the design of the premises provides for passive surveillance of any adjoining street or other public place, from within the building, in the interest of staff, sex worker and client safety.
- (3) Before granting consent to development for the purpose of a sex establishment, the consent authority shall consider a plan of operation that provides details of operation including, but not limited to, details concerning each of the matters referred to in subclause (2).
- (4) The use for soliciting or a similar activity by sex workers or other staff of any land outside or in the vicinity of any premises that are subject to a consent allowing their use for the purpose of a sex establishment is prohibited.

126 Special use

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development for the purpose of a special use, being the special use designated for that land on Map Panel C, or to

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 127

Considerations for development

Part 4

development ancillary or incidental to that special use, unless the proposed development:

- (a) is to be carried out by a public authority, institution, organisation or the Council, and
 - (b) complies with the objectives for a special use within subclause (2).
- (2) The objectives for development for the purposes of a special use are:
- (a) to provide a community service, public facility or infrastructure, and
 - (b) to ensure development incorporates measures to mitigate any adverse impact on the environment, and
 - (c) to ensure development does not have an unreasonably adverse effect on residential amenity by way of scale, height, noise, light, dust or traffic generation.
- (3) The consent authority may consent to development subject to this clause even if it contravenes a development standard set by this plan, where the consent authority is satisfied that the development is subject to Part 5A of the Act (Development by the Crown).
- (4) The consent authority may consent to development subject to this clause even if it contravenes a development standard set by Division 1 of Part 2 (Locality management), where the consent authority is satisfied that the development:
- (a) complies with the zone objectives within Division 2 of Part 2 (Locality management) that apply to the land, and
 - (b) complies with the objectives for a special use within subclause (2).
- (5) Consent shall not be required for development carried out by or on behalf of the Commonwealth Department of Defence for the purpose of defence or for a purpose ancillary or incidental to defence on that land shown on Map Panel C by distinctive colouring as being subject to a Special Use—Defence.

127 Telecommunications facilities

- (1) The objectives for development for the purpose of telecommunications facilities are:
- (a) to require telecommunications facilities to be provided in a manner that meets community expectations for modern telecommunications infrastructure, and
 - (b) to require telecommunications facilities to comply with standards on exposure levels for electromagnetic energy (*EME*) and, in

Clause 127 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 4 Considerations for development

- certain circumstances, to encourage facilities to be provided in ways that reduce exposure to EME, and
- (c) to require telecommunications facilities to be provided in a manner that makes efficient use of existing infrastructure and services, and
 - (d) to require telecommunications facilities to be designed and located in such a way as to avoid and minimise impacts on the environment and amenity of the area in which the facilities are located, including the site of those facilities.
- (2) Telecommunications facilities must be designed, installed and operated to comply with standards relating to human exposure to EME appearing in any applicable code or standard made under the applicable law of the Commonwealth.
- (3) Telecommunications facilities are to be designed to minimise public exposure to EME through the principle of prudent avoidance, whereby low or no cost measures are employed to avoid or reduce exposures in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Council's *Better Living DCP*.
- (4) Consent shall not be granted to development for the purpose of telecommunications facilities unless the consent authority is satisfied that the development:
- (a) contributes toward meeting the current and future servicing needs of the locality for telecommunications (including future servicing needs of newly developing areas), and
 - (b) complements or enhances the character and streetscape of the surrounding area, and
 - (c) is visually integrated with the character and streetscape of the surrounding area, where proposed within a village precinct, and
 - (d) incorporates effective measures to avoid or mitigate damage to vegetation, threatened species and critical habitats, and
 - (e) cannot satisfactorily be located on an existing telecommunications tower, and
 - (f) incorporates effective measures to avoid or mitigate soil erosion, with reference to the relevant provisions of the Council's *Better Living DCP*.
- (5) Telecommunications facilities in a road reserve must:
- (a) be consistent with the Austroads publication *Telecommunications in Road Reserves—Operational Guidelines for Installations*, as amended from time to time, and
 - (b) comply with the standards of the appropriate roads authority.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 128

Considerations for development

Part 4

Division 9 Management of public land and public infrastructure

128 Development of community land

Consent shall not be granted to development on community land within the meaning of the *Local Government Act 1993* unless the development is consistent with the adopted plan of management applying to that land.

129 Classification and reclassification of public land as operational land

- (1) The public land described in Schedule 7 is classified, or reclassified, as operational land for the purposes of the *Local Government Act 1993*, subject to this clause.
- (2) Land described in Part 1 of Schedule 7:
 - (a) to the extent (if any) that the land is a public reserve, does not cease to be a public reserve, and
 - (b) continues to be affected by any trusts, estates, interests, dedications, conditions, restrictions or covenants by which it was affected before its classification, or reclassification, as the case requires, as operational land.
- (3) Land described in Columns 1 and 2 of Part 2 of Schedule 7, to the extent (if any) that it is a public reserve, ceases to be a public reserve on the commencement of the relevant amending plan and, by the operation of that plan, is discharged from all trusts, estates, interests, dedications, conditions, restrictions and covenants affecting the land or any part of the land except those (if any) specified for the land in Column 3 of Part 2 of Schedule 7.
- (4) In this clause, *the relevant amending plan*, in relation to land described in Part 2 of Schedule 7, means the local environmental plan that inserted the description of the land into that Part.
- (5) Before the relevant amending plan inserted the description of land into Part 2 of Schedule 7, the Governor approved of subclause (4) applying to the land.

130 Acquisition for open space purposes

- (1) The owner of land within the Recreation—Open Space zone or Environmental Protection—Open Space zone that is designated for acquisition by a distinctive border on Map Panel A, may request the Council to acquire that land by way of a written notice.
- (2) On receipt of a notice in accordance with subclause (1), the Council shall acquire the land to which the notice relates.

Clause 131 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 4 Considerations for development

131 Acquisition of land in the Regional Transport Corridor (Road)

- (1) The owner of any vacant land within the Regional Transport Corridor (Road) may, by notice in writing, require the RTA to acquire the land.
- (2) The owner of any land within the Regional Transport Corridor (Road) that is not vacant, may, by notice in writing, require the RTA to acquire the land if:
 - (a) the land is included in the 5 year works programme of the RTA current at the time of the receipt of notice, or
 - (b) the RTA has decided not to give concurrence required by clause 132 to an application for consent to the carrying out of development on the land, or
 - (c) the RTA is of the opinion that the owner of the land will suffer hardship if the land is not acquired within a reasonable time.
- (3) On receipt of a notice under this clause, the RTA shall acquire the land unless the land might reasonably be required to be dedicated for public roads.

132 Development in the Regional Transport Corridor (Road)

- (1) A person may, with consent of the consent authority and the concurrence of the RTA, carry out any development on land within the Regional Transport Corridor (Road) that is allowed with or without consent on land adjoining the Regional Transport Corridor (Road) zone.
- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development referred to in subclause (1) unless the consent authority is satisfied that the development is consistent with the objectives and other relevant provisions of this plan.
- (3) In deciding whether to grant concurrence required by subclause (1), the RTA must take into consideration:
 - (a) the effects of the proposed development on future acquisition of the land by the RTA, and
 - (b) the imminence of the acquisition and existing acquisition intentions of the RTA.

133 Development adjoining the Regional Transport Corridor

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development adjoining the Regional Transport Corridor unless the consent authority is satisfied that any habitable buildings are designed to incorporate appropriate noise attenuation measures to avoid impacts from any classified road or the railway.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 134

Considerations for development

Part 4

-
- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development on land requiring direct access to a road within the Regional Transport Corridor (Road) without the concurrence of the RTA.
 - (3) In particular, consent for development that would result in an increase in the number of access points to a road within the Regional Transport Corridor (Road) may be carried out only with the concurrence of the RTA.
 - (4) Consent shall not be granted to development on land adjoining a road within the Regional Transport Corridor (Road) unless:
 - (a) the setback of any buildings from the alignment or proposed alignment of the road within the Regional Transport Corridor (Road) is a minimum of 18 metres, or
 - (b) the consent authority is satisfied that the existing development on the land or the physical or functional circumstances of the land would warrant a lesser setback, and that this would not result in creation of a traffic hazard.
 - (5) In deciding whether to grant concurrence required by this clause to proposed development, the RTA shall take the following matters into consideration:
 - (a) the need to carry out development on the land for the purpose of classified roads or proposed classified roads, within the meaning of the *Roads Act 1993*,
 - (b) the imminence of acquisition,
 - (c) the likely additional cost to the RTA resulting from the carrying out of the proposed development.

134 Crown development and public utilities

- (1) Nothing in this plan shall be construed as restricting or prohibiting or enabling the Council to restrict or prohibit:
 - (a) the carrying out of development of any description specified in this clause, or
 - (b) the use of existing buildings of the Crown by the Crown.
- (2) The carrying out by persons carrying on railway undertakings on land comprised in their undertakings of:
 - (a) any development required in connection with the movement of traffic by rail, including the construction, reconstruction, alteration, maintenance and repair of ways, works and plant, and
 - (b) the erection within the limits of a railway station of buildings for any purpose,but excluding:

Clause 134 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 4 Considerations for development

- (c) the construction of new railways, railway stations and bridges over roads, and
 - (d) the erection, reconstruction and alteration of buildings for purposes other than railway undertaking purposes outside the limits of a railway station and the reconstruction or alteration, so as materially to affect their design, of railway stations or bridges, and
 - (e) the formation or alteration of any means of access to a road, and
 - (f) the erection, reconstruction and alteration of buildings for purposes other than railway purposes where such buildings have direct access to a public place.
- (3) The carrying out by persons carrying on public utility undertakings, being water, sewerage, drainage, electricity or gas undertakings, of any of the following development, being development required for the purpose of their undertakings:
- (a) development of any description at or below the surface of the ground,
 - (b) the installation of any plant inside a building or the installation or erection within the premises of a generating station or substation established before the appointed day of any plant or other structures or erections required in connection with the station or substation,
 - (c) the installation or erection of any plant or other structures or erections by way of addition to or replacement or extension of plant or structures or erections already installed or erected, including the installation in an electrical transmission line of substations, feeder-pillars or transformer housing, but not including the erection of overhead lines for the supply of electricity or pipes above the surface of the ground for the supply of water, or the installation of substations, feeder-pillars or transformer housings of stone, concrete or brickworks,
 - (d) the provision of overhead service lines in pursuance of any statutory power to provide a supply of electricity,
 - (e) the erection of service reservoirs on land acquired or in process of being acquired for the purpose before the appointed day, provided reasonable notice of the proposed erection is given to the Council,
 - (f) any other development, except:
 - (i) the erection of buildings, the installation or erection of plant or other structures or erections and the reconstruction or alteration, so as materially to affect their design or external appearance, of buildings, or

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 134

Considerations for development

Part 4

-
- (ii) the formation or alteration of any means of access to a road.
- (4) The carrying out by persons carrying on public utility undertakings, being water transport undertakings, on land comprised in their undertakings, of any development required in connection with the movement of traffic by water, including the construction, reconstruction, alteration, maintenance and repair of ways, buildings, wharves, works and plant required for that purpose, except:
- (a) the erection of buildings and the reconstruction or alteration of buildings so as materially to affect their design or external appearance, or
 - (b) the formation or alteration of any means of access to road.
- (5) The carrying out by persons carrying on public utility undertakings, being wharf or river undertakings, on land comprised in their undertakings, of any development required for the purposes of shipping or in connection with the embarking, loading, discharging or transport of passengers, livestock or goods at a wharf or the movement of traffic by a railway forming part of the undertaking, including the construction, reconstruction, alteration, maintenance and repair of ways, buildings, works and plant for those purposes, except:
- (a) the construction of bridges, the erection of any other buildings, and the reconstruction or alteration of bridges or of buildings so as materially to affect their design or external appearance, or
 - (b) the formation or alteration of any means of access to a road.
- (6) The carrying out by persons carrying on public utility undertakings, being air transport undertakings, on land comprised in their undertakings within the boundaries of any aerodrome, of any development required in connection with the movement of traffic by air, including the construction, reconstruction, alteration, maintenance and repair of ways, buildings, wharves, works and plant required for that purpose, except:
- (a) the erection of buildings and the reconstruction or alteration of buildings so as materially to affect their design or external appearance, or
 - (b) the formation or alteration of any means of access to a road.
- (7) The carrying out by persons carrying on public utility undertakings, being road transport undertakings, on land comprised in their undertakings, of any development required in connection with the movement of traffic by road, including the construction, reconstruction, alteration, maintenance and repair of buildings, works and plant required for that purpose, except:

Clause 134 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Part 4 Considerations for development

- (a) the erection of buildings and the reconstruction or alteration of buildings so as materially to affect their design or external appearance, or
 - (b) the formation or alteration of any means of access to a road.
- (8) The carrying out of any development required in connection with the construction, reconstruction, improvement, maintenance or repair of any road, except the widening, realignment or relocation of such road.
- (9) The carrying out of any forestry work by the Forestry Commission, School Forest Trust or Community Forest Authorities empowered under relevant Acts to undertake afforestation, roading, protection, cutting and marketing of timber, and other forestry purposes under such Acts or upon any Crown land temporarily reserved from sale as a timber reserve under the *Forestry Act 1916*.
- (10) The carrying out by a rural lands protection board of any development required for the improvement and maintenance of travelling stock and water reserves, except:
- (a) the erection of buildings and the reconstruction or alteration of buildings so as materially to affect their design or purposes, and
 - (b) any development designed to change the use or purpose of any such reserve.
- (11) The carrying out or causing to be carried out by the Council, where engaged in flood mitigation works, or by the Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Natural Resources, of any work for the purposes of soil conservation, irrigation, afforestation, reforestation, flood mitigation, water conservation or river improvement in pursuance of the provisions of the *Water Act 1912*, the *Water Management Act 2000*, the *Farm Water Supplies Act 1946*, or the *Rivers and Foreshores Improvement Act 1948*, except:
- (a) the erection of buildings, and installation or erection of plant or other structures or erections and the reconstruction or alteration of buildings so as materially to affect the design or external appearance thereof, and
 - (b) the formation or alteration of any means of access to a road.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

(Clauses 14 and 82 (3))

Part 1 Mount Victoria Village

Division 1 Mount Victoria Precinct VNC-MV01—Village Neighbourhood Centre Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Mount Victoria Precinct VNC-MV01—Village Neighbourhood Centre Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VNC-MV01” on Map Panel A.



Mount Victoria Precinct VNC-MV01—Village Neighbourhood Centre Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Mount Victoria Precinct VNC-MV01 unless the development proposed to be carried out:

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
- (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
- (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

2 Desired future character**(1) Precinct vision statement**

This is a compact village centre, accommodating a diverse range of small-scale retail and other businesses that serve the resident community as well as visitors, plus a scattering of existing residences.

A variety of modestly-scaled cottages, shops and former civic buildings are arranged in a traditional country town pattern that comprises a continuous row of single storey buildings with shop-fronts and garden forecourts. This pattern of buildings provides a scenically-distinctive Highway backdrop, and structures range from the middle-Victorian era through the Edwardian-era to the Inter-War period.

Buildings provide visible indoor activity along the Highway frontage, encouraging pedestrian movement along a safe footpath that is protected from through traffic.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To maintain and enhance the locally-distinctive pattern of traditional cottages and shop fronts plus heritage-listed landmark buildings.
- (b) To maximise the diversity of retail and other business-related services provided to the local community and visitors.
- (c) To encourage modest increases in floorspace consistent with the heritage values of existing buildings and the heritage character of the surrounding precinct.
- (d) To encourage future building forms and designs that are consistent or compatible with the scale and architectural character of existing buildings constructed between the mid-nineteenth and early-twentieth centuries.
- (e) To promote pedestrian activity along the Highway frontage along shop fronts, verandahs or front garden courtyards.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

3 Building envelope

(1) Building height

- (a) Buildings shall not exceed a maximum building height of 6 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 4.5 metres.
- (b) External walls fronting a public place shall be contained within a building envelope projected at 30 degrees from a height of 4.5 metres above any boundary or boundaries to that public place.

(2) Building setback

Development shall provide front and side setbacks consistent with that of adjacent buildings in the precinct.

(3) Site coverage

- (a) The maximum site cover for buildings is 50 per cent of the total allotment area.
- (b) The minimum area to be retained as soft, pervious or landscaped area (excluding hard surfaces) is 40 per cent of the total allotment area.

4 Design considerations

(1) Landscaping, built form and finishes

- (a) On properties that are not sites of heritage items, building work should generally be carried out so as to incorporate the structure or reproduce the form of any existing building on the site.
- (b) Additional floorspace should be:
 - (i) accommodated in wings added to an existing building, or
 - (ii) accommodated in a separate pavilion located to the rear of an existing building and surrounded by landscaped open space.
- (c) Gardens should provide a backdrop of canopy trees along rear boundaries, plus scattered trees and shrubs along any front or side setbacks.
- (d) Driveways, parking areas and garages:
 - (i) should be visible from the Highway but should not dominate the street frontage, and
 - (ii) should provide safe access to and from the Highway, and
 - (iii) should be integrated with the design of surrounding landscaped areas.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

(2) **Amenity and safety**

Passive surveillance is to be promoted throughout public places by appropriate orientation of verandahs, balconies, entrance doors and the windows to living rooms or business premises.

(3) **Car parking requirements**

Parking shall be provided in accordance with the relevant part of the Council's *Better Living DCP*.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

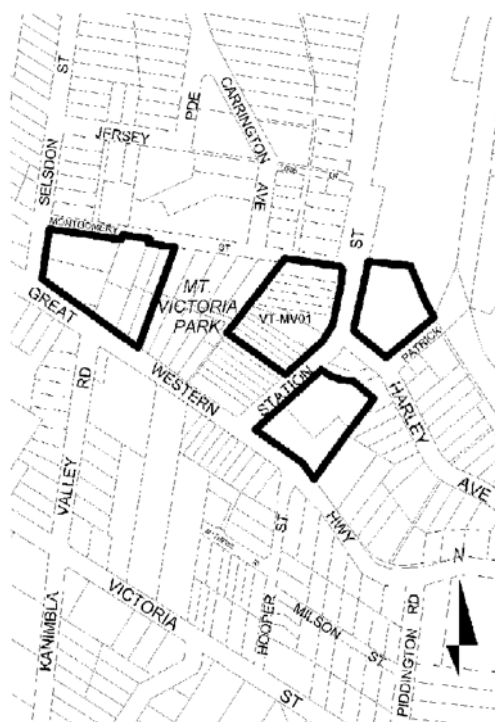
Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

Division 2 **Mount Victoria Precinct VT-MV01—Station Street Precinct**

1 **Consideration of precinct**

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Mount Victoria Precinct VT-MV01—Station Street Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VT-MV01” on Map Panel A.



Mount Victoria Precinct VT-MV01—Station Street Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Mount Victoria Precinct VT-MV01 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

2 Desired future character**(1) Precinct vision statement**

This precinct accommodates a diverse range of small-scale retail and other businesses serving the local community, plus some permanent residents.

The variety of buildings and garden settings remain historically and scenically distinctive, and includes landmark guesthouses and hotels, modest shop-terraces and cottages, plus visually prominent backdrops of canopy trees located in back yards or the neighbouring park.

Future buildings conserve and enhance local architectural heritage that includes a range of styles from the middle-Victorian era to the Edwardian era, and maintains the established overall diversity of architectural form and design.

Visible indoor activity is maintained along the street frontage, encouraging pedestrian movement along footpaths that are protected from the undesirable impacts of through traffic.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To maintain and enhance the distinctive pattern of buildings in garden settings, particularly heritage-listed cottages, shop front terraces and landmark guesthouses.
- (b) To maximise the diversity of retail services and accommodation available for visitors and the local community.
- (c) To encourage modest increases in floorspace consistent with the heritage values of existing buildings and the heritage character of the surrounding precinct.
- (d) To encourage future building forms and designs that are consistent or compatible with the scale and architectural character of existing buildings constructed between the mid-nineteenth and early twentieth centuries.
- (e) To conserve the established pattern of trees and shrubs that contribute to the heritage value of individual buildings or to this precinct's unique character.

3 Building envelope**(1) Building height**

- (a) Buildings shall not exceed a maximum building height of 6 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 4.5 metres.
- (b) External walls fronting a public place shall be contained within a building envelope projected at 30 degrees from a height of 4.5 metres above any boundary or boundaries to that public place.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

-
- (c) The height above ground for the lowest habitable floor level shall not exceed 1 metre.
 - (d) Cut or fill within 5 metres of any property boundary shall not exceed 0.5 metre.
 - (2) **Building setback**
 - (a) Development shall provide front and side setbacks consistent with that of adjacent buildings in the precinct.
 - (b) For allotments on the eastern side of Station Street, development shall provide minimum rear boundary setbacks of 10 metres.
 - (3) **Site coverage**
 - (a) The maximum site cover for buildings is 40 per cent of the total allotment area.
 - (b) The minimum area to be retained as soft, pervious or landscaped area (excluding hard surfaces) is 50 per cent of the total allotment area.

4 Design considerations

- (1) **Landscaping, built form and finishes**
 - (a) Building design must have regard to the heritage significance of existing buildings and gardens.
 - (b) On properties that are not sites of heritage items, building work should generally be carried out so as to incorporate the structure or reproduce the form of any existing building on the site.
 - (c) Additional floorspace should be:
 - (i) accommodated in wings added to an existing building, or
 - (ii) accommodated in a separate pavilion located to the rear of an existing building and surrounded by landscaped open space.
 - (d) Gardens should provide a backdrop of canopy trees compatible with species established in Mount Victoria Park, plus scattered trees and shrubs where front or side setbacks are provided.
 - (e) Driveways, parking areas and garages:
 - (i) should not dominate any street frontage, and
 - (ii) should be located to the rear of buildings and accessed from secondary streets or rights of way, and
 - (iii) should be integrated with the design of surrounding landscaped areas.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

(2) **Amenity and safety**

- (a) Passive surveillance is to be promoted along streets and throughout public places by appropriate orientation of verandahs, balconies, entrance doors and windows to offices, shops and living rooms.
- (b) Reasonable solar access must be provided to all living rooms and private open spaces.

(3) **Car parking requirements**

Parking shall be provided in accordance with the relevant part of the Council's *Better Living DCP*.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

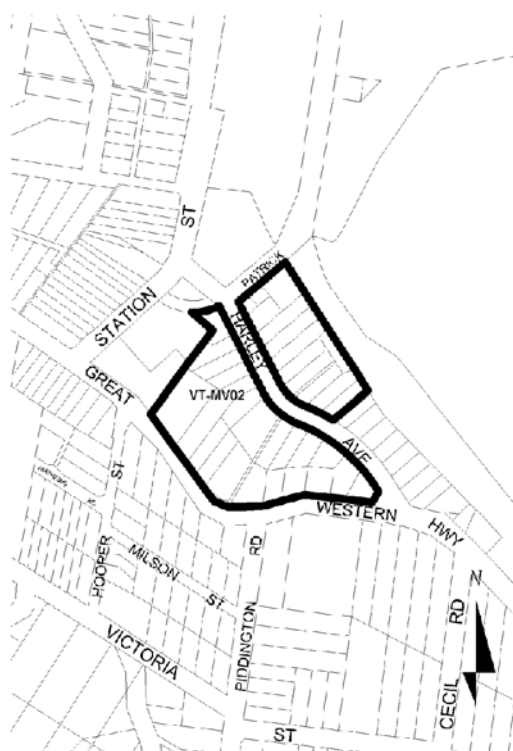
Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

Division 3 Mount Victoria Precinct VT-MV02—Harley Avenue Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Mount Victoria Precinct VT-MV02—Harley Avenue Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VT-MV02” on Map Panel A.



Mount Victoria Precinct VT-MV02—Harley Avenue Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Mount Victoria Precinct VT-MV02 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

2 Desired future character**(1) Precinct vision statement**

This precinct provides a variety of accommodation for tourists and permanent residents.

New residential-style buildings in garden settings minimise disturbance to existing hillside topography and maintain the continuity of existing canopy trees that are visually significant features along the Highway.

Buildings reflect features of the traditional Mountains-style guest-houses, and are compatible with the distinctive architectural heritage of this village that includes a range of styles from the middle-Victorian era to the Edwardian era.

Visible indoor activity is maintained along the frontage to Harley Avenue, encouraging pedestrian movement along footpaths that are protected from the undesirable impacts of through traffic.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To reflect the distinctive pattern of buildings in garden settings in the neighbouring Station Street precinct, particularly heritage-listed cottages, shop front terraces and landmark guest-houses.
- (b) To maximise the diversity of accommodation available for visitors and permanent residents in the Mount Victoria village.
- (c) To promote future development of residential-style buildings in garden settings that retain the existing pattern of tall canopy trees as a scenically distinctive backdrop to the Highway.
- (d) To provide high levels of residential amenity for both future residents and existing neighbouring properties.
- (e) To encourage future building forms and designs that are consistent or compatible with the scale and architectural character of existing landmark guesthouses constructed between the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries.

3 Building envelope**(1) Building height**

- (a) Buildings shall not exceed a maximum building height of 9 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 7.5 metres.
- (b) External walls fronting a public place shall be contained within a building envelope projected at 30 degrees from a height of 7.5 metres above any boundary or boundaries to that public place.
- (c) The height above ground for the lowest habitable floor level shall not exceed 1.5 metres.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

-
- (d) Cut or fill within 5 metres of any property boundary shall not exceed 0.5 metre.

(2) **Building setback**

- (a) The minimum setback to Harley Avenue is 10 metres.
- (b) On corner allotments, the setback to the secondary frontage shall be a minimum of 6 metres.
- (c) Side boundary setbacks shall be a minimum of 3 metres.
- (d) Rear boundary setbacks shall be a minimum of 10 metres.

(3) **Site coverage**

- (a) The maximum site cover for buildings is 40 per cent of the total allotment area.
- (b) The minimum area to be retained as soft, pervious or landscaped area (excluding hard surfaces) is 50 per cent of the total allotment area.

4 Design considerations

(1) **Landscaping, built form and finishes**

- (a) Buildings should reflect the following features that are typical of traditional Mountains guesthouses:
 - (i) buildings of two to three storeys,
 - (ii) buildings surrounded by landscaped areas that conserve existing visually prominent trees,
 - (iii) articulated floorplans,
 - (iv) gently pitched roofs with shady eaves and verandahs,
 - (v) external walls that include a proportion of painted finishes.
- (b) Development should reflect the scenic quality of the natural landscape setting. In particular:
 - (i) buildings are to be sited and constructed to conserve existing trees that are visually significant, and
 - (ii) building forms are to be stepped to follow the sloping hillside.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

- (c) Garden areas should maintain the existing backdrop of canopy trees along the Highway boundary, as well as provide space for new trees and shrubs in front and side yards to frame buildings, driveways and parking areas.
 - (d) Driveways, parking areas and garages:
 - (i) should not dominate any street frontage, and
 - (ii) should be integrated with the design of surrounding landscaped areas.
 - (e) All landscaped areas shall be appropriately landscaped.
- (2) **Amenity and safety**
- (a) Verandahs, balconies, entrance doors, and the windows to living rooms should be oriented to promote passive surveillance of public places.
 - (b) Reasonable solar access must be provided to all living rooms and private open spaces.
- (3) **Car parking requirements**
- Parking shall be provided in accordance with the relevant part of the Council's *Better Living DCP*.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

Part 2 Blackheath Village

Division 1 Blackheath Precinct VTC-BH01—Village Town Centre Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Blackheath Precinct VTC-BH01—Village Town Centre Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VTC-BH01” on Map Panel A.



Blackheath Precinct VTC-BH01—Village Town Centre Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Blackheath Precinct VTC-BH01 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
 - (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

-
- (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

2 Desired future character**(1) Precinct vision statement**

This precinct remains a compact town centre, accommodating a diverse range of small retailers, local businesses, tourist-related activities and permanent residents.

Modestly-scaled buildings are arranged in a traditional main street pattern, with continuous rows of one and two-storey buildings that reflect local architectural traditions, yet display some variety of form and design. The form and architectural detail of landmark corner buildings, hotels and former picture theatres are preserved. Future development emphasises the distinctive character of these landmarks, and promotes new retail frontages facing existing carparks and laneways.

Buildings provide visible indoor activity along all public frontages, and pedestrian activity is concentrated along the streets, laneways and around the carparks, encouraging informal community gatherings in areas that are protected from undesirable impacts of through traffic.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To maintain and enhance the distinctive pattern of continuous retail terraces and shop-houses that are interspersed by landmark buildings.
- (b) To maximise the diversity of retail and other business-related services provided to both the local community and visitors.
- (c) To accommodate permanent residents in “shop-top” dwellings that:
- (i) promote housing choice, and
 - (ii) incorporate high levels of residential amenity, and
 - (iii) encourage passive surveillance of streets and other public places.
- (d) To encourage increases in floorspace:
- (i) consistent with the appearance and functions desired for this town centre, and
 - (ii) with public access provided only via streets, laneways or carpark frontages rather than indoor arcades.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

-
- (e) To encourage future building forms and designs that are consistent or compatible with the scale and architectural character of existing buildings constructed during the early-twentieth century.
 - (f) To maintain the established village character and modest scale of existing development.
 - (g) To control building heights:
 - (i) to protect the character of existing heritage-listed buildings, and
 - (ii) to follow the line of hillside topography.

3 Building envelope

(1) Building height

- (a) Buildings shall not exceed a maximum building height of 12 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 9 metres.
- (b) External walls fronting a public place shall be contained within a building envelope projected at 30 degrees from a height of 7.5 metres above any boundary or boundaries to that public place.

(2) Building setback

- (a) **Primary street frontage:**

Development shall have a setback of 0 metre.
- (b) **Side boundary setbacks:**
 - (i) Development shall have a setback of 0 metre, and
 - (ii) Notwithstanding subparagraph (i), where the side boundary adjoins a public place, setbacks greater than 0 metre may be considered, but only when it can be demonstrated that an active frontage will be provided.

(3) Site coverage

Development may provide a maximum site cover of 80 per cent of the total allotment area.

4 Design considerations

(1) Active street frontages

- (a) The existing continuity of retail and other businesses facing the Highway, Govetts Leap Road and Wentworth Street should be retained.
- (b) On properties with secondary frontages to any public place:

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

- (i) new retail or other businesses should be provided along at least 50 per cent of ground level frontages to public car parks, side streets and laneways, and
 - (ii) for all storeys above ground, balconies or extensive windows, or both, facing those public places should be provided.
 - (c) On properties facing Hydora Lane, extensive balconies or windows, or both, should be provided in all facades facing that lane.
- (2) **Built form and finishes**
- (a) The appearance of traditional mainstreet shop-terraces facing all principal street frontages should be protected by:
 - (i) accommodating a diverse range of narrow shop fronts, and
 - (ii) providing continuous awnings or balconies, or both, and
 - (iii) designing external walls as a composition of masonry “piers” with contrasting panels of either or both windows and painted wall finishes.
 - (b) All visible facades should display a form and finishes that are consistent with or complementary to the architectural character of existing mainstreet shop-terraces dating from the Edwardian-era or the Inter-War period.
 - (c) On properties that currently support two-storey traditional shop-terraces, future development should retain and renovate the principal shop front structure plus the adjoining rooms.
 - (d) Development on large allotments:
 - (i) should distribute floorspace into well-articulated structures that are composed of separate wings or interconnected buildings, and
 - (ii) each building or wing should be capped by a gently-pitched roof, and
 - (iii) each building should be surrounded by garden courtyards that provide space for canopy trees planted to frame individual buildings.
 - (e) On-site parking areas:
 - (i) shall be accessed only from the rear or side of buildings via existing public car parks, laneways or secondary streets, and
 - (ii) should be partially concealed behind retail or business floorspace.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

(3) **Pedestrian amenity and safety**

- (a) The existing pedestrian network should be expanded by promoting new retail frontages surrounding public places or facing side streets and laneways.
- (b) Existing levels of sunlight available throughout public places and community gathering spots, during midwinter between 10am and 2pm, should be protected.
- (c) Continuous weather protection along all public frontages in the form of awnings or overhanging balconies should be provided.
- (d) Passive surveillance of all public places is to be promoted by:
 - (i) ensuring appropriate orientation of shops, offices or dwellings, and
 - (ii) incorporating appropriate design of ground floor walls and structures to provide unobstructed sight lines through public places.

(4) **Parking and vehicle access**

Parking shall be provided in accordance with the relevant part of the Council's *Better Living DCP*.

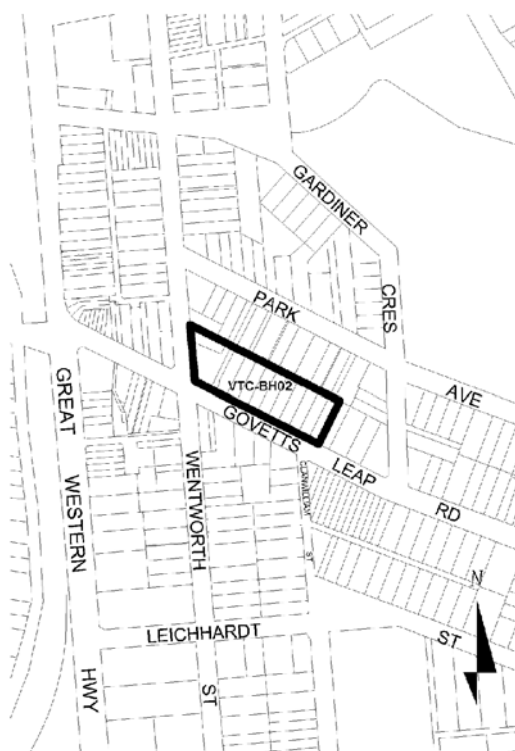
Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Division 2 **Blackheath Precinct VTC-BH02—Business Cottages Precinct**

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Blackheath Precinct VTC-BH02—Business Cottages Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VTC-BH02” on Map Panel A.



Blackheath Precinct VTC-BH02—Business Cottages Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Blackheath Precinct VTC-BH02 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

2 Desired future character

(1) Precinct vision statement

A variety of businesses, retailers, tourist-related activities and dwellings are accommodated in traditional Mountains-style cottages surrounded by garden settings.

Existing cottages are restored to maintain the historical value of this prominent location and to provide a visually distinctive backdrop to the neighbouring main street.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To maintain and enhance the historically-distinctive pattern of detached cottages that are surrounded by gardens and free-standing garages.
- (b) To accommodate a diverse mix of dwellings, plus retail and other business-related services that service the local community as well as visitors.
- (c) To encourage modest increases in floorspace that are consistent or compatible with the general scale, bulk and architectural character of existing single storey timber-framed cottages.
- (d) To encourage restoration of traditional architectural forms and details for existing early-twentieth century cottages.
- (e) To encourage garden designs that are compatible with the established mix of deciduous and evergreen shrubs and trees throughout the surrounding area.
- (f) To provide on-site parking:
 - (i) that does not dominate the street frontage, and
 - (ii) that is integrated with the design of surrounding garden areas.

3 Building envelope

(1) Building height

- (a) Buildings shall not exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.
- (b) External walls fronting a public place shall be contained within a building envelope projected at 30 degrees from a height of 7.5 metres above any boundary or boundaries to that public place.
- (c) The height above ground for the lowest habitable floor level shall not exceed 1 metre.
- (d) Cut or fill within 5 metres of any property boundary shall not exceed 0.5 metre.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

(2) **Building setback**

- (a) Development shall provide front setbacks consistent with that of adjacent buildings.
- (b) Development shall provide a minimum side boundary setback of 2 metres.
- (c) Development shall provide a minimum rear boundary setback of 6 metres.
- (d) All setback areas shall be landscaped.

(3) **Site coverage**

- (a) The maximum site cover for buildings is 50 per cent of the total allotment area.
- (b) The minimum area to be retained as soft, pervious or landscaped area (excluding hard surfaces) is 40 per cent of the total allotment area.

4 Design considerations(1) **Landscaping, built form and finishes**

- (a) Buildings are to either incorporate the structure or be in the form of existing traditional Mountains cottages. In particular:
 - (i) buildings should be surrounded by landscaped areas, and
 - (ii) buildings should not exceed 18 metres in any dimension, and
 - (iii) floorplans should be articulated, and
 - (iv) roofs should be gently-pitched with shady eaves and verandahs, and
 - (v) external walls should include a proportion of painted finishes.
- (b) Any non-residential activities should be accommodated in buildings with a residential scale and character.
- (c) Gardens should provide a backdrop of canopy trees along rear boundaries, plus trees and shrubs scattered through front and side yards.
- (d) Driveways, parking areas and garages:
 - (i) should not dominate any street frontage, and
 - (ii) should be integrated with the design of surrounding landscaped areas.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

(2) **Amenity and safety**

- (a) Passive surveillance is to be promoted throughout public areas by appropriate orientation of verandahs, balconies, entrance doors and the windows to living rooms or business premises.
- (b) Reasonable solar access is to be provided to all living rooms and private open spaces.

(3) **Car parking requirements**

Parking shall be provided in accordance with the relevant part of the Council's *Better Living DCP*.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Division 3 Blackheath Precinct VTC-BH03—Highway Business Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Blackheath Precinct VTC-BH03—Highway Business Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VTC-BH03” on Map Panel A.



Blackheath Precinct VTC-BH03—Highway Business Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Blackheath Precinct VTC-BH03 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

2 Desired future character

(1) Precinct vision statement

A variety of medium-scale retail and other businesses and tourist-related activities are accommodated in a location that is both visually prominent and highly accessible, serving both the resident community and visitors.

New development promotes a scenically-distinctive highway frontage to the Blackheath village, with landscaped settings that incorporate backdrops of tall canopy trees and distinctively-landscaped front gardens, plus building forms that reflect features of traditional main street shops or landmark guest-houses.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To maximise the diversity of retail and other business-related services provided to both the local community and visitors.
- (b) To encourage new development:
 - (i) that benefits from the high-exposure and accessibility of this precinct, and
 - (ii) that is consistent or compatible with the scale and architectural character of existing buildings in neighbouring precincts, and
 - (iii) that protects the amenity of neighbouring residential properties.
- (c) To encourage restoration of traditional architectural forms and details for any existing early-twentieth century buildings.
- (d) To encourage garden designs that complement and extend the established pattern of tall canopy trees located along side and rear boundaries of all properties.
- (e) To provide on-site parking:
 - (i) that is visible from the Highway, and
 - (ii) that provides safe access to and from the Highway, and
 - (iii) that does not visually dominate any property's frontage to the Highway, and
 - (iv) that is integrated with the design of surrounding garden areas.

3 Building envelope

(1) Building height

- (a) Buildings shall not exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

- (b) External walls fronting a public place shall be contained within a building envelope projected at 30 degrees from a height of 7.5 metres above any boundary or boundaries to that public place.
- (c) The height above ground for the lowest habitable floor level shall not exceed 1 metre.
- (d) Cut or fill within 5 metres of any property boundary shall not exceed 0.5 metre.

(2) Building setback

- (a) Development shall provide a minimum setback to the Great Western Highway of 6 metres.
- (b) Development shall provide a minimum side boundary setback of 2 metres.
- (c) For development that shares a rear boundary with existing residential development, the development shall provide a minimum rear boundary setback of 6 metres.
- (d) All setback areas shall be landscaped.

(3) Site coverage

- (a) The maximum site cover for buildings is 55 per cent of the total allotment area.
- (b) The minimum area to be retained as soft, pervious or landscaped area (excluding hard surfaces) is 35 per cent of the total allotment area.

4 Design considerations**(1) Active street frontages**

Development facing the Highway is to:

- (a) promote new retail or other business premises along at least 50 per cent of ground level frontages, and
- (b) for all storeys above ground, incorporate balconies or extensive windows, or both.

(2) Built form, finishes and landscaping

- (a) Development is to promote the appearance of traditional mainstreet shop-terraces or traditional Mountains-style guest-houses facing the Highway. In particular:
 - (i) buildings are to provide either traditional shop fronts with overhead awnings or balconies or to display a residential character, with articulated floorplans capped by gently pitched roofs with shady eaves and extensive verandahs, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

-
- (ii) all visible facades should display a form and finishes that are consistent with or complementary to the architectural character of traditional buildings dating from the Edwardian-era or the Inter-War period.
 - (b) Gardens should provide a backdrop of canopy trees along rear boundaries, plus scattered trees and shrubs through front and side yards to frame buildings, driveways and parking areas.
 - (c) On-site parking areas:
 - (i) should be located behind buildings and partially concealed from the Highway, and
 - (ii) should be integrated with landscape design of garden areas.
 - (3) **Pedestrian amenity and safety**
 - (a) New retail frontages are to be provided along the Highway to expand the existing town centre pedestrian network.
 - (b) Passive surveillance is to be promoted throughout public areas by appropriate orientation of verandahs, balconies, entrance doors and windows to living rooms or business premises.
 - (4) **Car parking requirements**

Parking shall be provided in accordance with the relevant part of the Council's *Better Living DCP*.

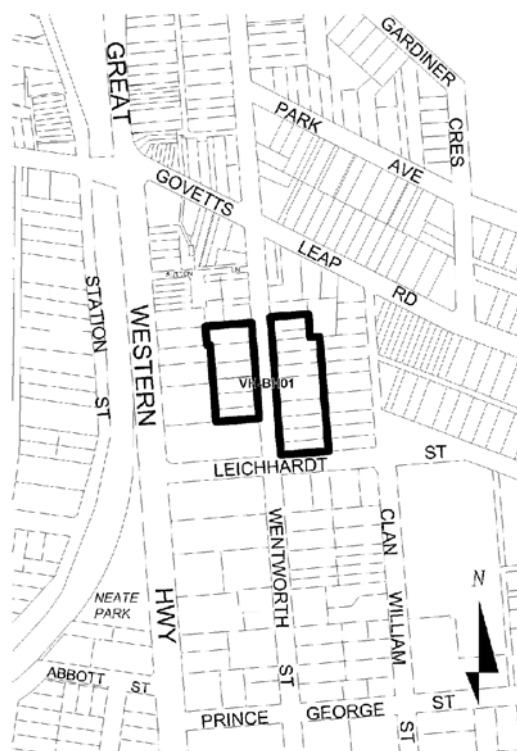
Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Division 4 Blackheath Precinct VH-BH01—Wentworth Street Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Blackheath Precinct VH-BH01—Wentworth Street Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-BH01” on Map Panel A.



Blackheath Precinct VH-BH01—Wentworth Street Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Blackheath Precinct VH-BH01 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

2 Desired future character

(1) Precinct vision statement

A mix of single and multiple-unit dwellings are located close to the town centre, expanding the range of residential accommodation that is available in the Blackheath village.

In order to provide a visually distinctive backdrop to the neighbouring town centre, redevelopments are encouraged to restore existing cottages and retain visually significant elements of established garden settings. New buildings reflect the pattern, scale and architectural style of the traditional Mountains-style cottages.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To maximise the diversity of residential accommodation available in the Blackheath village.
- (b) To promote high levels of residential amenity for both future residents and existing neighbouring properties.
- (c) To maintain and enhance the distinctive existing pattern of detached cottages surrounded by gardens and free-standing garages that:
 - (i) conserve existing trees providing visually significant streetscape features, and
 - (ii) ensure that landscaping complements and extends the established pattern of tall canopy trees that are located primarily along side and rear property boundaries.
- (d) To promote new residential buildings that are consistent or compatible with the scale, bulk and architectural character of existing single-storey houses and cottages.
- (e) To encourage restoration of traditional architectural forms and details for existing early-twentieth century cottages or houses.
- (f) To provide on-site parking:
 - (i) that does not dominate the street frontage, and
 - (ii) that is integrated with the design of surrounding garden areas.

3 Building envelope

(1) Building height

- (a) Buildings shall not exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.
- (b) The height above ground for the lowest habitable floor level shall not exceed 1 metre.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

-
- (c) Cut or fill within 5 metres of any property boundary shall not exceed 0.5 metre.

(2) **Building setback**

- (a) The setback to Wentworth Street shall be a minimum of 8 metres.
- (b) On corner allotments, the setback to the secondary frontage shall be a minimum of 4 metres.
- (c) Side boundary setbacks shall be a minimum of 2 metres.
- (d) Development located on the western side of Wentworth Street shall provide a minimum rear setback of 2 metres.
- (e) Development located on the eastern side of Wentworth Street shall provide a minimum rear setback of 6 metres.
- (f) All setback areas shall be landscaped.

(3) **Site coverage**

- (a) The maximum site cover for buildings is 50 per cent of the total allotment area.
- (b) The minimum area to be retained as soft, pervious or landscaped area (excluding hard surfaces) is 40 per cent of the total allotment area.

4 Design considerations

(1) **Landscaping, built form and finishes**

- (a) Buildings should incorporate either the structure or be in the traditional form of existing Mountains cottages. In particular:
- (i) buildings should be surrounded by landscaped areas, and
 - (ii) buildings should not exceed 15 metres in any direction, and
 - (iii) floorplans should be articulated, and
 - (iv) roofs should be gently-pitched with shady eaves and verandahs, and
 - (v) external walls should include a proportion of painted finishes.
- (b) Any non-residential activities should be accommodated in buildings with a residential scale and character.
- (c) Gardens should incorporate a backdrop of canopy trees along rear boundaries plus trees and shrubs scattered through front and side yards.
- (d) Driveways, parking areas and garages:
- (i) should not dominate any street frontage, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

(ii) should be integrated with the design of surrounding landscaped areas.

(2) **Amenity and safety**

- (a) Passive surveillance is to be promoted throughout public places by appropriate orientation of verandahs, balconies, entrance doors and the windows to living rooms or business premises.
- (b) Reasonable solar access is to be provided to all living rooms and private open spaces.

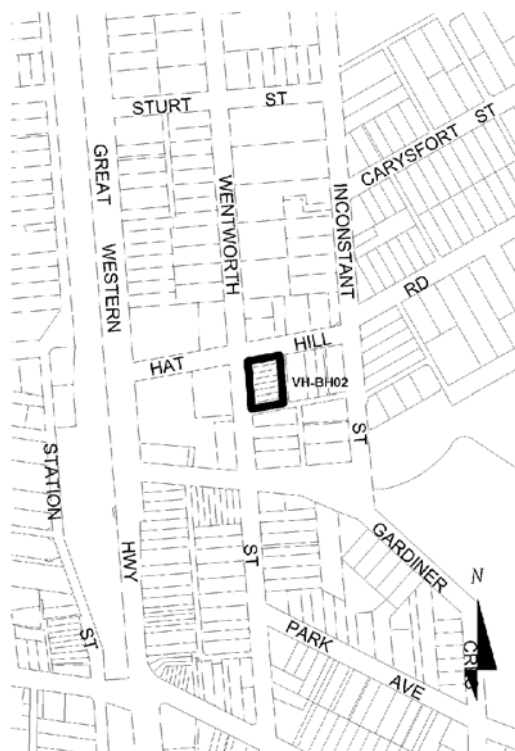
Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Division 5 Blackheath Precinct VH-BH02—Cnr Hat Hill Road and Wentworth Street Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Blackheath Precinct VH-BH02—Cnr Hat Hill Road and Wentworth Street Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-BH02” on Map Panel A.



Blackheath Precinct VH-BH02—Cnr Hat Hill Road and Wentworth Street Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Blackheath Precinct VH-BH02—Cnr Hat Hill Road and Wentworth Street unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

-
- (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

2 Desired future character

(1) Precinct vision statement

Alternative forms of housing are provided within a landscaped setting that is in sympathy with the park opposite. The housing contributes to meeting housing demand in accordance with changing demographics within the Blue Mountains.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To provide alternative housing forms in convenient locations.
- (b) To present urban forms that incorporate appropriate energy efficiency measures.
- (c) To promote urban design that is reflective and sympathetic to traditional built forms characteristic of residential development within the locality.
- (d) To provide active street frontages to primary streets.
- (e) To contribute to a range of housing options and a variety of dwelling sizes.
- (f) To ensure landscaping is incorporated within the design of development, reflecting the garden character of the locality.
- (g) To ensure on-site car parking does not dominate the design or layout of buildings.

3 Building envelope

(1) Building height

Buildings shall not exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.

(2) Building setback

The minimum setback from the street frontage is 4.5 metres.

(3) Site coverage

- (a) The maximum site coverage for each allotment is 50 per cent.
- (b) The minimum pervious area required for each allotment is 40 per cent.

(4) Development density

The maximum floor space ratio for development is 1:1.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

4 Design considerations

- (1) Development shall provide articulation and building modulation in order to minimise the bulk of buildings.
- (2) Development is to provide active street frontage to the primary street.
- (3) Development is to provide landscaping along the street frontages that is reflective of plantings along Wentworth Street.
- (4) Garages and car parking are to be screened from public streets and located internally so as not to dominate the streetscape and layout of design.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

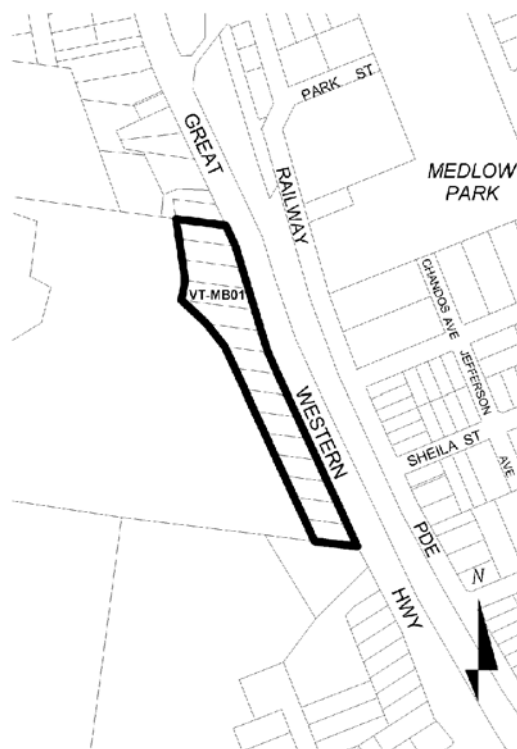
Schedule 1

Part 3 Medlow Bath Village

Division 1 Medlow Bath Precinct VT-MB01—Great Western Highway, Medlow Bath Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Medlow Bath Precinct VT-MB01—Great Western Highway, Medlow Bath Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VT-MB01” on Map Panel A.



Medlow Bath Precinct VT-MB01—Great Western Highway, Medlow Bath Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Medlow Bath Precinct VT-MB01 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
 - (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

- (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.
- (3) Consent must not be granted unless the consent authority has considered a heritage impact assessment and conservation management plan that proposes measures to minimise the impact of development on the Hydro Majestic and its grounds.

2 Desired future character**(1) Precinct vision statement**

The area is characterised by the historical association of the site with the Hydro Majestic and the development of associated tourist and highway uses. The area has views over Megalong Valley and is constrained by the presence of the escarpment on the south-western boundary.

Future development responds to the environmental constraints imposed by the precinct's location and maintains the dominance of the Hydro Majestic. Tourist uses are consolidated and the area is promoted as a predominant tourist attraction within the Blue Mountains.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To encourage development that complements and is sympathetic to the heritage significance of the Hydro Majestic.
- (b) To encourage development that maintains the Hydro Majestic as the predominant feature in this precinct.
- (c) To minimise the impact of development on escarpment areas.

3 Building envelope**(1) Building height**

Buildings are not to exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.

(2) Building setback

The minimum front setback is 10 metres.

(3) Site coverage

The maximum site coverage for any development is not to exceed 35 per cent.

(4) Development density

The maximum floor space ratio for development is 0.4:1.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

4 Design considerations

- (1) Appropriate landscaping shall be provided within the front setback.
- (2) The existing mature vegetation on site (*Pinus radiata*) is to be retained.
- (3) Front facades shall address the street and be well articulated through the provision of doors, windows, verandahs, etc.
- (4) Building height and roof pitch are to be varied in order to minimise the bulk of buildings.
- (5) Tree planting should be consistent with existing vegetation within the area, ie exotic landscaped gardens.
- (6) The development shall be constructed of non-reflective, muted colours that do not undermine the visual dominance of the Hydro Majestic Hotel when viewed from Megalong Valley.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

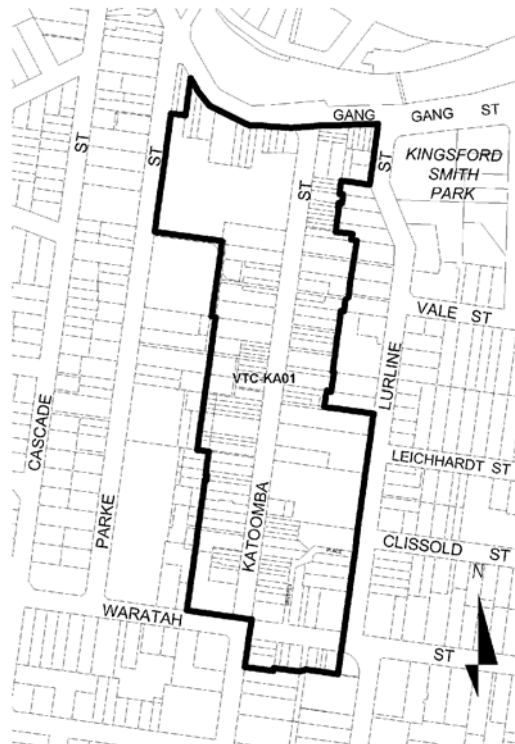
Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Part 4 Katoomba Village

Division 1 Katoomba Precinct VTC-KA01—Katoomba Street and Bathurst Road Shopping Strip Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Katoomba Precinct VTC-KA01—Katoomba Street and Bathurst Road Shopping Strip Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VTC-KA01” on Map Panel A.



Katoomba Precinct VTC-KA01—Katoomba Street and Bathurst Road Shopping Strip Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Katoomba Precinct VTC-KA01 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

-
- (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

2 Desired future character

(1) Precinct vision statement

A traditional shopping strip in a distinct environmental setting, the precinct will accommodate a diverse mix of traditional “Town Centre” uses, including residential uses, serving both the local community and tourists alike.

Exhibiting high levels of pedestrian amenity, convenience and safety, the precinct will function as the most active and vibrant part of the Katoomba Village, with shops and other premises trading for extended hours, over evenings and on weekends.

Future development will maintain a streetscape that is generally two and three storeys in scale, conserves and celebrates built heritage and period items and is represented by a near continuous row of separate and narrow shop-fronts. New development will also generate active street frontages to all public areas including both Pioneer and Pryor Places.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To promote a diversity of retailing, commercial, community, cultural and residential uses that serve the community, business and tourists.
- (b) To promote a built form and scale that is consistent with that of the existing and adjacent streetscape.
- (c) To conserve buildings with heritage significance and protect the identified heritage value and character of other buildings in the precinct.
- (d) To promote active street frontages to all roads, lanes, footpaths and public areas.
- (e) To enhance pedestrian linkages within the Katoomba Village.

3 Building envelope

(1) Building height

- (a) Buildings are not to exceed a maximum building height of 11 metres.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), where adjacent buildings have a building height greater than 11 metres, the consent authority may grant consent to development resulting in a building height that does not exceed 13 metres.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

-
- (c) When considering development in accordance with paragraph (b), the consent authority shall take into account the height of the adjacent buildings and the effect of any height variation on the amenity of the streetscape.
- (2) **Building setback**
- (a) **Primary street frontage setback:**
- (i) Buildings are to have a setback of 0 metre.
 - (ii) Notwithstanding subparagraph (i), when there is a front building line established by adjacent buildings, new development may provide a setback consistent with that adjacent setback.
- (b) **Side boundary setbacks:**
- (i) Buildings are to have a setback of 0 metre.
 - (ii) Notwithstanding subparagraph (i), where the side boundary adjoins a public road, laneway or public place, setbacks greater than 0 metre may be considered, but only where it can be demonstrated that an active frontage will be provided.
- (3) **Development density**
- (a) The maximum floor space ratio for development is 1.5:1.
 - (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), additional floor space allowances, until a combined maximum floor space ratio of 2:1 is achieved, will be considered for development that provides any one or more of the following to the satisfaction of the consent authority:
 - (i) significantly enhanced public domain,
 - (ii) significantly enhanced pedestrian amenity,
 - (iii) public places and plazas,
 - (iv) residential uses, where the residential component provides a minimum of 65 per cent of the additional floor space allowance.
- 4 Design considerations**
- (1) **Active street frontages**
- (a) Visible retail or commercial activity along the entire length of primary street frontages to Katoomba Street, Bathurst Road and Waratah Street.
 - (b) Secondary frontages to a public road, laneway or public place shall provide a visible and active street frontage distributed along a minimum of 65 per cent of that frontage.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

(2) **Built form and finishes**

- (a) Development fronting Katoomba Street, Waratah Street and Bathurst Road shall have regard to the following design elements:
- (i) narrow terraced building forms,
 - (ii) symmetrically proportioned principal facades,
 - (iii) pitched roof lines,
 - (iv) stepping parapets,
 - (v) predominantly masonry walls with piers or panels of contrasting materials or finishes,
 - (vi) windows and window frames that are consistent with period buildings,
 - (vii) cantilevered metal awnings with flush front fascias,
 - (viii) all visible walls shall be articulated with appropriate design elements.
- (b) Signage shall be coordinated with shop front design.
- (c) Buildings fronting Lurline Street shall present a frontage compatible with the existing residential streetscape.

(3) **Pedestrian amenity and safety**

- (a) Provide continuous overhead awnings, where achievable, along the length of a frontage to a street, laneway or public place.
- (b) Incorporate appropriate levels of lighting to all on-site pedestrian areas. All light fittings will have a form and character consistent with that of the building.
- (c) On-site car parking shall not be accessed from Katoomba Street or Waratah Street.

(4) **Car parking requirements**

- (a) Parking shall be provided in accordance with the relevant part of the Council's *Better Living DCP*.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the consent authority shall not require strict compliance with that part of the Council's *Better Living DCP* referred to in paragraph (a) where it can be demonstrated, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, that:
- (i) the development seeks the reuse of existing abandoned floor space, or
 - (ii) the development provides additional gross floor areas of less than 150 square metres.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Division 2 Katoomba Precinct VTC-KA02—District Retail Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Katoomba Precinct VTC-KA02—District Retail Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VTC-KA02” on Map Panel A.



Katoomba Precinct VTC-KA02—District Retail Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Katoomba Precinct VTC-KA02 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

2 Desired future character

(1) Precinct vision statement

Serving as the core area for district-scale retailing facilities, this precinct will see increases in commercial floor space in response to increasing retailing demands for upper mountains residents.

Future development is represented in well designed, multi-level buildings of a more contemporary form. Building designs will incorporate stronger interfaces with Parke and Waratah Streets, represented by active street frontages and prominent building entries.

The precinct provides an enhanced public domain that offers high levels of accessibility to both pedestrians and vehicles, but minimises conflicts between the two. The precinct will be well served by vehicle parking and heavy vehicle access, however neither will be visually prominent elements.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To promote the location of district-scale shopping facilities and services within this precinct.
- (b) To encourage a built form that exhibits a high quality urban design.
- (c) To enhance pedestrian linkages with adjacent precincts.
- (d) To provide for efficient management of vehicular access, parking and loading.
- (e) To minimise conflicts between pedestrians and vehicles.
- (f) To minimise vehicle access points from Parke and Waratah Streets.
- (g) To provide strong interfaces with Parke and Waratah Streets.

3 Building envelope

(1) Building height

Buildings shall not exceed a maximum building height of 15 metres.

(2) Building setback

- (a) Buildings with a frontage to Parke and Waratah Streets are to have a setback of 0 metre to that frontage.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), setbacks greater than 0 metre may be considered, but only where it can be demonstrated that:
 - (i) the increased setback forms part of a building entry, and
 - (ii) the setback incorporates an active street frontage.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

(3) Development density

- (a) The maximum floor space ratio for development is 2:1.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), additional floor space allowances, until a combined maximum floor space ratio of 3:1 is achieved, will be considered for development that provides any one or more of the following to the satisfaction of the consent authority:
 - (i) significantly enhanced public domain,
 - (ii) significantly enhanced pedestrian amenity,
 - (iii) public places and plazas,
 - (iv) residential uses where the residential component provides a minimum of 65 per cent of the additional floor space.

4 Design considerations**(1) Active street frontages**

- (a) Visible retail or other commercial activity along a minimum of 50 per cent of a frontage to a public road (except Pioneer Place) or pathway.
- (b) Visible retail or other commercial activity along a minimum of 65 per cent of a frontage to Pioneer Place.

(2) Built form and finishes

- (a) Long elevations shall present varied heights and forms.
- (b) Visible walls shall not be left blank, unadorned or unarticulated.
- (c) Roof forms should conceal mechanical plant and equipment and will present well when viewed from adjacent buildings, private open space and public areas.
- (d) The design of parking and heavy vehicle loading and manoeuvring areas shall minimise visual impact when viewed from public streets and places.

(3) Pedestrian amenity and safety

- (a) Awnings or colonnades over the entire length of public footpaths and pedestrian areas.
- (b) Paths and plaza areas that minimise conflicts between vehicles and pedestrians.
- (c) Clear sight lines along the entire length of a pedestrian area.
- (d) Incorporate appropriate levels of lighting to all pedestrian areas. All light fittings will have a form and character that is consistent with that of the building.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

(4) **Parking and vehicular access**

- (a) The provision of parking spaces in accordance with the relevant part of the Council's *Better Living DCP*.
- (b) No additional vehicular access points shall be permitted off Parke or Waratah Streets.
- (c) Primary access to parking shall be off Parke Street.
- (d) The demonstration of safe and efficient heavy vehicle loading and manoeuvring areas.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Division 3 Katoomba Precinct VTC-KA03—Waratah Commercial Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Katoomba Precinct VTC-KA03—Waratah Commercial Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VTC-KA03” on Map Panel A.



Katoomba Precinct VTC-KA03—Waratah Commercial Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Katoomba Precinct VTC-KA03 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

2 Desired future character

(1) Precinct vision statement

Defining the southern edge of the town centre, this precinct serves as a transition between the retail core and adjacent residential areas. It accommodates a mix of land uses including lower order retail activities, but is characterised by a predominance of commercial and community activities.

The form and scale of new development will respond to the topography of the site, will reflect the mix of residential and commercial uses and will generally be characterised by one and two-storey scale buildings.

Traffic is managed efficiently and minimises conflicts with vehicles utilising the precinct to the north.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To promote and maintain a mix of commercial, retail, residential and community uses that reinforce and support the role of the Katoomba village.
- (b) To encourage infill development that is consistent with the existing traditional streetscape character of Katoomba Street.
- (c) To encourage development that reinforces the existing site topography.
- (d) To protect the amenity of adjacent residential areas.
- (e) To provide for the efficient management of vehicular access, parking and loading.
- (f) To provide active street frontages to all public streets and pedestrian areas.

3 Building envelope

(1) Building height

Buildings are not to exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres.

(2) Building setback

Buildings with a frontage to Waratah or Katoomba Street are to have a setback of 0 metre.

(3) Development density

- (a) The maximum floor space ratio for development is 1:1.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), additional floor space allowances, until a combined maximum floor space ratio of 1.5:1 is achieved, will be considered for development that incorporates residential uses, where the residential component provides a minimum of 65 per cent of the additional floor space allowance.

4 Design considerations

- (1) Development shall respond to the topography of the site and step down the slope.
- (2) Visible walls shall not be left blank, unadorned or unarticulated.
- (3) Development shall present visible retail or other commercial activity along a minimum of 65 per cent of a frontage to Waratah and Katoomba Streets.
- (4) Development fronting streets, laneways or public places shall provide continuous overhead awnings along the length of that frontage.
- (5) The design of parking and heavy vehicle loading and manoeuvring areas shall minimise visual impact when viewed from public streets and places.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

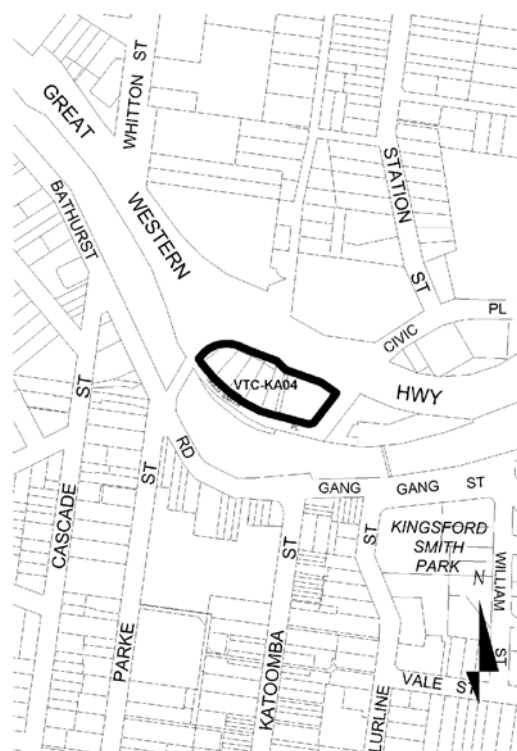
Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

Division 4 Katoomba Precinct VTC-KA04—Katoomba Town Approach Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Katoomba Precinct VTC-KA04—Katoomba Town Approach Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VTC-KA04” on Map Panel A.



Katoomba Precinct VTC-KA04—Katoomba Town Approach Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Katoomba Precinct VTC-KA04 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

- (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

2 Desired future character**(1) Precinct vision statement**

Located adjacent to the primary road and rail corridors, this precinct will experience substantial redevelopment of sites and will operate as both a “gateway” and transport interchange for the Katoomba Village. New development will support this gateway role by presenting urban design of the highest quality that contributes to a positive first experience of Katoomba. This, together with a mix of land uses that support the role of the town centre, will entice passing traffic to enter the town.

Trading over extended hours, development will provide passive surveillance and improved public safety and amenity.

The precinct’s interchange role will be supported by ample provision of commuter car parking, coach parking and convenient pedestrian access to the town centre. Whilst offering high levels of accessibility to both pedestrian and vehicles, potential conflicts between the two will be minimised.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To promote urban forms of the highest design quality and incorporate strong “gateway” and “town entry” urban design elements.
- (b) To encourage a mix of land uses that support and contribute to the role of the Katoomba village.
- (c) To promote the economic viability of the Katoomba village.
- (d) To promote the efficient operation of the precinct as a transport interchange.
- (e) To minimise conflicts between pedestrians and vehicles.
- (f) To promote pedestrian linkages to Yeaman’s Bridge and through the railway underpass.
- (g) To maintain important views to the town centre of Katoomba.

3 Building envelope**(1) Building height**

- (a) Buildings shall not exceed a maximum building height of 10 metres, except as provided in paragraph (b).

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

-
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the consent authority may permit a maximum building height of 20 metres for a part of a building that presents a frontage directly to the Great Western Highway, if the area of the part of the building that exceeds 10 metres is not more than 40 per cent of the total site coverage.

(2) **Building setback**

- (a) Buildings fronting Goldsmith Place are to have a setback of 0 metre to that frontage.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), setbacks greater than 0 metre may be considered, but only where it can be demonstrated that the setback incorporates active street frontages.

(3) **Development density**

- (a) The maximum floor space ratio for development is 1.5:1.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), additional floor space allowances, until a combined maximum floor space ratio of 2.1 is achieved, will be considered for development that provides any one or more of the following to the satisfaction of the consent authority:
 - (i) significantly enhanced public domain,
 - (ii) significantly enhanced pedestrian amenity,
 - (iii) public places and plazas.

4 Design considerations

(1) **Active street frontages**

Visible and interactive uses distributed regularly along 65 per cent of its frontage to Goldsmith Place.

(2) **Built form and finishes**

- (a) Long elevations shall present varied heights and forms.
- (b) Visible walls shall not be left blank, unadorned or unarticulated.
- (c) Roof forms shall conceal mechanical plant and equipment and will present well when viewed from adjacent development.
- (d) Gateway or entry statements at the corner and frontage of the Great Western Highway and Yeaman's Bridge.
- (e) All parking areas and delivery docks shall be concealed from public view.

(3) **Pedestrian amenity and safety**

- (a) Awnings or colonnades over the entire length of public footpaths and pedestrian areas.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

-
- (b) Pathways that minimise conflicts between vehicles and pedestrians.
 - (c) Clear sight lines along pedestrian areas.
 - (d) Appropriate levels of lighting to all pedestrian areas. All light fittings will have a form and character that is consistent with that of the building.
 - (e) Public pedestrian access between Yeaman's Bridge and Goldsmith's Place, where development provides a frontage to both places.
- (4) **Car parking requirements**
- (a) Parking shall be provided in accordance with the relevant part of the Council's *Better Living DCP*.
 - (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the consent authority shall not require strict compliance with that part of the Council's *Better Living DCP* referred to in paragraph (a) where it can be demonstrated, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, that:
 - (i) the development seeks the reuse of existing abandoned floor space, or
 - (ii) the development provides additional gross floor area of less than 150 square metres.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

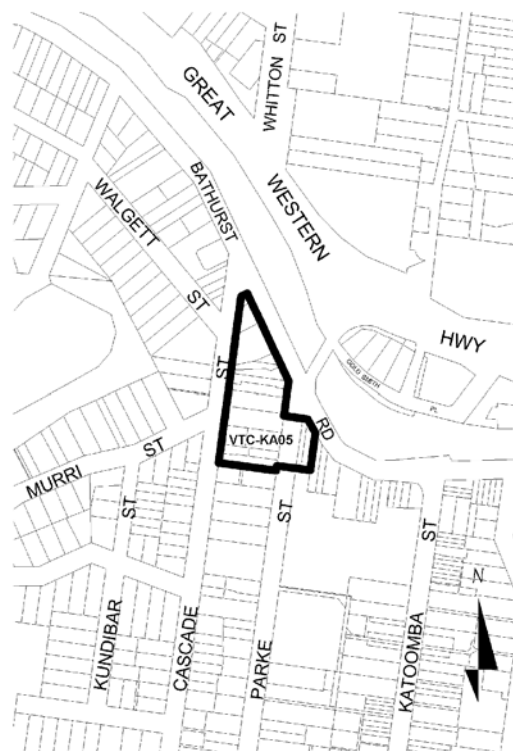
Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

Division 5 Katoomba Precinct VTC-KA05—Katoomba Town Entry Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Katoomba Precinct VTC-KA05—Katoomba Town Entry Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VTC-KA05” on Map Panel A.



Katoomba Precinct VTC-KA05—Katoomba Town Entry Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Katoomba Precinct VTC-KA05 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

2 Desired future character**(1) Precinct vision statement**

This precinct derives its prominence from its town entry position and associated visibility from Yeaman's Bridge, Bathurst Road and Parke Street. New development provides high quality entry statements and contributes to the definition of Katoomba as a town with a unique character defined by its historic built form and environmental setting.

This precinct will support the viability of the town's core retail areas by providing a mix of land uses including commercial, residential and retailing opportunities.

Future development will provide a streetscape that is generally two storeys in scale, conserves and celebrates built heritage and period items, and is represented by a near continuous row of separate shop-buildings on narrow-fronted allotments. Traffic management measures are provided to facilitate ready vehicle access to the town centre.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To enhance the entry to Katoomba and reflect the unique characteristics of the town centre.
- (b) To promote urban forms that are appropriate to the prominence of the location and that demonstrate urban design outcomes of the highest quality.
- (c) To conserve buildings with historic value and ensure infill development complements the character of the existing historic buildings.
- (d) To encourage a mix of land uses that reinforce and support the activities of the town centre.
- (e) To promote efficient vehicle movement to and from Yeaman's Bridge.
- (f) To enhance pedestrian linkages with other precincts in the Katoomba village.

3 Building envelope**(1) Building height**

- (a) Buildings are not to exceed a maximum building height of 11 metres.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), where adjacent buildings have a building height greater than 11 metres, then a maximum building height of 13 metres may be considered.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

(2) **Building setback**

- (a) Buildings are to have a setback of 0 metre to the primary street frontage.
- (b) Buildings shall extend across the full width of the primary street frontage.

(3) **Development density**

- (a) The maximum floor space ratio for development is 1.5:1.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), additional floor space allowances, until a combined maximum floor space ratio of 2:1 is achieved, will be considered for development that provides any one or more of the following to the satisfaction of the consent authority:
 - (i) significantly enhanced public domain,
 - (ii) significantly enhanced pedestrian amenity,
 - (iii) public places and plazas,
 - (iv) residential uses where the residential component provides a minimum of 65 per cent of the additional floor space allowance.

4 Design considerations

(1) **Active street frontages**

- (a) Visible retail or other commercial activity along the entire length of primary street frontages.
- (b) Secondary frontages to a public road, laneway or public place shall provide a visible and active street frontage distributed along a minimum of 65 per cent of that frontage.

(2) **Built form and finishes**

- (a) Development fronting Parke Street and Bathurst Road shall have regard to the following design elements:
 - (i) narrow terraced building forms,
 - (ii) symmetrically proportioned principal facades,
 - (iii) pitched roof lines,
 - (iv) stepping parapets,
 - (v) predominantly masonry walls with piers or panels of contrasting materials or finishes,
 - (vi) windows and window frames that are consistent with period buildings,
 - (vii) cantilevered metal awnings with flush front fascias,

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

- (viii) all visible walls articulated with appropriate design elements.
- (b) Signage shall be coordinated with shop-front design.
- (3) **Pedestrian amenity and safety**
 - (a) Provides continuous overhead awnings along the length of a frontage to a street, laneway or public place.
 - (b) Incorporates appropriate levels of lighting to all pedestrian areas. All light fittings will have a form and character consistent with that of the building.
 - (c) On-site car parking shall not be accessed directly from Bathurst Road.
- (4) **Car parking requirements**
 - (a) Parking shall be provided in accordance with the relevant part of the Council's *Better Living DCP*.
 - (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the consent authority shall not require strict compliance with that development control plan where it can be demonstrated, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, that:
 - (i) the development seeks the reuse of existing abandoned floor space, and
 - (ii) the development provides additional gross floor areas of less than 150 square metres.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

Division 6 Katoomba Precinct VT-KA01—Lurline Street South Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Katoomba Precinct VT-KA01—Lurline Street South Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VT-KA01” on Map Panel A.



Katoomba Precinct VT-KA01—Lurline Street South Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Katoomba Precinct VT-KA01 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

2 Desired future character**(1) Precinct vision statement**

This location presents a range of tourist related uses that contribute to the visitor experience by providing an interesting and interactive streetscape. Development retains a generally single storey scale and reflects traditional architectural features of the historic built form within this precinct.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To encourage a range of land uses that reinforce this location's historical association with tourist related activities.
- (b) To maintain the existing scale of built form that is predominant in this location.
- (c) To promote development that is sympathetic to the historical buildings within this precinct.
- (d) To promote pedestrian related uses on street frontages that reinforce the tourist walk linkage between Katoomba Town Centre and Echo Point.

3 Building envelope**(1) Building height**

- (a) Buildings are to have a maximum building height of 6.5 metres and a maximum height at eaves of 4.5 metres.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the consent authority may allow an increase in building height, but only where it is satisfied that the building:
 - (i) is located within an area that has a 2 storey residential character, and
 - (ii) incorporates a design that minimises its apparent bulk when viewed from the street, and
 - (iii) provides for a roof form and pitch that is consistent with the predominant form of traditional housing stock within the surrounding area, and
 - (iv) does not exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.

(2) Building setback

The minimum setback for a front wall of a building or carport, for a non-residential land use, is 3 metres.

(3) Development density

The maximum floor space ratio for development is 0.4:1.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

4 Design considerations

- (1) Development shall provide active street frontages.
- (2) Buildings shall incorporate a form and finish that are consistent with, or complementary to, the periods and architectural character of adjoining buildings.
- (3) Visible walls shall not be left blank, unadorned or unarticulated.
- (4) Commercial signage shall be co-ordinated to reflect a village character, with local design themes predominating over corporate signage.
- (5) Parking shall be concealed or be located behind “active” or “inhabited” building frontages.

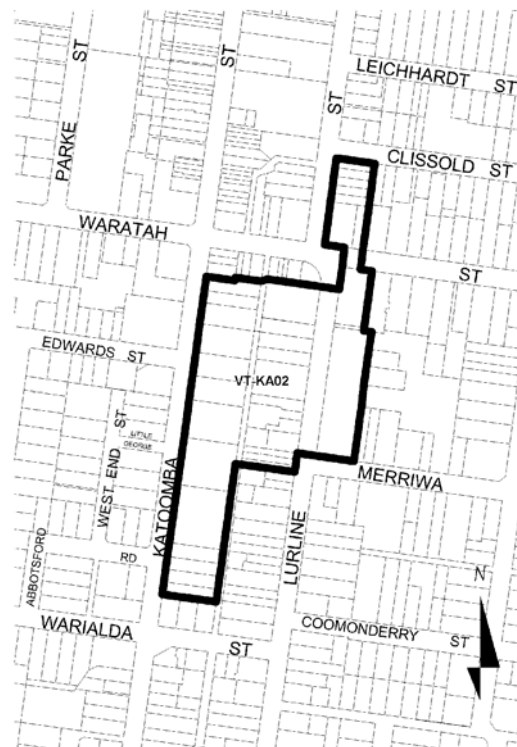
Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Division 7 Katoomba Precinct VT-KA02—Lurline Street North Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Katoomba Precinct VT-KA02—Lurline Street North Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VT-KA02” on Map Panel A.



Katoomba Precinct VT-KA02—Lurline Street North Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Katoomba Precinct VT-KA02 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

2 Desired future character

(1) Precinct vision statement

Development consolidates the higher density built form and tourist land uses within this area. The consolidation of land uses assists in providing a connection between the Katoomba town centre and Echo Point. Built form is of a comparatively denser scale and takes advantage of the unique views available to the east over the Jamison Valley. Architectural detailing reflects forms and finishes present in the historic guesthouses and flat buildings typical in and around Lurline Street.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To encourage development that complements the existing built form and that responds to the topography of the location.
- (b) To encourage active street frontages that enhance pedestrian amenity.
- (c) To promote pedestrian linkages to the town centre.

3 Building envelope

(1) Building height

Buildings are not to exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.

(2) Building setback

Front setbacks shall be consistent with setbacks of adjoining properties.

(3) Site coverage

The maximum site coverage of any building shall not exceed 50 per cent of the total site area.

(4) Development density

The maximum floor space ratio for development is 0.8:1.

4 Design considerations

- (1) View sharing principles between the proposed development and existing surrounding development are to be adhered to.
- (2) The ability to provide for basement car parking.
- (3) The potential for through-site pedestrian links to improve permeability of the area.
- (4) Development shall provide active street frontages.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

-
- (5) Buildings shall incorporate a form and finish that are consistent with, or complementary to the periods and architectural character of adjoining buildings.
 - (6) Visible walls shall not be left blank, unadorned or unarticulated.
 - (7) Commercial signage shall be co-ordinated to reflect a village character.
 - (8) Local design themes are to predominate over corporate signage.
 - (9) Parking shall be concealed or be located behind “active” or “inhabited” building frontages.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

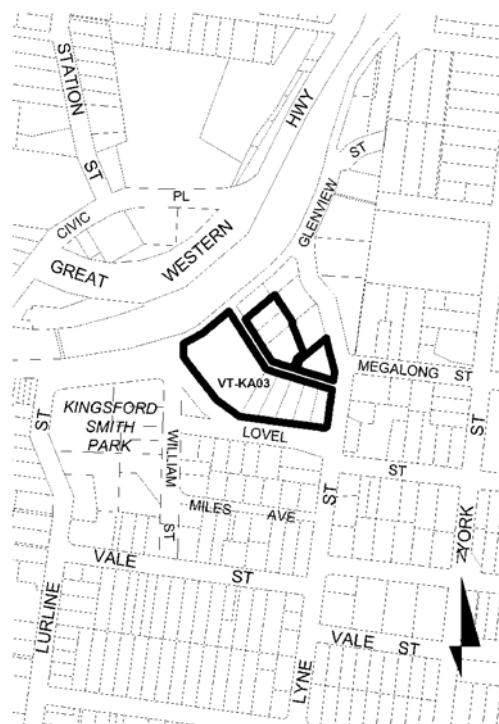
Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

Division 8 Katoomba Precinct VT-KA03—Gang Gang Street East Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Katoomba Precinct VT-KA03—Gang Gang Street East Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VT-KA03” on Map Panel A.



Katoomba Precinct VT-KA03—Gang Gang Street East Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Katoomba Precinct VT-KA03 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

2 Desired future character**(1) Precinct vision statement**

Situated on one of the highest points in Katoomba and with expansive views to the Jamison Valley, development on this site reinforces the historically significant tradition of guesthouse accommodation within the precinct. Development is responsive to the historic significance of buildings within the precinct and provides for a transition of building scale, with reduced scale toward the land in the Living—Bushland Conservation zone to the north. The commanding presence of the built form within a landscape setting is maintained and there are strong pedestrian linkages between the precinct and the town centre. Period features are retained. Any additions to the existing buildings are consistent with the historic architectural themes.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To encourage development that complements the existing diverse built form and retains the landscaped setting.
- (b) To ensure that development maintains and complements the heritage-significant site.
- (c) To encourage active street frontages that enhance pedestrian amenity.
- (d) To promote pedestrian linkages to the town centre.

3 Building envelope**(1) Building height**

- (a) Buildings to the south of Penault Avenue shall not exceed a maximum building height of 13.5 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 12 metres.
- (b) Buildings to the north of Penault Avenue shall not exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.

(2) Building setback

- (a) The minimum setback from the Gang Gang Street boundary of the precinct shall be consistent with that established by existing development.
- (b) The minimum setback from the southern frontage of Penault Avenue is 2 metres.
- (c) The minimum setback from the northern frontage of Penault Avenue is 8 metres.
- (d) The minimum setback from the precinct boundary adjoining Glenview Street is 3 metres.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

(3) **Site coverage**

The maximum site coverage for buildings shall not exceed 50 per cent of the total site area.

(4) **Development density**

The maximum floor space ratio for development south of Penault Avenue is 0.7:1.

4 Design considerations

- (1) Consent is not to be granted for development of land south of Penault Avenue unless the consent authority has considered a detailed heritage impact assessment and conservation management plan for that land.
- (2) Consent is not to be granted for development of land north of Penault Avenue unless the consent authority has considered a heritage assessment prepared for the purpose of ensuring that future development complements the significant heritage items to the south of Penault Avenue.
- (3) Development shall retain and enhance the landscape setting of buildings fronting Gang Gang Street, with terraced gardens and paths extending down to street level.
- (4) Buildings shall incorporate a form and finish that are consistent with, or complement the periods and architectural character of adjoining buildings.
- (5) Walls that are visible from any public road or the transport corridor shall not be left blank, unadorned or unarticulated.
- (6) Commercial signage shall be non-obtrusive and complement the historical character of the precinct.
- (7) Parking shall be located off Penault Avenue.
- (8) Existing landscaping within the building setback to the north of Penault Avenue will be retained or enhanced as part of any development proposal.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Division 9 Katoomba Precinct VH-KA01—Cnr Orient Street and Great Western Highway Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Katoomba Precinct VH-KA01—Cnr Orient Street and Great Western Highway Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-KA01” on Map Panel A.



Katoomba Precinct VH-KA01—Cnr Orient Street and Great Western Highway Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Katoomba Precinct VH-KA01 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

-
- (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

2 Desired future character

(1) Precinct vision statement

Development presents a high quality urban design responsive to both the topography of the site and the site's location as part of the eastern approach to Katoomba. The site contributes to the improvement of the amenity and presentation of the eastern approach to Katoomba.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To promote well designed development that addresses the Great Western Highway.
- (b) To consolidate the urban form by encouraging development that contributes to the improvement of the presentation of the eastern entry to Katoomba.
- (c) To contribute to the creation of alternative housing forms in close proximity to services and transport.
- (d) To ensure pedestrian amenity and access to and within the site is incorporated within the design of proposed development.
- (e) To ensure proposed development incorporates landscape elements that respond to the prominent location of the site.
- (f) To ensure that on-site car parking does not dominate the design or the layout of buildings.

3 Building envelope

(1) Building height

- (a) Buildings are not to exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), buildings immediately fronting the Great Western Highway are not to exceed a maximum building height of 6.5 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 4.5 metres.

(2) Building setback

The minimum setback from the Great Western Highway is 8 metres.

(3) Development density

The maximum floor space ratio for development is 0.6:1.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

4 Design considerations

- (1) Development is to address the Great Western Highway and Orient Street through the provision of windows, doors, gables, awnings and the like along these frontages.
- (2) Tree plantings, such as Golden Ash (*Fraxinus aurea*), or alternative deciduous species approved by the consent authority, are to be provided within the front building setback of allotments that front the Great Western Highway to enhance the eastern entry to Katoomba.
- (3) Filtered views are to be provided from the living areas of dwellings over Katoomba Showground where possible.
- (4) Garages and car parking are to be screened from public streets and located internally so as not to dominate the design or layout of development.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

Division 10 Katoomba Precinct VH-KA02—Great Western Highway Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Katoomba Precinct VH-KA02—Great Western Highway Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-KA02” on Map Panel A.



Katoomba Precinct VH-KA02—Great Western Highway Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Katoomba Precinct VH-KA02 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

2 Desired future character**(1) Precinct vision statement**

This location provides opportunities for the provision of urban housing in a form that positively contributes to the eastern approach to Katoomba and incorporates distinctive tree planting.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To promote well designed development that addresses the Great Western Highway through articulation of front facades.
- (b) To consolidate the urban form by encouraging development that reflects and is sympathetic to the examples of distinctive mountain cottages that are characteristic of this area.
- (c) To contribute to the creation of alternative housing forms in close proximity to services and transport.
- (d) To ensure that pedestrian amenity and access to and within the site is incorporated within the design of proposed development.
- (e) To ensure that proposed development incorporates landscape elements that respond to the prominent location of the site.
- (f) To ensure that on-site car parking does not dominate the design or the layout of buildings.

3 Building envelope**(1) Building height**

- (a) Buildings are not to exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), buildings immediately fronting the Great Western Highway are not to exceed a maximum building height of 6.5 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 4.5 metres.

(2) Building setback

The minimum setback from the Great Western Highway is 10 metres.

(3) Development density

The maximum floor space ratio for development is 0.6:1.

4 Design considerations

- (1) The existing dwelling houses (excluding sheds and buildings ancillary to the dwelling house) shall be retained and restored as part of the redevelopment of the site.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

-
- (2) Tree plantings such as Golden Ash (*Fraxinus aurea*), or alternative species approved by the consent authority, are to be provided within the front building setback of allotments that front the Great Western Highway to enhance the eastern entry to Katoomba.
 - (3) Development is to provide an active street frontage to Edwin and Bowling Green Avenues.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Division 11 Katoomba Precinct VH-KA03—Dora Street Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Katoomba Precinct VH-KA03—Dora Street Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-KA03” on Map Panel A.



Katoomba Precinct VH-KA03—Dora Street Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Katoomba Precinct VH-KA03 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

2 Desired future character

(1) Precinct vision statement

Alternative forms of housing are provided in close proximity to community uses and Katoomba town centre whilst retaining the older (pre-1946) houses within the Protected Area—Period Housing Area.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To encourage a range of housing types that are sympathetic in design and form to the surrounding historical cottages, as identified by the Protected Area—Period Housing Area.
- (b) To enhance pedestrian linkages to Station Street.

3 Building envelope

(1) Building height

Buildings are not to exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.

(2) Building setback

The minimum setback from the boundary to Dora Street and Edwin Avenue is 4 metres.

(3) Development density

The maximum floor space ratio for development is 0.6:1.

4 Design considerations

- (1) The existing dwelling houses (excluding sheds and buildings ancillary to the dwelling houses) shall be retained and restored as part of the redevelopment of the site.
- (2) Development is to provide an active street frontage to Edwin Avenue and Dora Street. The active street frontage may be achieved through incorporation of the existing dwellings as part of the development.

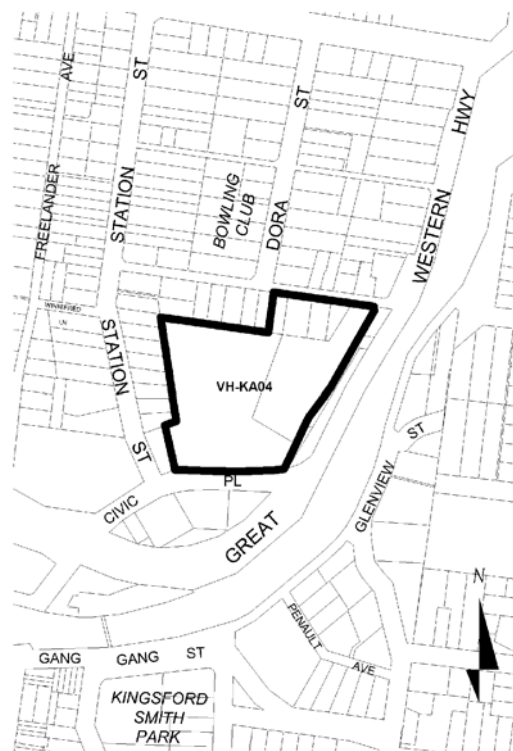
Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Division 12 Katoomba Precinct VH-KA04—GWH Between Bowling Green Avenue and Station Street Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Katoomba Precinct VH-KA04—GWH Between Bowling Green Avenue and Station Street Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-KA04” on Map Panel A.



Katoomba Precinct VH-KA04—GWH Between Bowling Green Avenue and Station Street Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Katoomba Precinct VH-KA04 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

-
- (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

2 Desired future character

(1) Precinct vision statement

The site contains the Renaissance Centre, a heritage item which forms a visually significant landmark at the eastern entrance to Katoomba. Development is responsive to the visual dominance of the Renaissance Centre whilst allowing for opportunities for the concentration of alternate residential development in close proximity to Katoomba town centre.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To maintain and promote the Renaissance Centre as a visually significant landmark.
- (b) To allow opportunities for infill development at the rear of the site that is sympathetic to the heritage significance of the Renaissance Centre.
- (c) To encourage the incorporation of pedestrian access through the site from Bowling Green Avenue to Station Street.
- (d) To encourage development that is sympathetic with the predominance of pre-1946 mountains cottages adjoining the site.
- (e) To retain existing mature vegetation and provide for the incorporation of landscape elements into the design of development.

3 Building envelope

(1) Building height

- (a) Buildings are not to exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the maximum building height may be exceeded where the consent authority is satisfied that the building height is consistent with recommendations in the heritage impact assessment and conservation management plan required by clause 4 (1).

(2) Building setback

Buildings shall have a setback consistent with the curtilage for the Renaissance Centre that is established, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, by the heritage impact assessment and conservation management plan for this site.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

(3) **Development density**

The maximum floor space ratio for development is 0.8:1.

4 Design considerations

- (1) The development must have regard to the recommendations of a detailed heritage impact assessment and conservation management plan aimed at minimising the impact of development on the site.
- (2) The existing buildings on site are to be retained.
- (3) Access to the site is to be provided via Station Street.
- (4) The existing mature eucalypts are to be retained where possible and substantial plantings will be undertaken in order to screen hard surfaces and car parking areas from the Great Western Highway.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

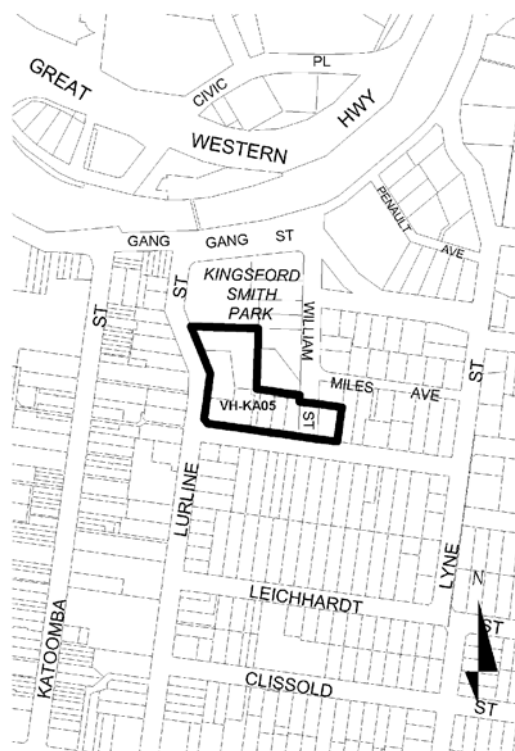
Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

Division 13 Katoomba Precinct VH-KA05—Lurline and Vale Streets Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Katoomba Precinct VH-KA05—Lurline and Vale Streets Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-KA05” on Map Panel A.



Katoomba Precinct VH-KA05—Lurline and Vale Streets Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Katoomba Precinct VH-KA05 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

2 Desired future character**(1) Precinct vision statement**

Alternative forms of housing incorporate views to the south east and provide passive surveillance of Kingsford Smith Park. The topography of the site promotes development that steps down the slope, thus permitting the retention of views to the south-east from Lurline Street. Design of buildings is to be responsive to the heritage significance of Kingsford Smith Park and the character of the historic buildings within the vicinity and also respond to the prominence of the location and the topography of the site.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To promote development that complements and is sympathetic to the heritage value of buildings and public areas adjacent to and within the site.
- (b) To allow for the development of alternative housing forms that respond to the topography of the site in an environmentally sensitive manner.
- (c) To encourage design of living spaces within residential development that allows for passive surveillance over Kingsford Smith Park.
- (d) To promote pedestrian linkages from the development to Kingsford Smith Park and adjoining streets.

3 Building envelope**(1) Building height**

- (a) Buildings are not to exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.
- (b) Buildings shall step down the slope.
- (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the building height of buildings immediately fronting Vale Street may exceed the maximum set by that paragraph to maintain a consistency with the height and scale of existing development in the surrounding Protected Area—Period Housing Area.

(2) Building setback

- (a) The minimum setback from Lurline Street is 8 metres.
- (b) The minimum setback from Vale Street is to be within 20 per cent of the average setback of dwellings on adjoining allotments.

(3) Development density

- (a) The maximum floor space ratio for development is 0.6:1.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

- (b) Land zoned Environmental Protection is not to be taken into consideration when calculating the floor space ratio.

4 Design considerations

- (1) Development shall take into consideration the retention of existing views from buildings on Lurline Street and should retain view corridors from Lurline Street to the south east to the satisfaction of the consent authority.
- (2) Filtered views are to be provided from the living areas of dwellings into Kingsford Smith Park where possible.
- (3) Development adjacent to Vale Street shall address the street and provide an active frontage such as windows, doors and verandahs.
- (4) Landscaping is not to significantly obstruct views from buildings into Kingsford Smith Park.

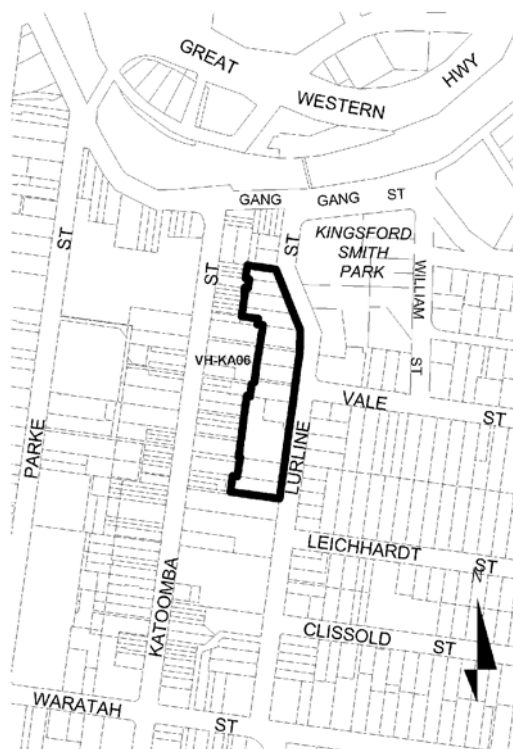
Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Division 14 Katoomba Precinct VH-KA06—Lurline Street Housing Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Katoomba Precinct VH-KA06—Lurline Street Housing Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-KA06” on Map Panel A.



Katoomba Precinct VH-KA06—Lurline Street Housing Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Katoomba Precinct VH-KA06 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

2 Desired future character

(1) Precinct vision statement

Representing the eastern edge of the town centre, this precinct provides multi-dwelling accommodation for both tourists and residents in a setting that is representative of older style mountain apartment houses and guesthouses.

New development shall contribute to the availability of diverse housing opportunities, however, traditional housing forms and their gardens will be conserved and new development shall be of a built form consistent with that traditional housing.

The precinct will maintain strong connections to Katoomba Street through safe and convenient stairways and laneways.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To encourage a variety of residential building forms that contribute to increasing housing choice within Katoomba.
- (b) To promote development that is of a high quality and that complements and is consistent with the existing heritage values and streetscape character of the precinct.
- (c) To promote and maintain existing public laneways and pedestrian links to Katoomba Street.
- (d) To retain existing older (pre-1946) housing forms.
- (e) To allow for home employment based opportunities.

3 Building envelope

(1) Building height

Buildings are not to exceed a maximum building height of 12 metres.

(2) Building setback

Development shall provide a front building line consistent with that established by existing and adjacent development.

(3) Development density

The maximum floor space ratio for development is 1:1.

4 Design considerations

- (1) Buildings are to conform to established building height patterns and be set behind landscaped front gardens.
- (2) Building design shall have regard to forms such as:

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

-
- (a) designs reflective of, or sympathetic to, the Edwardian era and Inter-War period apartments and guesthouses, and
 - (b) verandahs that are glazed or open, and
 - (c) articulated pitched roofs with overhanging eaves, and
 - (d) brick construction articulated by multiple tall windows or light-weight structures such as framed balconies or projecting bay windows.
- (3) Garages may front Lurline Street where the site grade and traffic safety permits.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

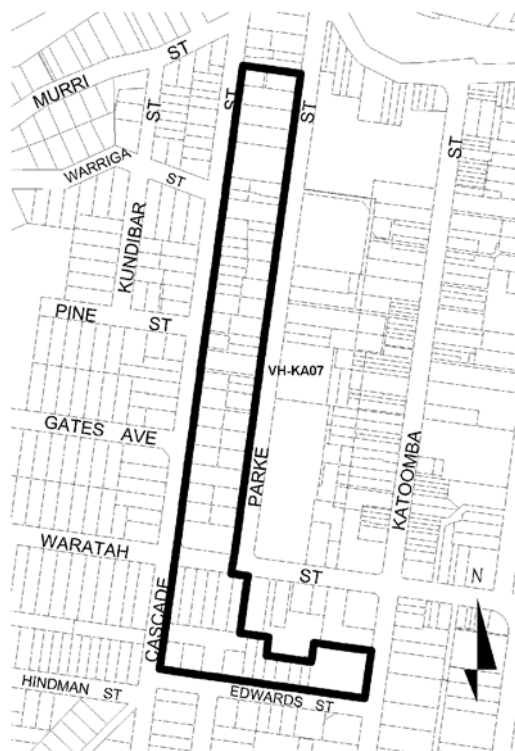
Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

Division 15 Katoomba Precinct VH-KA07—Cascade and Parke Street Edge Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Katoomba Precinct VH-KA07—Cascade and Parke Street Edge Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-KA07” on Map Panel A.



Katoomba Precinct VH-KA07—Cascade and Parke Street Edge Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Katoomba Precinct VH-KA07 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - complies with the building envelope within this Division, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

- (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

2 Desired future character**(1) Precinct vision statement**

Defining the western and southern edges of the town centre, this precinct serves as a transition between the retail core and adjacent residential areas. It accommodates a mix of land uses including lower order commercial and smaller home based employment activities.

New development reflects the mix of residential and commercial uses, however new development will be consistent with a predominantly residential streetscape, which is characterised by one and two-storey scale development with curtilages made up of gardens and landscaping.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To encourage a variety of residential development forms that contribute to increasing housing choice within Katoomba.
- (b) To promote small business and home based employment opportunities.
- (c) To protect residential amenity of the precinct.
- (d) To conserve existing and significant stands of remnant vegetation.
- (e) To encourage infill development consistent and compatible with existing built form.
- (f) To enhance pedestrian links within Katoomba Village.

3 Building envelope**(1) Building height**

Buildings are not to exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum building height at eaves of 6.5 metres.

(2) Building setback

- (a) Buildings fronting Parke Street are to have a minimum setback of 3 metres.
- (b) Buildings fronting Cascade Street are to have a minimum setback of 5 metres.

(3) Development density

The maximum floor space ratio for development is 0.5:1.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

4 Design considerations

- (1) Buildings on Cascade Street should reflect established building height patterns.
- (2) Development on Cascade Street shall incorporate landscaped front gardens.
- (3) Buildings shall have regard to the following design elements:
 - (a) double-fronted buildings with verandahs that are glazed or open,
 - (b) individual buildings shall step down the hillside,
 - (c) articulated pitched roofs with overhanging eaves,
 - (d) mixed construction of brickwork offset by lightweight structures that includes framed balconies and projecting bay windows.
- (4) Parking areas that are designed in a manner that minimises their visual impact when viewed from public streets and places.
- (5) Pedestrian access provided to any existing and adjoining public walkway.
- (6) Separate entrances for residential and commercial uses.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Division 16 Katoomba Precinct VH-KA08—Cnr Great Western Highway and Camp Street Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Katoomba Precinct VHKA08—Cnr Great Western Highway and Camp Street Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-KA08” on Map Panel A.



Katoomba Precinct VH-KA08—Cnr Great Western Highway and Camp Street Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Katoomba Precinct VH-KA08 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

-
- (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

2 Desired future character

(1) Precinct vision statement

Development recognises and retains the important role and prominence of the site as part of the eastern approach to Katoomba. Infill development on the site presents a high quality urban design that complements the low density scale of development on the adjoining lands within the Living–Conservation zone and retains existing period buildings within the precinct. Existing mature plantings are retained and further planting incorporated into the future development of the site.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To retain and promote well designed buildings that address the Great Western Highway, Camp Street and Orient Street, which are complemented by vegetative screening.
- (b) To ensure a development design that produces a transition in height and density of buildings through the site from the existing building to the low density residential development to the immediate west.
- (c) To contribute to the creation of alternative housing forms in close proximity to services and transport.
- (d) To ensure pedestrian amenity and access to and within the site is incorporated within the design of proposed development.
- (e) To retain and enhance the existing amenity of the adjoining residential area by providing screen planting around the perimeter of the precinct.
- (f) To ensure that on-site car parking does not dominate the design or the layout of buildings.

3 Building envelope

(1) Building height

- (a) For buildings fronting the Great Western Highway and Orient Street and for a distance of 60 metres from these frontages, the maximum building height is 9.5 metres and the maximum height at eaves is 8 metres.
- (b) For that part of the site not subject to paragraph (a), building heights shall not exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

(2) **Building setback**

- (a) The setback from the Great Western Highway, Orient Street and Showground Lane boundaries of the precinct shall be consistent with that established by existing development.
- (b) The setback from the Camp Street frontage will allow for established vegetation gardens to be retained and is within 20 per cent of the average setback of adjacent dwellings along Camp Street.

(3) **Site coverage**

The maximum site coverage for buildings is 50 per cent of the total site area.

4 Design considerations

- (1) Buildings facing Camp Street and Orient Street are to incorporate windows, doors, gables, awnings and the like along these frontages.
- (2) Tree plantings, such as Golden Ash (*Fraxinus aurea*), or alternative deciduous species approved by the consent authority, are to be provided within the front building setback to Camp Street.
- (3) Development is to retain and utilise the existing motel building and Federation-style cottage fronting Orient Street.
- (4) Garages and car parking are to be screened from public streets and located internally so as not to dominate the design or layout of development.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

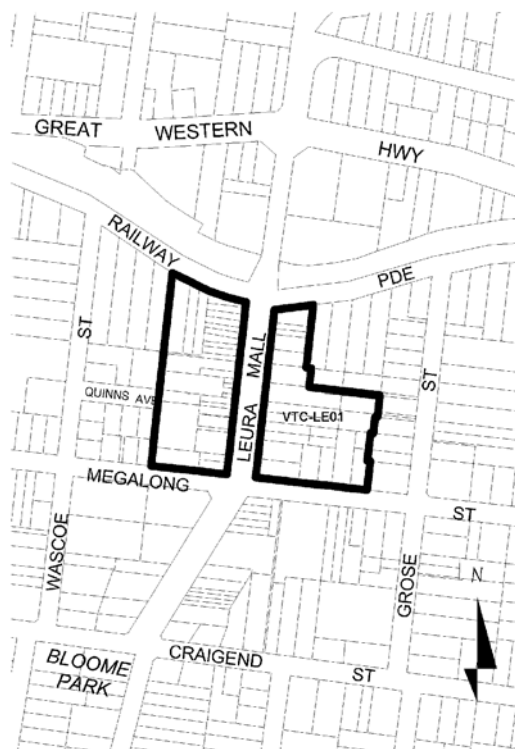
Schedule 1

Part 5 Leura Village

Division 1 Leura Precinct VTC-LE01—Leura Mall Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Leura Precinct VTC-LE01—Leura Mall Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VTC-LE01” on Map Panel A.



Leura Precinct VTC-LE01—Leura Mall Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Leura Precinct VTC-LE01 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

- (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

2 Desired future character**(1) Precinct vision statement**

This precinct continues to operate as a traditional shopping strip for Leura residents as well as being the central focus for tourists to Leura. The mall will increasingly become a community focus area and gathering place.

Presenting a village scale and character, the streetscape is dominated by the near continuous row of one and two-storey shop fronts of early twentieth century "Edwardian" style buildings. New development is of the highest design quality and respects the existing character.

The precinct experiences a gradual increase in the range of local services and facilities and the reuse and development of upper floor areas for commercial and residential uses.

The precinct remains a pedestrian-friendly environment with the large central median island representing a safe haven for pedestrians and the adjacent footpaths providing important areas of character and interest.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To promote a diversity of retailing, other commercial, community, cultural and residential uses that serve the community, business and tourists.
- (b) To promote a built form and scale that is consistent with that of the existing and adjacent streetscape.
- (c) To conserve buildings with heritage significance and protect the identified heritage value and character of other buildings in the precinct.
- (d) To promote active street frontages to all roads, lanes, footpaths and public areas.
- (e) To promote Leura's role as a tourist destination.
- (f) To enhance pedestrian linkages within Leura Village.

3 Building envelope**(1) Building height**

- (a) Buildings shall not exceed a maximum building height of 12 metres.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

-
- (b) External walls fronting a public place shall be contained within a building envelope projected at 30 degrees from a height of 7.5 metres above any boundary or boundaries to that public place.
 - (2) **Building setback**
 - (a) **Primary street frontage:**

Development shall have a setback of 0 metre.
 - (b) **Side boundary setbacks:**
 - (i) Development shall have a setback of 0 metre.
 - (ii) Notwithstanding subparagraph (i), where the side boundary adjoins a public place, setbacks greater than 0 metre may be allowed, but only when it can be demonstrated that an active frontage will be provided.
 - (3) **Site coverage**
 - (a) Development may provide a maximum site cover of 100 per cent of the total allotment area.
 - (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the maximum site cover of any building on any allotment adjoining land within the Living—Bushland Conservation zone and Living—Conservation zone is 70 per cent of the total allotment area.

4 Design considerations

- (1) **Active street frontages**
 - (a) The existing continuity of retail and other businesses facing Leura Mall, Megalong Street or Railway Parade is to be maintained.
 - (b) On properties with secondary frontages to a public place:
 - (i) new retail or other businesses are to be promoted along at least 50 per cent of ground level frontages to public carparks, side streets and laneways, and
 - (ii) balconies or extensive windows, or both, facing the public place are to be incorporated in all storeys above the ground storey.
- (2) **Built form and finishes**
 - (a) The appearance of traditional mainstreet shop terraces facing all principal street frontages is to be promoted. In particular:
 - (i) a diverse range of narrow shop fronts is to be encouraged, and
 - (ii) continuous awnings or balconies, or both, are to be provided, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

-
- (iii) external walls are to be designed as a composition of masonry “piers” with contrasting panels of windows or painted wall finishes, or both.
 - (b) All visible facades should be in a form and display finishes that are consistent with or complementary to the architectural character of existing mainstreet shop-terraces dating from the Edwardian-era or the Inter-War period.
 - (c) On properties that currently support two-storey traditional shop terraces, future development should retain and renovate the principal shop front structure plus the adjoining rooms.
 - (d) In the case of development on large allotments:
 - (i) floorspace should be distributed into well-articulated structures that are composed of separate wings or interconnected buildings, and
 - (ii) each building or wing should be capped by a gently-pitched roof, and
 - (iii) each building should be surrounded by garden courtyards that provide space for canopy trees planted to frame individual buildings.
 - (e) On-site parking areas:
 - (i) shall be accessed only from the rear or side of buildings via existing public carparks, laneways or secondary streets, and
 - (ii) should be partially concealed behind retail or other business floorspace.
- (3) **Pedestrian amenity and safety**
- (a) The existing pedestrian network should be expanded by promoting new retail frontages surrounding the public carparks or facing side streets and laneways.
 - (b) Existing levels of sunlight available throughout public places and community gathering spots during midwinter between 10am and 2pm are to be retained.
 - (c) Continuous weather protection is to be provided along all public frontages in the form of awnings or overhanging balconies.
 - (d) Passive surveillance of all public places is to be promoted by:
 - (i) ensuring appropriate orientation of shops, offices and dwellings, and
 - (ii) incorporating appropriate design of ground floor walls and structures to provide unobstructed sight lines through publicly places.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

(4) **Parking and vehicle access**

Parking shall be provided in accordance with the relevant part of the Council's *Better Living DCP*.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Division 2 Leura Precinct VT-LE01—Leura Gateway Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Leura Precinct VT-LE01—Leura Gateway Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VT-LE01” on Map Panel A.



Leura Precinct VT-LE01—Leura Gateway Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Leura Precinct VT-LE01 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

2 Desired future character

(1) Precinct vision statement

Located adjacent to the primary road and rail corridors, this precinct experiences substantial redevelopment of sites and operates as the “gateway” to the Leura Village. New development supports this gateway role by presenting urban design of the highest quality that contributes to a positive first experience of the Leura Village. This, together with a mix of land uses that support the tourist role of the village serves an enticement to passing traffic.

Development of this precinct, including the changes to the Highway interchange, assist in enhancing both pedestrian and vehicle access to the Village and enhance connectivity between north and south Leura. Whilst offering high levels of accessibility to both pedestrians and vehicles, potential conflicts between the two are minimised.

The form and scale of new development responds to that of existing buildings in the village and new buildings shall address both the highway and the Leura Mall. Signage associated with development is provided at a modest scale and does not seek to be legible from the distant approaches.

New buildings on the old Chateau Napier site respect the heritage of the previous use, but recapture the landmark status of that site.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To promote built forms of the highest design quality and incorporate strong “gateway” and “town entry” urban design elements.
- (b) To encourage a mix of land uses that support and contribute to the tourist role of the Leura Village.
- (c) To enhance pedestrian linkages within the precinct.
- (d) To promote the conservation of important items of cultural heritage.
- (e) To provide on-site parking:
 - (i) that does not dominate the street frontage, and
 - (ii) that is integrated with the design of surrounding garden areas.

3 Building envelope

(1) Building height

- (a) Buildings shall not exceed a maximum building height of 12 metres.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

- (b) External walls fronting a public place shall be contained within a building envelope projected at 45 degrees from a height of 7.5 metres above any boundary or boundaries to that public place.
- (c) The height above ground for the lowest habitable floor level shall not exceed 1.5 metres.
- (d) Cut or fill within 5 metres of any property boundary shall not exceed 0.5 metre.

(2) Building setback

Development shall provide setbacks to the Great Western Highway and Leura Mall consistent with that of existing and adjacent buildings in the precinct.

(3) Site coverage

- (a) The maximum site cover for buildings is 50 per cent of the total allotment area.
- (b) The minimum area to be retained as soft, pervious or landscaped area (excluding hard surfaces) is 40 per cent of the total allotment area.

4 Design considerations**(1) Landscaping, built form and finishes**

- (a) Development should include or be consistent with the following building design elements:
 - (i) buildings that are surrounded by landscaped areas,
 - (ii) buildings that do not exceed 18 metres in width or depth,
 - (iii) incorporation of prominent landmark features at the corner of Leura Mall and The Great Western Highway,
 - (iv) gently-pitched roofs with shady eaves and verandahs,
 - (v) external walls that include a proportion of painted finishes,
 - (vi) buildings that address the street.
- (b) Driveways, parking areas and garages:
 - (i) should not dominate any street frontage, and
 - (ii) should be integrated with the design of surrounding landscaped areas.
- (c) Gardens and landscaped areas shall protect and enhance exotic and indigenous canopy trees, which provide a visual backdrop that contributes to the character of the precinct.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

(2) **Amenity and safety**

Passive surveillance is to be promoted throughout public places by appropriate orientation of verandahs, balconies, entrance doors and windows to living rooms or business premises.

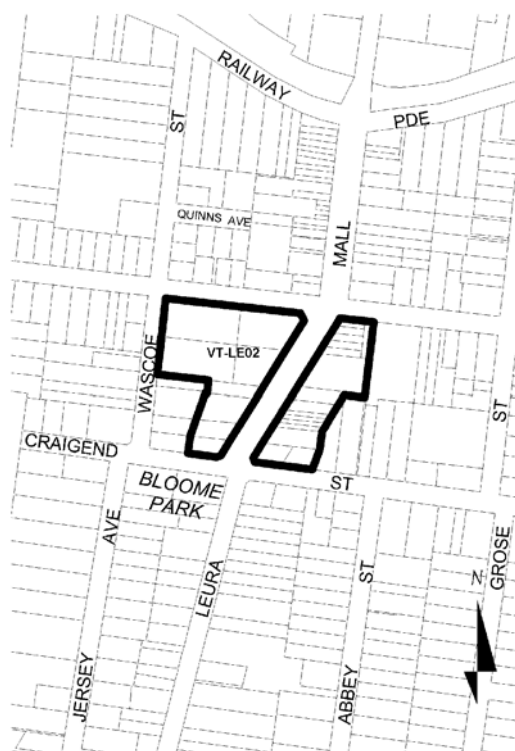
Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Division 3 Leura Precinct VT-LE02—Southern Tourist Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Leura Precinct VT-LE02—Southern Tourist Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VT-LE02” on Map Panel A.



Leura Precinct VT-LE02—Southern Tourist Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Leura Precinct VT-LE02 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

2 Desired future character

(1) Precinct vision statement

Located to the south of the core village area, this precinct serves as a transition between the retail core and adjacent residential areas.

Accommodating the continued growth in tourism activity in Leura, the precinct provides a mix of new land uses including arts and craft galleries, refreshment rooms and tourist accommodation.

Existing buildings are generally used to accommodate these new land uses. Where new development is provided, it maintains the residential scale and character of the precinct, including the established gardens and mature vegetation that make a significant contribution to the character of the precinct.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To promote the tourism role of the Leura Village.
- (b) To accommodate a diverse mix of dwellings, plus retailing and other business-related services that service the local community as well as visitors.
- (c) To maintain and enhance the historically distinctive pattern of detached cottages that are surrounded by gardens and free-standing garages by:
 - (i) conserving existing trees that provide visually significant streetscape features, and
 - (ii) ensuring that landscaping complements and extends the established pattern of tall canopy trees that are located primarily along side and rear property boundaries.
- (d) To promote high levels of residential amenity for both future residents and existing neighbouring properties.
- (e) To promote new buildings that are consistent or compatible with the scale, bulk and architectural character of existing houses and cottages.
- (f) To encourage restoration of traditional architectural forms and details for existing early-twentieth century cottages or houses.
- (g) To provide on-site parking:
 - (i) that does not dominate the street frontage, and
 - (ii) that is integrated with the design of surrounding garden areas.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

3 Building envelope**(1) Building height**

- (a) Buildings shall not exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.
- (b) The height above ground for the lowest habitable floor level shall not exceed 1 metre.
- (c) Cut or fill within 5 metres of any property boundary shall not exceed 0.5 metre.

(2) Building setback

- (a) Development shall provide front setbacks consistent with that of adjacent buildings.
- (b) Development shall provide a minimum side boundary setback of 2 metres.
- (c) Development shall provide a minimum rear boundary setback of 4 metres.
- (d) All setback areas shall be landscaped.

(3) Site coverage

- (a) The maximum site cover for buildings is 40 per cent of the total allotment area.
- (b) The minimum area to be retained as soft, pervious or landscaped area (excluding hard surfaces) is 50 per cent of the total allotment area.

4 Design considerations**(1) Landscaping, built form and finishes**

- (a) Buildings should incorporate either the structure or the traditional form of existing Mountains cottages. In particular:
 - (i) buildings should be surrounded by landscaped areas, and
 - (ii) buildings should not exceed 18 metres in width or depth, and
 - (iii) floorplans should be articulated, and
 - (iv) roofs should be gently pitched with shady eaves and verandahs, and
 - (v) external walls should include a proportion of painted finishes.
- (b) Any non-residential activities should be accommodated in buildings with a residential scale and character.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

-
- (c) Gardens should incorporate a backdrop of canopy trees along rear boundaries plus trees and shrubs scattered through front and side yards.
 - (d) Driveways, parking areas and garages:
 - (i) should not dominate any street frontage, and
 - (ii) should be integrated with the design of surrounding landscaped areas.
- (2) **Amenity and safety**
- (a) Passive surveillance is to be promoted throughout public areas by appropriate orientation of verandahs, balconies and entrance doors and the windows to living rooms or business premises.
 - (b) Reasonable solar access is to be provided to all living rooms and private open spaces.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Division 4 Leura Precinct VH-LE01—Grose Street North Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Leura Precinct VH-LE01—Grose Street North Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-LE01” on Map Panel A.



Leura Precinct VH-LE01—Grose Street North Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Leura Precinct VH-LE01 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

2 Desired future character

(1) Precinct vision statement

An area that has a significant streetscape character. Older cottages are retained whilst sensitively designed residential infill development is located at the rear of lots. Development on vacant lots shall maintain the existing residential character through the presentation of single storey dwellings with landscaped front setbacks.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To maintain and integrate existing older housing stock (pre-1946) with any proposed development.
- (b) To promote infill development that provides a range of housing types and sizes.
- (c) To promote development that is of a high quality and that complements and is consistent with the existing streetscape character of the precinct.
- (d) To ensure that appropriate landscaping elements are incorporated into any proposed development in order to screen and minimise the bulk of development.

3 Building envelope

(1) Building height

- (a) Buildings fronting Grose Street are not to exceed a maximum building height of 6.5 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 4.5 metres.
- (b) Buildings located to the east of allotments are not to exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.

(2) Building setback

The minimum setback from Grose Street is 12 metres.

(3) Development density

The maximum floor space ratio for development is 0.6:1.

4 Design considerations

- (1) Existing older dwellings (pre-1946) are to be retained and incorporated as part of the redevelopment of the site.
- (2) Design of buildings shall allow for direct views from the living areas of dwellings into the adjoining parkland.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

- (3) Landscaping shall be in character with adjoining gardens and shall be provided within the front setback.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

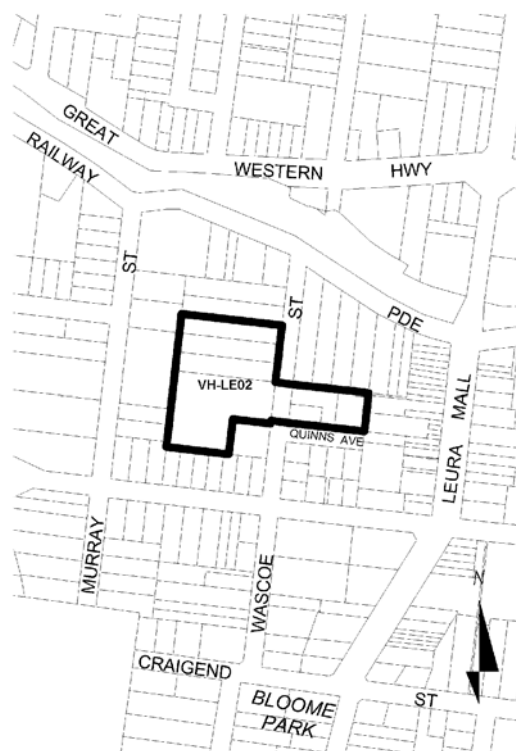
Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

Division 5 Leura Precinct VH-LE02—Wascoe Street Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Leura Precinct VH-LE02—Wascoe Street Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-LE02” on Map Panel A.



Leura Precinct VH-LE02—Wascoe Street Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Leura Precinct VH-LE02 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

2 Desired future character**(1) Precinct vision statement**

Alternative forms of housing are consolidated in close proximity to Leura village. Mitigation measures are undertaken that minimise the impact of development and contribute to the regeneration of the adjacent watercourse buffer areas.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To minimise the impact of development on watercourse buffers within the locality.
- (b) To encourage the location of a range of housing types.
- (c) To promote the design of development that is in sympathy with traditional mountain cottages within the locality.
- (d) To minimise the impact of development as viewed from Megalong Street.

3 Building envelope**(1) Building height**

Buildings are not to exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.

(2) Building setback

The minimum setback from Wascoe Street is 8 metres.

(3) Development density

The maximum floor space ratio for development is 0.6:1.

4 Design considerations

- (1) Existing older dwellings (pre-1946) are to be retained and incorporated as part of the redevelopment of the site.
- (2) Development is to promote a landscape setting and provide screening of future development through planting of appropriate trees and shrubs that minimise the visibility of development from Megalong Street.
- (3) Development shall provide active street frontages to Wascoe Street and Quinns Avenue.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

Division 6 Laura Precinct VH-LE03—Eastern Edge Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Laura Precinct VH-LE03—Eastern Edge Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-LE03” on Map Panel A



Laura Precinct VH-LE03—Eastern Edge Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Laura Precinct VH-LE03 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

2 Desired future character**(1) Precinct vision statement**

Defining the eastern edge of the Leura Village centre, this precinct serves as a transition between the retail core and adjacent residential areas. It accommodates a mix of land uses including lower order commercial and smaller home-based employment activities.

New development reflects the mix of residential and commercial uses, however new development is consistent with a predominantly residential streetscape, which is characterised by one and two-storey scale development with curtilages made up of gardens and landscaping.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To accommodate a diverse mix of dwellings, plus some retailing and other business-related services that service the local community as well as visitors.
- (b) To maintain and enhance the historically-distinctive pattern of detached cottages that are surrounded by gardens and free-standing garages by:
 - (i) conserving existing trees that provide visually significant streetscape features, and
 - (ii) ensuring that landscaping complements and extends the established pattern of tall canopy trees that are located primarily along side and rear property boundaries.
- (c) To promote high levels of residential amenity for both future residents and existing neighbouring properties.
- (d) To promote new residential development that is consistent or compatible with the scale, bulk and architectural character of existing houses and cottages.
- (e) To encourage restoration of traditional architectural forms and details for existing early-twentieth century cottages or houses.
- (f) To provide on-site parking:
 - (i) that does not dominate the street frontage, and
 - (ii) that is integrated with the design of surrounding garden areas.

3 Building envelope**(1) Building height**

Buildings shall not exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

(2) **Building setback**

- (a) Development shall provide front setbacks consistent with that of adjacent buildings.
- (b) Development shall provide a minimum side boundary setback of 2 metres.
- (c) Development shall provide a minimum rear boundary setback of 4 metres.
- (d) All setback areas shall be landscaped.

(3) **Site coverage**

- (a) The maximum site cover for buildings is 50 per cent of the total allotment area.
- (b) The minimum area to be retained as soft, pervious or landscaped area (excluding hard surfaces) is 40 per cent of the total allotment area.

4 Design considerations

(1) **Landscaping, built form and finishes**

- (a) Buildings should incorporate either the structure or the traditional form of existing Mountains cottages. In particular:
 - (i) buildings should be surrounded by landscaped areas, and
 - (ii) buildings should not exceed 18 metres in width or depth, and
 - (iii) floorplans should be articulated, and
 - (iv) roofs should be gently-pitched with shady eaves and verandahs, and
 - (v) external walls should include a proportion of painted finishes.
- (b) Gardens should incorporate a backdrop of canopy trees along rear boundaries plus trees and shrubs scattered through front and side yards.
- (c) Driveways, parking areas and garages:
 - (i) should not dominate any street frontage, and
 - (ii) should be integrated with the design of surrounding landscaped areas.

(2) **Amenity and safety**

- (a) Passive surveillance is to be promoted throughout public areas by appropriate orientation of verandahs, balconies, entrance doors and the windows to living rooms or business premises.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

- (b) Reasonable solar access is to be provided to all living rooms and private open spaces.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

Part 6 Wentworth Falls Village

Division 1 Wentworth Falls Precinct VTC-WF01—Village Town Centre Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Wentworth Falls Precinct VTC-WF01—Village Town Centre Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VTC-WF01” on Map Panel A.



Wentworth Falls Precinct VTC-WF01—Village Town Centre Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Wentworth Falls Precinct VTC-WF01 unless the development proposed to be carried out:

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

-
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

2 Desired future character**(1) Precinct vision statement**

This remains a compact town centre, accommodating a diverse range of small retail and other local businesses, tourist-related activities and permanent residents.

Modestly-scaled buildings are arranged in a traditional main street pattern, with a continuous row of one and two-storey buildings that reflect local architectural traditions yet display some variety of form and design. The form and architectural detail of landmark retail terrace buildings are preserved. Future development emphasises the distinctive character of these landmarks, and promotes new retail frontages along Plantation Street, as well as existing laneways and the Highway.

Buildings provide visible indoor activity along all public frontages, and pedestrian activity is concentrated along the streets and laneways, encouraging informal community gatherings in areas that are protected from undesirable impacts of through traffic.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To maintain and enhance the distinctive pattern of continuous retail terraces.
- (b) To maximise the diversity of retail and other business-related services provided to both the local community and visitors.
- (c) To accommodate permanent residents in “shop-top” dwellings that:
 - (i) promote housing choice, and
 - (ii) incorporate high levels of residential amenity, and
 - (iii) encourage passive surveillance of streets and other public places.
- (d) To encourage modest increases in floorspace:
 - (i) consistent with the appearance and functions desired for this town centre, and
 - (ii) incorporating new retail frontages along Plantation Street as well as existing laneways, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

-
- (iii) with public access provided only via streets, laneways or carpark frontages rather than indoor arcades or parking courtyards.
 - (e) To encourage future building forms and designs that are consistent or compatible with the scale and architectural character of existing buildings constructed during the early-twentieth century.
 - (f) To maintain the established village character and modest scale of existing development.
 - (g) To control building heights:
 - (i) to protect the character of existing heritage-listed buildings, and
 - (ii) to provide a scenically-appropriate backdrop to the neighbouring watercourse and swamp communities, and
 - (iii) to follow the line of hillside topography.

3 Building envelope

- (1) **Building height**
 - (a) Buildings shall not exceed a maximum building height of 9 metres.
 - (b) External walls fronting a public place shall be contained within a building envelope projected at 30 degrees from a height of 7.5 metres above any boundary or boundaries to that public place.
- (2) **Building setback**
 - (a) **Primary street frontage:**
 - (i) Development shall have a setback of 0 metre.
 - (ii) Notwithstanding subparagraph (i), setbacks to Plantation Street shall be a minimum of 2.5 metres.
 - (b) **Side boundary setbacks:**
 - (i) Development shall have a setback of 0 metre.
 - (ii) Notwithstanding subparagraph (i), where the side boundary adjoins a public place, setbacks greater than 0 metre may be allowed, but only when it can be demonstrated that an active frontage will be provided.
- (3) **Site coverage**

Development may provide a maximum site cover of 100 per cent of the total allotment area.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

4 Design considerations**(1) Active street frontages**

- (a) The existing continuity of retail and other business premises and shop fronts facing Station Street and the Highway is to be maintained.
- (b) On properties that face Plantation Street or a public laneway:
 - (i) New retail or other businesses with shop fronts or accessible courtyards are to be promoted along at least 50 per cent of ground level frontages to any public street or laneway, and
 - (ii) for all storeys above ground, balconies and extensive windows overlooking the street are to be provided.

(2) Built form and finishes

- (a) Along all principal street frontages, the appearance of traditional mainstreet shop-terraces is to be promoted. In particular:
 - (i) a diverse range of narrow shop fronts is to be accommodated, and
 - (ii) continuous awnings or balconies, or both, are to be provided, and
 - (iii) external walls are to be designed as a composition of masonry “piers” with contrasting panels of windows or painted wall finishes, or both.
- (b) All visible facades should display a form and finishes that are consistent with or complementary to the architectural character of existing mainstreet shop-terraces dating from the Edwardian-era or the Inter-War period.
- (c) On properties that currently support two-storey traditional shop terraces, future development should retain and renovate the principal shop front structure plus the adjoining rooms.
- (d) Development on large allotments:
 - (i) should distribute floorspace into well-articulated structures that are composed of separate wings or interconnected buildings, and
 - (ii) each building or wing should be capped by a gently-pitched roof, and
 - (iii) each building should be surrounded by garden courtyards that either conserve existing canopy trees or provide space for new eucalypts that are planted to frame individual buildings.
- (e) On-site parking areas:

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

-
- (i) shall be accessed only from the rear or side of buildings via existing public carparks, laneways or secondary streets, and
 - (ii) should be concealed from Station and Plantation Streets behind retail or other business premises.
 - (f) Buildings fronting Plantation Street with a setback of 0 metre may be allowed as part of a development scheme that provides for variable setbacks and articulated building frontages to enhance building presentation and facilitate associated activities such as outdoor dining.
- (3) **Pedestrian amenity and safety**
- (a) The existing pedestrian network is to be expanded by promoting new retail frontages facing Plantation Street and other public places.
 - (b) Existing levels of sunlight available throughout public places and community gathering spots, during midwinter between 10am and 2pm, are to be protected.
 - (c) Continuous weather protection is to be provided above shop fronts in the form of awnings or overhanging balconies.
 - (d) Passive surveillance of all public places is to be promoted by:
 - (i) ensuring appropriate orientation of shops, offices and dwellings, and
 - (ii) incorporating appropriate design of ground floor walls and structures to provide unobstructed sight lines through public places.
- (4) **Parking and vehicle access**
- Parking shall be provided in accordance with the relevant part of the Council's *Better Living DCP*.

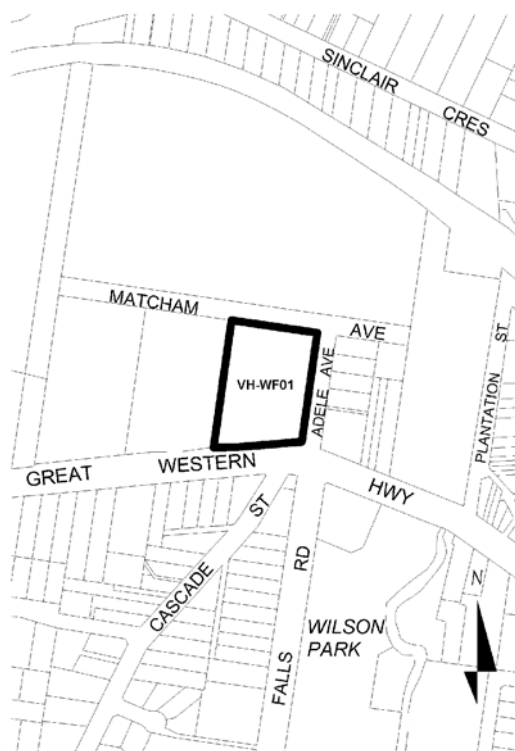
Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Division 2 **Wentworth Falls Precinct VH-WF01—Adele Street Precinct**

1 **Consideration of precinct**

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Wentworth Falls Precinct VH-WF01—Adele Street Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-WF01” on Map Panel A.



Wentworth Falls Precinct VH-WF01—Adele Street Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Wentworth Falls Precinct VH-WF01 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

-
- (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

2 Desired future character

(1) Precinct vision statement

Containing a screen of dense vegetation, this site provides alternative housing forms in close proximity to Wentworth Falls shops. The design of buildings is sympathetic to the heritage items located adjacent to the precinct and shall include forms and finishes that minimise the visual impact of buildings from the Great Western Highway.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To provide alternative housing forms in close proximity to Wentworth Falls shops.
- (b) To retain a substantial buffer of vegetation adjoining the Great Western Highway.
- (c) To encourage development that is sympathetic to and complements the adjoining heritage items.

3 Building envelope

(1) Building height

Buildings are not to exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.

(2) Building setback

The minimum setback from the Great Western Highway is 25 metres.

(3) Development density

The maximum floor space ratio for development is 0.5:1.

4 Design considerations

- (1) No direct vehicular access is to be provided from the Great Western Highway. Vehicular access to development on the site is to be provided via Adele Street or Matcham Street and is to demonstrate appropriate sight distances for driveways.
- (2) Building form and location is to provide for active frontages of dwellings to Adele and Matcham Streets.
- (3) Planting of screening vegetation is to be provided between any building and the boundary with Blue Mountains Grammar School. This screen planting should incorporate a fence that restricts access between the building and the school.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

-
- (4) The existing bushland within the Great Western Highway setback is to be retained and, where required by the consent authority, this setback is to be revegetated to screen buildings from the Great Western Highway.
 - (5) Development for the purpose of multi-dwelling housing in this Precinct will respect and complement the existing historical and heritage values of adjoining sites.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

Division 3 **Wentworth Falls Precinct VH-WF02—Great Western Highway Precinct**

1 **Consideration of precinct**

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Wentworth Falls Precinct VH-WF02—Great Western Highway Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-WF02” on Map Panel A.



Wentworth Falls Precinct VH-WF02—Great Western Highway Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Wentworth Falls Precinct VH-WF02 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

- (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

2 Desired future character**(1) Precinct vision statement**

This site consolidates a range of housing alternatives and a mix of uses in close proximity to Wentworth Falls shops. Pedestrian accessibility is maximised and the design of buildings is sympathetic to the heritage items within and adjacent to the precinct. Existing buildings of heritage significance with frontage to the Great Western Highway are maintained, and provided with appropriate curtilages. The bulk of development is screened from the Great Western Highway and is accessed via Page Avenue.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To provide alternative housing forms in close proximity to Wentworth Falls shops.
- (b) To encourage development that is sympathetic to and complements the adjoining heritage items.
- (c) To provide pedestrian access to the Great Western Highway.

3 Building envelope**(1) Building height**

Buildings are not to exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.

(2) Building setback

The minimum setback from Page Avenue is 4 metres.

(3) Development density

The maximum floor space ratio for development is 0.5:1.

4 Design considerations

- (1) No direct vehicular access is to be provided from the Great Western Highway. Vehicular access to development on the site is to be provided via Page Avenue and is to demonstrate appropriate sight distances for driveways.
- (2) Building form and location is to provide active frontages of dwellings to Page Avenue.
- (3) Development will respect and complement the existing historical and heritage values of adjoining sites.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

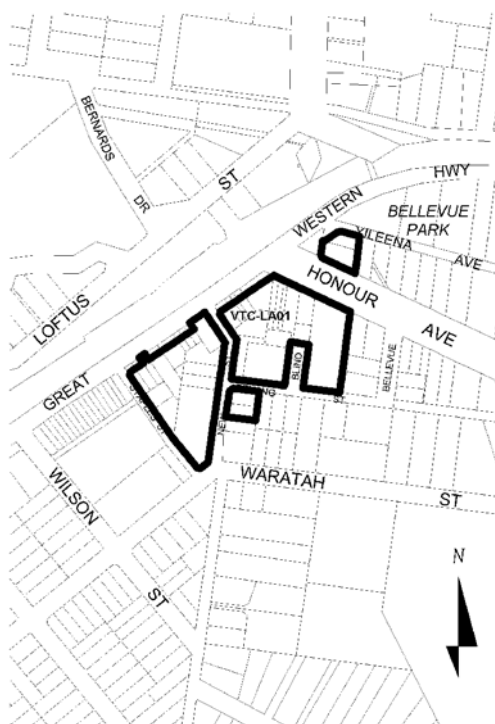
Schedule 1

Part 7 Lawson Village

Division 1 Lawson Precinct VTC-LA01—Village Town Centre Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Lawson Precinct VTC-LA01—Village Town Centre Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VTC-LA01” on Map Panel A.



Lawson Precinct VTC-LA01—Village Town Centre Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Lawson Precinct VTC-LA01 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

-
- (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

2 Desired future character**(1) Precinct vision statement**

The precinct experiences significant change associated with the widening of the Great Western Highway. New development occurs in a manner consistent with the RTA's "Preferred Option" for the Lawson Town Centre.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To maximise the diversity of retail and other business-related services provided primarily to local communities.
- (b) To accommodate permanent residents in "shop-top" dwellings that:
- (i) promote housing choice, and
 - (ii) incorporate high levels of residential amenity, and
 - (iii) encourage passive surveillance of streets and other public places.
- (c) To encourage increases in floorspace:
- (i) consistent with the desired appearance and functions of this town centre, and
 - (ii) with public access to interiors provided only via streets, outdoor laneways or carpark frontages rather than indoor arcades.
- (d) To provide places that serve as a focus of community and civic gatherings.

3 Building envelope**(1) Building height**

- (a) Buildings shall not exceed a maximum building height of 12 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 9 metres.
- (b) External walls fronting a public place shall be contained within a building envelope projected at 45 degrees from a height of 7.5 metres above any boundary or boundaries to that public place.

(2) Building setback

- (a) **Primary street frontage:**
Development shall have a setback of 0 metre.
- (b) **Side boundary setbacks:**
- (i) Development shall have a setback of 0 metre.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

-
- (ii) Notwithstanding subparagraph (i), where the side boundary adjoins a public place, setbacks greater than 0 metre may be considered, but only when it can be demonstrated that an active frontage is provided.

(3) **Site coverage**

Development may provide a maximum site cover of 100 per cent of the total allotment area.

4 Design considerations

(1) **Active street frontages**

- (a) Visible retail or other commercial activity is to be promoted along the entire length of primary street frontages.
- (b) Each secondary frontage to a public road, lane way or public place shall provide a visible and active street frontage distributed along a minimum of 65 per cent of that frontage.

(2) **Pedestrian amenity and safety**

Continuous weather protection is to be provided along all public frontages in the form of awnings or overhanging balconies.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Division 2 Lawson Precinct VH-LA01—San Jose Avenue Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Lawson Precinct VH-LA01—San Jose Avenue Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-LA01” on Map Panel A.



Lawson Precinct VH-LA01—San Jose Avenue Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Lawson Precinct VH-LA01 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

2 Desired future character

(1) Precinct vision statement

Development of alternative housing forms provides innovative designs that incorporate elements reflective and sympathetic to the Stratford Girls School tower. The tower continues to be a significant visual and cultural element within Lawson and as such, any development protects and responds to the heritage significance of the site.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To ensure that future development retains the dominance of the Stratford Girls School tower.
- (b) To ensure that development is appropriate to the heritage significance of the site and the surrounding heritage conservation area.
- (c) To minimise the impact of development on land zoned Environmental Protection—Private.

3 Building envelope

(1) Building height

- (a) Buildings are not to exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.
- (b) The scale of development shall not exceed the scale of the previous sanatorium and Stratford Girls School building (ie 2 storey brick structure with hipped iron roofs and a maximum height of 8 metres).

(2) Building setback

- (a) The minimum setback from the San Jose Avenue boundary of the site is 12 metres.
- (b) The minimum setback from the side boundary adjoining Avon House (10 San Jose Avenue) is 8 metres.

(3) Development density

- (a) The maximum floor space ratio for development is 0.6:1.
- (b) Land zoned Environmental Protection—Private is not to be taken into consideration when calculating the floor space ratio.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

4 Design considerations

- (1) The three-storey tower located in the south-east corner of the site, and its immediate curtilage, are to be retained. The height, massing and location of any development is to ensure that the tower is maintained as the visually dominant feature of the site, particularly when viewed from the surrounding public roads.
- (2) Development will have regard to the recommendations in a detailed heritage impact assessment and conservation management plan.
- (3) The two course, rock-faced masonry wall along the boundary of the site to San Jose Avenue is to be retained as a feature of the site.
- (4) The mature boundary trees, including pines and cypresses, located along the San Jose Avenue boundary of the site are to be retained as part of any redevelopment.
- (5) Land zoned Environmental Protection—Private is to be revegetated with indigenous native plants to the satisfaction of the consent authority.
- (6) Design elements of the sanatorium and Stratford Girls School building are to be incorporated in any building design. Examples of design include brick structures with hipped iron roofing, arched windows and verandahs.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

Division 3 **Lawson Precinct VH-LA02—Loftus Street Precinct**

1 **Consideration of precinct**

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Lawson Precinct VH-LA02—Loftus Street Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-LA02” on Map Panel A.



Lawson Precinct VH-LA02—Loftus Street Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Lawson Precinct VH-LA02 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

2 Desired future character**(1) Precinct vision statement**

The two heritage items within the precinct are maintained and conserved. The relationship between the two buildings is retained and these buildings remain in use for public purposes.

Landscaping elements are introduced within the Loftus Street setback reflective of the garden character typical of the locality. Residential development is provided to the rear of the site in a manner that responds to the topography of the site.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To maintain the buildings that are heritage items and appropriate curtilage around the buildings of heritage significance on the site.
- (b) To promote residential infill development that complements and is sympathetic to the historic character of the surrounding area.
- (c) To maintain views to the public buildings of heritage significance.
- (d) To continue public usage of Council offices.
- (e) To minimise the impact of development on land zoned Environmental Protection—Private.

3 Building envelope**(1) Building height**

- (a) Buildings are not to exceed a maximum building height of 6.5 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 4.5 metres, except as provided by paragraph (b).
- (b) Buildings at the rear of the site are not to exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres, but only if adequate screening through the provision of landscaping is provided for the development when viewed from Loftus Street.

(2) Building setback

The following minimum curtilage around the heritage items is to be provided:

- (a) 15 metres to the west of the former Shire offices,
- (b) 6 metres to the north-west of the Shire offices and the former Electricity Substation,
- (c) 4 metres to the south-west of the former Electricity Substation.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

(3) **Development density**

- (a) The maximum floor space ratio for development is 0.5:1.
- (b) Land zoned Environmental Protection—Private is not to be taken into consideration when calculating the floor space ratio.

4 Design considerations

- (1) Development will have regard to the recommendations in a detailed heritage impact assessment and conservation management plan, to minimise the impact of development on the site.
- (2) The heritage items on the site are to be retained and incorporated into the design of the development.
- (3) Public access to the heritage items is to be maintained.
- (4) Land between the two heritage items is to be maintained and landscaped in accordance with the requirements of the consent authority.
- (5) Notwithstanding subclause (4), the land between the heritage buildings may be used for the purpose of driveways used to access future village housing development on the site if, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, the treatment of the entry and driveways, including landscaping, complements the heritage buildings.
- (6) Land zoned Environmental Protection—Private is to be revegetated with indigenous native vegetation, to the satisfaction of the consent authority.

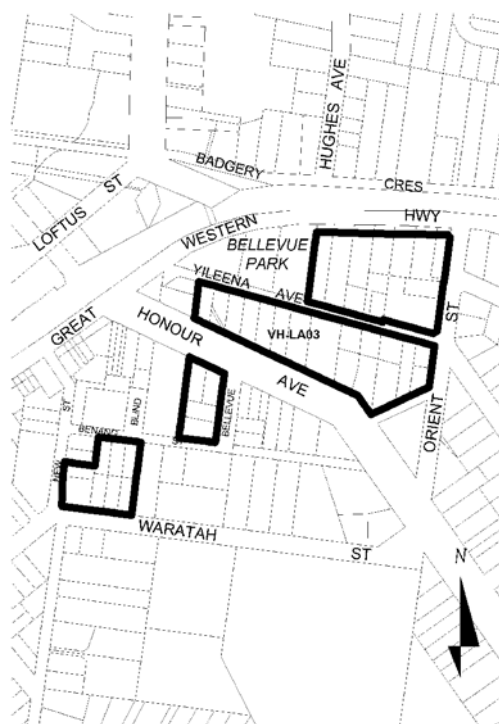
Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Division 4 Lawson Precinct VH-LA03—Village Housing Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Lawson Precinct VH-LA03—Village Housing Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-LA03” on Map Panel A.



Lawson Precinct VH-LA03—Village Housing Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Lawson Precinct VH-LA03 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

2 Desired future character

(1) Precinct vision statement

A mix of single and multiple-unit dwellings are located close to the town centre and expand the range of residential accommodation available in the Lawson Village.

All heritage items in the precinct are conserved. Redevelopment is encouraged to restore existing traditional cottages, and retain visually significant elements of established garden settings.

New buildings reflect the pattern, scale and architectural style of traditional Mountains-style cottages surrounded by gardens.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To maximise the diversity of residential accommodation available in the Lawson village.
- (b) To promote high levels of residential amenity for both future residents and existing neighbouring properties.
- (c) To conserve significant bushland and garden character.
- (d) To promote new residential buildings that, when viewed from the street, will have a form that is consistent or compatible with the general scale, bulk and architectural character of traditional single storey weatherboard cottages.
- (e) To encourage restoration of traditional architectural forms and details for existing early-twentieth century cottages.
- (f) To control building heights to follow the line of sloping topography on hillside sites.
- (g) To provide on-site parking that does not dominate the street frontage.

3 Building envelope

(1) Building height

- (a) Buildings shall not exceed a maximum building height of 9 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 7.5 metres.
- (b) The height above ground for the lowest habitable floor level shall not exceed 1.5 metres.
- (c) Cut or fill within 5 metres of any property boundary shall not exceed 0.5 metre.

(2) Building setback

- (a) Development shall provide setbacks to the primary street frontage consistent with that of adjacent buildings.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

- (b) Side boundary setbacks shall be a minimum of 2 metres.
- (c) All setback areas shall be landscaped.
- (3) **Site coverage**
 - (a) The maximum site cover for buildings is 50 per cent of the total allotment area.
 - (b) The minimum area to be retained as soft, pervious or landscaped area (excluding hard surfaces) is 40 per cent of the total allotment area.

4 Design considerations

- (1) **Landscaping, built form and finishes**
 - (a) Development shall be sited, designed and constructed to minimise impacts upon surrounding bushland.
 - (b) Landscaping shall be compatible with the ecology of bushland plant communities on any neighbouring property as well as minimise bush fire hazard.
 - (c) Buildings should reflect architectural features that are typical of traditional Mountains-style cottages. In particular:
 - (i) buildings that are surrounded by landscaped areas, and
 - (ii) buildings that do not exceed 15 metres in width or depth, and
 - (iii) articulated floorplans, and
 - (iv) roof designs that incorporate shady eaves and verandahs, and
 - (v) external walls that include a proportion of painted finishes.
 - (d) Driveways, parking areas and garages:
 - (i) should not dominate any street frontage, and
 - (ii) should be integrated with the design of surrounding landscaped areas.
- (2) **Amenity and safety**
 - (a) Passive surveillance is to be promoted throughout publicly-accessible areas by appropriate orientation of verandahs, balconies, entrance doors and the windows to living rooms or business premises.
 - (b) Reasonable solar access is to be provided to all living rooms and private open spaces.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

Part 8 Hazelbrook Village

Division 1 Hazelbrook Precinct VTC-HB01—Village Town Centre Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Hazelbrook Precinct VTC-HB01—Village Town Centre Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VTC-HB01” on Map Panel A.



Hazelbrook Precinct VTC-HB01—Village Town Centre Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Hazelbrook Precinct VTC-HB01 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
 - (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

-
- (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

2 Desired future character**(1) Precinct vision statement**

This precinct remains a compact town centre, accommodating a diverse range of small-to-medium scale retailers, other local businesses and permanent residents, surrounding a central carpark landscaped with tall eucalypts that provide scenic backdrops to the centre as well as buffers to surrounding residential streets.

Modern buildings display a co-ordinated design theme that reflects the traditional main street pattern of continuous one and two-storey shop front buildings. Development promotes improved standards of scenic presentation for this town centre, with buildings maintaining vistas towards the existing tree canopy and maintaining landscaped setbacks to neighbouring residential properties and residential streets.

Indoor activities are visible along all public frontages, with pedestrian movement concentrated outdoors and promoting focal points for informal community gatherings that are protected from undesirable impacts of through traffic.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To maximise the diversity of retail and other business-related services provided primarily to local communities.
- (b) To accommodate permanent residents in “shop-top” dwellings that:
- (i) promote housing choice, and
 - (ii) incorporate high levels of residential amenity, and
 - (iii) encourage passive surveillance of streets and other public places.
- (c) To encourage increases in floorspace that:
- (i) benefits from this centre’s prominent visibility and accessibility, and
 - (ii) incorporates building designs that are consistent or compatible with the scale and architectural character of modern buildings in the centre, and
 - (iii) protects the visual amenity and privacy of neighbouring residential properties.
- (d) To incorporate public carparking areas that are safe and attractively landscaped.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

3 Building envelope

(1) Building height

Buildings shall not exceed a maximum building height of 9 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 7.5 metres.

(2) Building setback

- (a) Development adjoining a public place shall provide a setback of 0 metre to that public place.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), where a development site adjoins a public place, setbacks may be greater than 0 metre, but only when it can be demonstrated that an active frontage is provided.
- (c) Notwithstanding paragraphs (a) and (b), development shall provide a minimum setback of 6 metres to the Great Western Highway and properties that adjoin Glendarrah Street.
- (d) All setback areas shall be landscaped.

(3) Site coverage

- (a) The maximum site cover for buildings is 100 per cent of the total allotment area.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the maximum site cover for buildings on land adjoining an existing residential allotment is 70 per cent of the total allotment area.

4 Design considerations

(1) Active street frontages

- (a) Maintain the existing continuity of retail and other business premises on properties that face the carpark.
- (b) For allotments adjoining the public carpark and facing the Highway, new buildings should result in:
 - (i) new retail or other business premises with shop fronts along at least 50 per cent of ground level frontages, and
 - (ii) balconies or extensive windows, or both, for above-ground storeys.
- (c) On any allotment adjoining an existing residential property, visible facades should contain balconies or windows, or both, that are designed to protect residential amenity.

(2) Built form, finishes and landscaping

- (a) The appearance of traditional mainstreet shop-terraces facing all principal street frontages is to be promoted. In particular:
 - (i) a diverse range of narrow shop fronts is to be accommodated, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

- (ii) continuous awnings or balconies, or both, are to be provided, and
 - (iii) external walls are to be designed as a composition of masonry “piers” with contrasting panels of windows or painted wall finishes, or both.
 - (b) New buildings and facades should adopt a consistent design theme. In particular:
 - (i) building forms should be simple and modern, incorporating steel-posted verandahs and roofs with shady eaves, and
 - (ii) walls should have painted finishes.
 - (c) Landscaped setbacks adjacent to residential properties or facing residential streets should incorporate eucalypt species that are consistent with the established canopy.
 - (d) On-site parking areas:
 - (i) shall be accessed only from the rear or side of buildings via existing public carparks, laneways or secondary streets, and
 - (ii) should be concealed from principal frontages behind retail or other business premises.
- (3) **Pedestrian amenity and safety**
 - (a) The existing pedestrian network is to be expanded by promoting new retail frontages surrounding public places and fronting the Highway.
 - (b) Existing levels of sunlight available throughout public places during midwinter between 10am and 2pm are to be protected.
 - (c) Continuous weather protection is to be provided along all public frontages in the form of awnings or overhanging balconies.
 - (d) Passive surveillance of all public places is to be provided by:
 - (i) ensuring appropriate orientation of shops, offices and dwellings, and
 - (ii) incorporating appropriate design of ground floor walls and structures to provide unobstructed sight lines through public places.
- (4) **Car parking requirements**

Parking shall be provided in accordance with the relevant part of the Council’s *Better Living DCP*.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

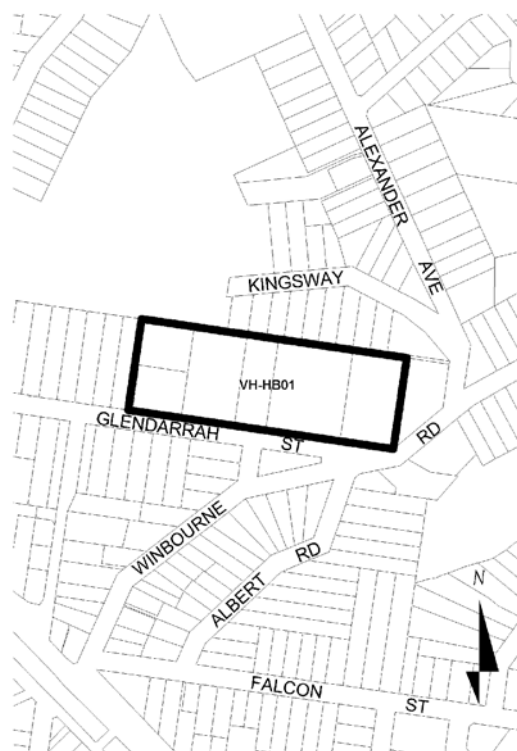
Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

Division 2 Hazelbrook Precinct VH-HB01—Glendarrah Street Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Hazelbrook Precinct VH-HB01—Glendarrah Street Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-HB01” on Map Panel A.



Hazelbrook Precinct VH-HB01—Glendarrah Street Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Hazelbrook Precinct VH-HB01 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
 - (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

2 Desired future character**(1) Precinct vision statement**

This precinct provides alternative housing types within a landscape setting through the retention of the existing radiata pines.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To retain a strip of the mature radiata pines within the front setback of the precinct.
- (b) To promote redevelopment of the site for alternative residential forms that contribute to increasing housing choice in Hazelbrook.

3 Building envelope**(1) Building height**

- (a) Buildings are not to exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.
- (b) Building height and roof pitch are to be varied in order to minimise the bulk of buildings.

(2) Building setback

The minimum setback of buildings from Glendarrah Street is 15 metres.

(3) Development density

The maximum floor space ratio for development is 0.6:1.

4 Design considerations

- (1) Building form is to provide an active street frontage through the provision of windows, verandahs and doorways to Glendarrah Street.
- (2) Car parking areas and hard surfaces are to be screened through the provision of dense planting.
- (3) The existing mature pine trees are to be retained and enhanced with further planting in the building setback in order to substantially screen any development from Glendarrah Street.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

Division 3 Hazelbrook Precinct VH-HB02—Addington Road Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Hazelbrook Precinct VH-HB02—Addington Road Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-HB02” on Map Panel A.



Hazelbrook Precinct VH-HB02—Addington Road Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Hazelbrook Precinct VH-HB02 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

2 Desired future character**(1) Precinct vision statement**

This precinct provides a mix of single and multiple-unit dwellings located close to the town centre and expanding the range of residential accommodation available in the Hazelbrook village.

Redevelopment is encouraged to restore existing traditional cottages, and retain visually significant elements of established garden settings. New buildings reflect the pattern, scale and architectural style of traditional Mountains-style cottages surrounded by gardens.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To maximise the diversity of residential accommodation available in the Hazelbrook village.
- (b) To promote high levels of residential amenity for both future residents and occupants of existing neighbouring properties.
- (c) To maintain and enhance the distinctive existing pattern of detached cottages surrounded by gardens and free-standing garages by:
 - (i) conserving existing trees that provide visually significant streetscape features, and
 - (ii) complementing and extending the established pattern of tall canopy trees that are located primarily along side and rear property boundaries.
- (d) To promote new residential development that is consistent or compatible with the general scale, bulk and architectural character of existing single storey timber-framed cottages.
- (e) To encourage restoration of traditional architectural forms and details for existing early-twentieth century cottages.
- (f) To provide on-site parking:
 - (i) that does not dominate the street frontage, and
 - (ii) that is integrated with the design of surrounding garden areas.

3 Building envelope**(1) Building height**

- (a) Buildings shall not exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.
- (b) The height above ground for the lowest habitable floor level shall not exceed 1 metre.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

-
- (c) Cut or fill within 5 metres of any property boundary shall not exceed 0.5 metre.

(2) **Building setback**

- (a) The minimum setback from the primary street frontage is 8 metres.
- (b) On corner allotments, the setback from the secondary frontage shall be a minimum of 4 metres.
- (c) Side boundary setbacks shall be a minimum of 2 metres.
- (d) All setback areas shall be landscaped.

(3) **Site coverage**

- (a) The maximum site cover for buildings is 50 per cent of the total allotment area.
- (b) The minimum area to be retained as soft, pervious or landscaped area (excluding hard surfaces) is 40 per cent of the total allotment area.

4 Design considerations

(1) **Landscaping, built form and finishes**

- (a) Buildings should reflect features that are typical of traditional Mountains-style cottages. In particular:
 - (i) buildings should be surrounded by landscaped areas, and
 - (ii) buildings should not exceed 18 metres in any width or length, and
 - (iii) floorplans should be articulated, and
 - (iv) roofs should be gently-pitched with shady eaves and verandahs, and
 - (v) external walls should include a proportion of painted finishes.
- (b) Gardens are to incorporate:
 - (i) a backdrop of indigenous canopy trees along rear boundaries, and
 - (ii) a mix of native and exotic trees and shrubs through front and side yards.
- (c) Any non-residential activities should be accommodated in buildings with a residential scale and character.
- (d) Driveways, parking areas and garages:
 - (i) should not dominate any street frontage, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

(ii) should be integrated with the design of surrounding landscaped areas.

(2) **Amenity and safety**

- (a) Passive surveillance is to be promoted along streets and throughout public places by appropriate orientation of verandahs, balconies, entrance doors and the windows of living rooms.
- (b) Reasonable solar access is to be provided to all living rooms and private open spaces.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

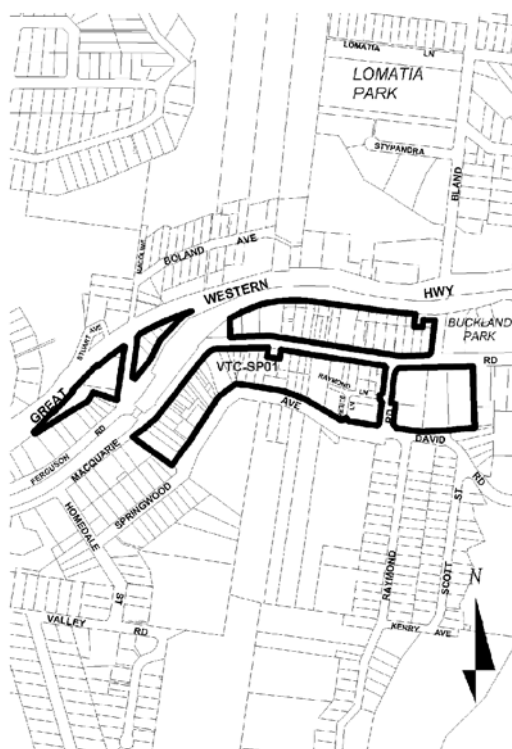
Schedule 1

Part 9 Springwood Village

Division 1 Springwood Precinct VTC-SP01—Village Town Centre Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Springwood Precinct VTC-SP01—Village Town Centre Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VTC-SP01” on Map Panel A.



Springwood Precinct VTC-SP01—Village Town Centre Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Springwood Precinct VTC-SP01 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
 - (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

-
- (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

2 Desired future character**(1) Precinct vision statement**

This precinct remains a compact town centre, accommodating a diverse range of small-to-medium scale retailers, other businesses and permanent residents.

Buildings are arranged in a traditional main street pattern with continuous rows of one and two-storey shop fronts interspersed by landmark hotels, with a scattering of visually prominent canopy trees on hillsides facing Springwood Avenue and the railway.

Development provides visible indoor activity facing all public places, including streets, laneways and car parks, in order to concentrate pedestrian movement outdoors and to encourage informal community meeting places.

Buildings are designed to reflect the local architectural tradition of Edwardian-era retail terraces, displaying some overall diversity of form and design, and maintaining National Park vistas that are available from public places.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To maintain and enhance the distinctive traditional pattern of continuous retail terraces interspersed by landmark buildings.
- (b) To maximise the diversity of retail and other business-related services provided primarily to local communities.
- (c) To accommodate permanent residents in “shop-top” dwellings that:
 - (i) promote housing choice, and
 - (ii) incorporate high levels of residential amenity, and
 - (iii) encourage passive surveillance of streets and other public places.
- (d) To encourage increases in floorspace:
 - (i) consistent with the appearance and functions desired for this town centre, and
 - (ii) to which public access is provided only via streets, laneways or carpark frontages rather than indoor arcades.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

-
- (e) To encourage future building forms and designs that are consistent or compatible with the scale and architectural character of existing buildings constructed during the early-twentieth century.
 - (f) To maintain the established village character and modest scale of existing development.
 - (g) To control building heights so as:
 - (i) to maintain existing National Park vistas from public places, and
 - (ii) to follow the line of sloping topography on hillside sites.
 - (h) To provide landscaped frontages along Springwood Avenue.

3 Building envelope**(1) Building height**

- (a) Buildings shall not exceed a maximum building height of 12 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 9 metres.
- (b) External walls fronting a public place shall be contained within a building envelope projected at 45 degrees from a height of 7.5 metres above any boundary or boundaries to that public place.

(2) Building setback**(a) Primary street frontage:**

- (i) Development shall have a setback of 0 metre.
- (ii) Notwithstanding subparagraph (i), setbacks to Springwood Avenue shall be a minimum of 6 metres and shall be landscaped.

(b) Side boundary setbacks:

- (i) Development shall have a setback of 0 metre.
- (ii) Notwithstanding subparagraph (i), where the side boundary adjoins a public place, setbacks greater than 0 metre may be considered, but only when it can be demonstrated that an active frontage is provided.

(3) Site coverage

- (a) The maximum site cover for buildings is 100 per cent of the total allotment area.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the maximum site cover for buildings on an allotment with a frontage to Springwood Avenue is 70 per cent of the total allotment area.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

4 Design considerations**(1) Active street frontages**

- (a) The existing continuity of retail and other business premises on properties that face Macquarie or Raymond Road is to be retained.
- (b) On properties with secondary frontages to any public place:
 - (i) new retail or other business premises are to be promoted along at least 50 per cent of ground level frontages to public car parks, side streets and laneways, and
 - (ii) for all storeys above ground, balconies or extensive windows facing those public places, or both, are to be provided.
- (c) On properties facing Springwood Avenue, extensive balconies or windows, or both, are to be provided in all facades facing that street.

(2) Built form and finishes

- (a) The appearance of traditional mainstreet shop-terraces facing all principal street frontages is to be promoted. In particular:
 - (i) a diverse range of narrow shop fronts is to be accommodated, and
 - (ii) continuous awnings or balconies, or both, are to be provided, and
 - (iii) external walls are to be designed as a composition of masonry “piers” with contrasting panels of windows or painted wall finishes, or both.
- (b) All visible facades should display a form and finishes that are consistent with or complementary to the architectural character of existing mainstreet shop-terraces dating from the Edwardian-era or the Inter-War period.
- (c) On properties that currently support two-storey traditional shop terraces, future development should retain and renovate the principal shop front structure plus the adjoining rooms.
- (d) In development on large allotments:
 - (i) floorspace should be distributed into well-articulated structures that are composed of separate wings or interconnected buildings, and
 - (ii) each building or wing should be capped by a gently-pitched roof, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

-
- (iii) each building should be surrounded by garden courtyards that either conserve existing canopy trees or provide space for new eucalypts that are planted to frame individual buildings.
 - (e) On-site parking areas:
 - (i) shall be accessed only from the rear or side of buildings via existing public car parks, laneways or secondary streets, and
 - (ii) should be partially concealed behind retail or other business floorspace.
 - (3) **Pedestrian amenity and safety**
 - (a) The existing pedestrian network is to be expanded by promoting new retail frontages surrounding the public places.
 - (b) Existing levels of sunlight available throughout public places during midwinter between 10am and 2pm are to be protected.
 - (c) Continuous weather protection is to be provided along all public frontages in the form of awnings or overhanging balconies.
 - (d) Passive surveillance of all public places is to be promoted through appropriate:
 - (i) orientation of shops, offices and dwellings, and
 - (ii) design of ground floor walls and structures to provide unobstructed sight lines through public places.
 - (4) **Parking and vehicle access**

Parking shall be provided in accordance with the relevant part of the Council's *Better Living DCP*.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Division 2 Springwood Precinct VH-SP01—Ferguson Road Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Springwood Precinct VH-SP01—Ferguson Road Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-SP01” on Map Panel A.



Springwood Precinct VH-SP01—Ferguson Road Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Springwood Precinct VH-SP01 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

2 Desired future character

(1) Precinct vision statement

This precinct provides a mix of single and multiple-unit dwellings located close to the town centre and expanding the range of residential accommodation that is available in the Springwood village.

New buildings reflect the pattern, scale and architectural style of existing traditional Mountains-style cottages.

In order to provide a distinctive backdrop to both the town centre and the highway, redevelopment is to retain visually significant elements of established garden settings, such as canopy trees in front and rear yards, and restoration of existing cottages is encouraged.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To maximise the diversity of residential accommodation available in the Springwood village.
- (b) To promote high levels of residential amenity for both future residents and occupants of existing neighbouring properties.
- (c) To maintain and enhance the distinctive existing pattern of detached cottages surrounded by gardens and free-standing garages through:
 - (i) the conservation of existing trees that provide visually significant streetscape features, and
 - (ii) complementing and extending the established pattern of tall canopy trees that are located primarily along side and rear property boundaries.
- (d) To promote new residential development that is consistent or compatible with the general scale, bulk and architectural character of existing single storey timber-framed cottages.
- (e) To encourage restoration of traditional architectural forms and details for existing early-twentieth century cottages.
- (f) To control building heights:
 - (i) appropriate to a town centre gateway facing Ferguson Road and the Highway, and
 - (ii) to follow the line of hillside topography.
- (g) To provide on-site parking:
 - (i) that does not dominate the street frontage, and
 - (ii) that is integrated with the design of surrounding garden areas.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

3 Building envelope**(1) Building height**

- (a) Buildings shall not exceed a maximum building height of 9 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 7.5 metres.
- (b) The height above ground for the lowest habitable floor level shall not exceed 1.5 metres.
- (c) Cut or fill within 5 metres of any property boundary shall not exceed 0.5 metre.

(2) Building setback

- (a) The minimum setback from the street frontage is 8 metres.
- (b) Side boundary setbacks, including any secondary frontage to Yerrawar Place, shall be a minimum of 2 metres.
- (c) All setback areas shall be landscaped.

(3) Site coverage

- (a) The maximum site cover for buildings is 50 per cent of the total allotment area.
- (b) The minimum area to be retained as soft, pervious or landscaped area (excluding hard surfaces) is 40 per cent of the total allotment area.

4 Design considerations**(1) Landscaping, built form and finishes**

- (a) Buildings should reflect features that are typical of traditional Mountains-style cottages. In particular:
 - (i) buildings should be surrounded by landscaped areas, and
 - (ii) buildings should not exceed 18 metres in width or length, and
 - (iii) floorplans should be articulated, and
 - (iv) roofs should be gently-pitched with shady eaves and verandahs, and
 - (v) external walls should include a proportion of painted finishes.
- (b) Any non-residential activities should be accommodated in buildings with a residential scale and character.
- (c) Driveways, parking areas and garages:
 - (i) should not dominate any street frontage, and
 - (ii) should be integrated with the design of surrounding landscaped areas.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

(2) **Amenity and safety**

- (a) Passive surveillance is to be promoted throughout public places by appropriate orientation of verandahs, balconies, entrance doors and the windows to living rooms or business premises.
- (b) Reasonable solar access is to be provided to all living rooms and private open spaces.

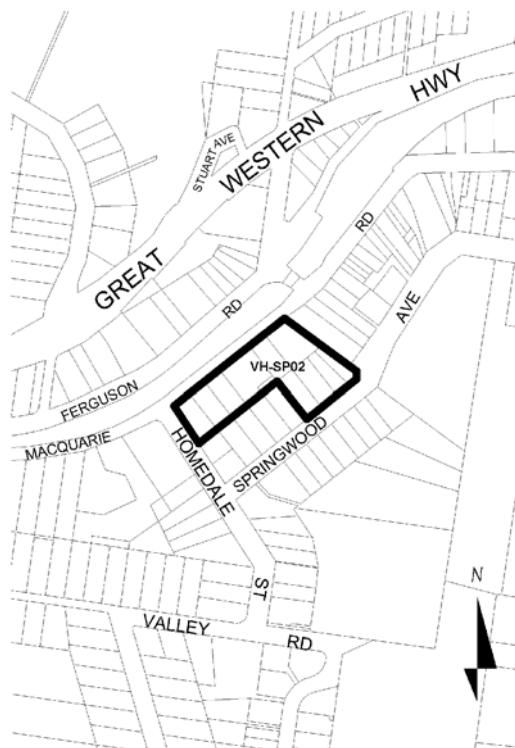
Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Division 3 Springwood Precinct VH-SP02—Western Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Springwood Precinct VH-SP02—Western Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-SP02” on Map Panel A.



Springwood Precinct VH-SP02—Western Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Springwood Precinct VH-SP02 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

2 Desired future character

(1) Precinct vision statement

This precinct provides a mix of single and multiple-unit dwellings, located close to the town centre and expanding the range of residential accommodation that is available in the Springwood village.

New building works reflect the pattern, scale and architectural style of the traditional Mountains-style cottages, together with surrounding gardens.

In order to provide a visually distinctive backdrop to the town centre, redevelopment is to retain visually significant elements of established garden settings, particularly tall eucalypts and other canopy trees on hillside sites.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To maximise the diversity of residential accommodation available in the Springwood village.
- (b) To promote high levels of residential amenity for both future residents and existing neighbouring properties.
- (c) To maintain and enhance the distinctive existing pattern of detached cottages surrounded by gardens with tall canopy trees that provide visually significant streetscape features.
- (d) To promote new residential development that is consistent or compatible with the general scale, bulk and architectural character of existing single storey weatherboard cottages.
- (e) To encourage restoration of traditional architectural forms and details for existing early twentieth century cottages.
- (f) To control building heights to follow the line of hillside topography.
- (g) To provide on-site parking:
 - (i) that does not dominate the street frontage, and
 - (ii) that is integrated with the design of surrounding garden areas.

3 Building envelope

(1) Building height

- (a) Buildings shall not exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.
- (b) The height above ground for the lowest habitable floor level shall not exceed 1.5 metres.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

- (c) Cut or fill within 5 metres of any property boundary shall not exceed 0.5 metre.

(2) **Building setback**

- (a) The minimum setback from the primary street frontage is 8 metres.
- (b) On corner allotments, the setback to the secondary frontage shall be a minimum of 4 metres.
- (c) Side boundary setbacks shall be a minimum of 2 metres.
- (d) All setback areas shall be landscaped.

(3) **Site coverage**

- (a) The maximum site cover for buildings is 50 per cent of the total allotment area.
- (b) The minimum area to be retained as soft, pervious or landscaped area (excluding hard surfaces) is 40 per cent of the total allotment area.

4 Design considerations

(1) **Landscaping, built form and finishes**

- (a) Buildings should reflect features that are typical of traditional Mountains-style cottages. In particular:
 - (i) buildings should be surrounded by landscaped areas that conserve existing visually prominent trees, and
 - (ii) buildings should not exceed 15 metres in any width or depth, and
 - (iii) floorplans should be articulated, and
 - (iv) roofs should be gently-pitched roofs with shady eaves and verandahs, and
 - (v) external walls should include a proportion of painted finishes.
- (b) Any non-residential activities should be accommodated in buildings with a residential scale and character.
- (c) Driveways, parking areas and garages:
 - (i) should not dominate any street frontage, and
 - (ii) should be integrated with the design of surrounding landscaped areas.

(2) **Amenity and safety**

- (a) Passive surveillance is to be promoted throughout public places by appropriate orientation of verandahs, balconies, entrance doors and the windows to living rooms or business premises.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

- (b) Reasonable solar access is to be provided to all living rooms and private open spaces.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Division 4 Springwood Precinct VH-SP03—Southern Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Springwood Precinct VH-SP03—Southern Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-SP03” on Map Panel A.



Springwood Precinct VH-SP03—Southern Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Springwood Precinct VH-SP03 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

2 Desired future character

(1) Precinct vision statement

Multiple-unit dwellings in this precinct are planned and constructed to protect the neighbouring bushland reserve of Fairy Dell from adverse visual or environmental impacts, as well as to provide an attractive backdrop to the Springwood Village centre and to expand the range of residential accommodation that is available in the Springwood Village.

Buildings and site works are confined to street frontages along Springwood Avenue, avoiding disturbance to steeper wooded slopes surrounding Fairy Dell. Substantial landscape buffers of canopy trees and understorey are maintained along all street and park boundaries, screening buildings and maintaining a quiet bushland atmosphere in the neighbouring reserve.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To maximise the diversity of residential accommodation available in the Springwood Village.
- (b) To promote high levels of residential amenity for both future residents and occupants of existing neighbouring properties.
- (c) To ensure that site coverage by buildings and site works minimises disturbance:
 - (i) to hillside topography, and
 - (ii) to the associated pattern of tall eucalypts located along side and rear boundaries.
- (d) To maintain effective landscape buffers facing Fairy Dell and Springwood Avenue so as:
 - (i) to protect the natural amenity of that reserve, and
 - (ii) to provide a green backdrop to the neighbouring town centre.
- (e) To promote new apartments that are designed to blend with the bushland setting.
- (f) To control building heights:
 - (i) to minimise visual impacts on the neighbouring bushland reserve, and
 - (ii) to follow the line of hillside topography.
- (g) To provide on-site parking:
 - (i) that does not dominate the street frontage, and
 - (ii) that is integrated with the design of surrounding garden areas.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

3 Building envelope**(1) Building height**

- (a) Buildings shall not exceed a maximum building height of 9.5 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 7.5 metres.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), if concealed by sloping topography or existing vegetation that is to be conserved on site, the maximum height at eaves is 9.5 metres, but only if no scenic view from any public place is blocked and that no neighbouring residential property is unreasonably affected by overshadowing or overlooking.
- (c) The height above ground for the lowest habitable floor level shall not exceed 1.5 metres.
- (d) Cut or fill within 5 metres of any property boundary shall not exceed 0.5 metre.

(2) Building setback

- (a) The minimum setback from Springwood Avenue is 10 metres.
- (b) Side boundary setbacks shall be a minimum of 4 metres.
- (c) All setback areas shall be landscaped.

(3) Site coverage

- (a) The maximum site cover for buildings is 30 per cent of the total allotment area.
- (b) The minimum area to be retained as soft, pervious or landscaped area (excluding hard surfaces) is 60 per cent of the total allotment area.

4 Design considerations**(1) Landscaping, built form and finishes**

- (a) Gardens and buildings minimise impacts on the surrounding bushland and provide for additional plantings that are compatible with the ecology of adjoining bushland plant communities as well as minimise bush fire hazard.
- (b) Buildings incorporate design features that promote effective integration with the bushland setting. In particular:
 - (i) buildings should be surrounded by landscaped areas, and
 - (ii) buildings should not exceed 25 metres in width or depth, and
 - (iii) floorplans should be articulated, and
 - (iv) roofs should be gently-pitched with shady eaves and verandahs, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

-
- (v) external walls are to display earthy tones.
 - (c) Any non-residential activities should be accommodated in buildings with a residential character.
 - (d) Driveways, parking areas and garages:
 - (i) should not dominate any street frontage, and
 - (ii) should be integrated with the design of surrounding landscaped areas.
 - (2) **Amenity and safety**
 - (a) Passive surveillance is to be promoted throughout public places by appropriate orientation of verandahs, balconies, entrance doors and the windows to living rooms or business premises.
 - (b) Reasonable solar access is to be provided to all living rooms and private open spaces.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Division 5 Springwood Precinct VH-SP04—Eastern Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Springwood Precinct VH-SP04—Eastern Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-SP04” on Map Panel A.



Springwood Precinct VH-SP04—Eastern Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Springwood Precinct VH-SP04 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

2 Desired future character

(1) Precinct vision statement

Multiple-unit dwellings in this precinct are designed to establish an attractive and distinctive eastern gateway to the neighbouring town centre, as well as expanding the range of residential accommodation that is available in the Springwood Village.

In order to provide a visually distinctive backdrop to the neighbouring town centre, buildings are surrounded by landscaped settings that include copses of tall eucalypts. Building forms are well-articulated as well as incorporating elements of the architectural style of traditional Mountains-style cottages, such as gently pitched roofs with shady eaves and framed balconies.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To maximise the diversity of residential accommodation available in the Springwood village.
- (b) To promote high levels of residential amenity for both future residents and existing neighbouring properties.
- (c) To establish apartment buildings in landscaped settings that both complement and extend the established pattern of tall eucalypts along the southern side of Macquarie Street.
- (d) To promote new residential buildings with well-articulated forms and rooflines, incorporating traditional design elements of existing cottages along Macquarie Street.
- (e) To encourage restoration of traditional architectural forms and details for existing early-twentieth century cottages.
- (f) To control building heights by requiring them:
 - (i) to be appropriate to a town centre gateway facing Ferguson Road and the Highway, and
 - (ii) to follow the line of hillside topography.
- (g) To provide on-site parking:
 - (i) that does not dominate the street frontage, and
 - (ii) that is integrated with the design of surrounding garden areas.

3 Building envelope

(1) Building height

- (a) Buildings shall not exceed a maximum building height of 9 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 7.5 metres.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

- (b) The height above ground for the lowest habitable floor level shall not exceed 1 metre.
- (c) Cut or fill within 5 metres of any property boundary shall not exceed 0.5 metre.

(2) Building setback

- (a) The minimum setback to the Macquarie Road or Hawkesbury Road frontage is 6 metres.
- (b) On corner allotments, the setback to the secondary frontage shall be a minimum of 4 metres.
- (c) Side boundary setbacks shall be a minimum of 2 metres.
- (d) Notwithstanding any of the above, setbacks to any boundary adjoining the railway shall be a minimum of 8 metres.

(3) Site coverage

- (a) The maximum site cover for buildings is 55 per cent of the total allotment area.
- (b) The minimum area to be retained as soft, pervious or landscaped area (excluding hard surfaces) is 35 per cent of the total allotment area.

4 Design considerations**(1) Landscaping, built form and finishes**

- (a) All facades that are visible from a public place shall display consistent standards of design quality.
- (b) Buildings should reflect features that are typical of traditional Mountains-style cottages. In particular:
 - (i) buildings should be surrounded by landscaped areas that conserve existing visually prominent trees, and
 - (ii) buildings should not exceed 15 metres in width or depth, and
 - (iii) floorplans should be articulated, and
 - (iv) roofs should be gently-pitched roofs with shady eaves and verandahs, and
 - (v) external walls should include a proportion of painted finishes.
- (c) Any non-residential activities should be accommodated in buildings with a residential scale and character.
- (d) Driveways, parking areas and garages:
 - (i) should not dominate any street frontage, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

(ii) should be integrated with the design of surrounding landscaped areas.

(2) **Amenity and safety**

- (a) Passive surveillance is to be promoted throughout public places by appropriate orientation of verandahs, balconies, entrance doors and the windows to living rooms or business premises.
- (b) Reasonable solar access is to be provided to all living rooms and private open spaces.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Division 6 Other land zoned Village—Housing within Springwood Village**1 Consideration of land**

- (1) This Division applies to land zoned Village—Housing within Springwood that is not designated as being within a specific Village—Housing precinct on Map Panel A.
- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development to which this Division applies unless the development proposed to be carried out:
 - (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the locality objectives in achieving the locality vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

2 Desired future character**(1) Locality vision statement**

Development includes high quality urban design features in response to the constraints imposed and the opportunities provided by its locality. These localities provide alternative forms of housing that contribute to meeting housing demand in accordance with changing demographics within the Blue Mountains.

(2) Locality objectives

- (a) To provide opportunities for alternative housing forms in convenient locations.
- (b) To present urban forms that incorporate appropriate energy-efficient measures.
- (c) To promote urban design that reflects and is sympathetic to traditional built forms characteristic of residential development within the Blue Mountains.
- (d) To provide active street frontages to primary streets.
- (e) To contribute to a range of housing options and a variety of dwelling sizes.
- (f) To ensure on-site car parking does not dominate the design or layout of buildings.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

3 Building envelope

(1) **Building height**

Buildings are not to exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.

(2) **Building setback**

The minimum setback from the street frontage is 8 metres.

(3) **Site coverage**

- (a) The maximum site coverage for the allotment is 40 per cent.
- (b) The minimum soft, pervious or landscaped area required for the allotment is 40 per cent.

(4) **Development density**

The maximum floor space ratio for development is 0.5:1.

4 Design considerations

- (1) Development shall provide articulation and building modulation in order to minimise buildings with a bulky appearance.
- (2) Development is to provide active street frontage to the primary street.
- (3) Garages and car parking are to be screened from public streets and located internally so as not to dominate the design and layout of development.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

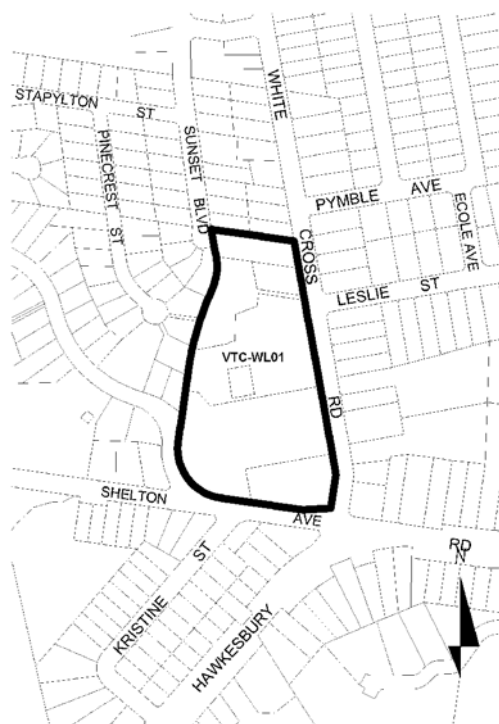
Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Part 10 Winmalee Village

Division 1 Winmalee Precinct VTC-WL01—Village Town Centre Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Winmalee Precinct VTC-WL01—Village Town Centre Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VTC-WL01” on Map Panel A.



Winmalee Precinct VTC-WL01—Village Town Centre Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development of land to which this Division applies unless the development proposed to be carried out:
 - (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

-
- (b) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

2 Desired future character

(1) Precinct vision statement

The precinct remains a compact town centre, accommodating a diverse range of retail and other businesses that complement the district level retail facilities that form the main focus of commercial activity for the precinct.

Development in the northern section of the precinct is in keeping with the residential scale form and character of the surrounding residential areas. Heritage items are preserved and form a significant visual element to be taken into account in the design of new development.

The development of the precinct is to incorporate the low densities and bushland character elements that have characterised the traditional development of Winmalee village. The visual impact of built components is minimised through design elements and native vegetation screening from surrounding roadways. Significant trees, including the heritage listed Bunya Pines, are retained and enhanced with new plantings, particularly within and surrounding car parking areas.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To maximise the diversity of retail and other business-related services provided primarily to local communities.
- (b) To accommodate permanent residents in “shop-top” dwellings that:
 - (i) promote housing choice, and
 - (ii) incorporate high levels of residential amenity, and
 - (iii) encourage passive surveillance of streets and other public places.
- (c) To encourage modest increases in floorspace that:
 - (i) incorporate building designs that are consistent or compatible with the scale and architectural character of modern buildings in the centre, and
 - (ii) protect the visual amenity and privacy of neighbouring residential properties.
- (d) To incorporate public carparking areas that are safe and attractively landscaped.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

- (e) To ensure that the scale and character of future buildings is compatible with the adjoining residential neighbourhood.
- (f) To ensure that further development of the site facilitates the preservation of the heritage listed Bunya Pines, particularly in relation to siting and associated activities that may be incompatible with the maintenance of these trees.

3 Building envelope**(1) Building height**

- (a) Buildings are not to exceed a maximum building height of 10 metres.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the maximum building height for a building on land fronting Stayplton Street is 14 metres if the consent authority is satisfied that the building:
 - (i) is set back no less than 10 metres from this property boundary, and
 - (ii) does not exceed this height any further than 16 metres from the building setback, and
 - (iii) is visually articulated and screened by native vegetation.

(2) Building setback

The minimum setback is to be within 20 per cent of the average setback of adjoining allotments.

(3) Site coverage

The maximum site cover for buildings is 40 per cent of the total allotment area.

4 Design considerations

Development shall demonstrate consistency with the following:

- (a) all visible walls shall be articulated with appropriate design elements and heavily screened with appropriate native vegetation plantings,
- (b) vehicle and pedestrian access shall be managed in a manner that minimises conflict between the two,
- (c) commercial signage and shop front designs shall be co-ordinated to reflect a village character,
- (d) commercial signage and building designs must be co-ordinated,
- (e) heritage components of the precinct are retained and incorporated into any future development proposals.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

Part 11 Blaxland Village

Division 1 Blaxland Precinct VTC-BX01—Village Town Centre Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Blaxland Precinct VTC-BX01—Village Town Centre Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VTC-BX01” on Map Panel A.



Blaxland Precinct VTC-BX01—Village Town Centre Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Blaxland Precinct VTC-BX01 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

-
- (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

2 Desired future character**(1) Precinct vision statement**

This precinct remains a compact town centre, accommodating a diverse range of small-to-medium scale retail and other businesses and permanent residents.

Modern buildings are arranged in a traditional main street pattern, with a continuous row of one and two-storey shop-fronts surrounding a substantial open carpark to the rear. Pedestrian movement is concentrated outdoors, encouraging informal community meeting places.

The central carpark is surrounded by eucalypts, including a distinctive large copse at the corner of View and Hope Streets, providing both a green backdrop to the town centre and a barrier to surrounding residential areas.

Future development promotes an improved scenic presentation for this town centre, with buildings displaying some diversity of form and design, and maintaining glimpses of the National Park from the highway pedestrian bridge. The design of buildings and signage is co-ordinated, and there is visible indoor activity facing all public places including streets, laneways and carparks.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To maximise the diversity of retail and other business-related services provided primarily to local communities.
- (b) To accommodate permanent residents in “shop-top” dwellings that:
- (i) promote housing choice, and
 - (ii) incorporate high levels of residential amenity, and
 - (iii) encourage passive surveillance of streets and other public places.
- (c) To encourage increases in floorspace:
- (i) consistent with the desired appearance and functions of this town centre, and
 - (ii) with public access to interiors provided only via streets, outdoor laneways or carpark frontages rather than indoor arcades.
- (d) To encourage future building forms and designs that are consistent or compatible with the scale and architectural

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

character of existing buildings constructed during the late twentieth century.

- (e) To maintain the established village character and modest scale of existing development.
- (f) To control building heights so as:
 - (i) to maintain existing National Park vistas from public places, and
 - (ii) to follow the line of sloping topography on hillside sites.
- (g) To provide landscaped frontages along Hope Street.

3 Building envelope

(1) Building height

- (a) Buildings shall not exceed a maximum building height of 12 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 9 metres.
- (b) External walls fronting a public place shall be contained within a building envelope projected at 45 degrees from a height of 7.5 metres above any boundary or boundaries to that public place.

(2) Building setback

(a) Primary street frontage:

- (i) Development shall have a setback of 0 metre.
- (ii) Notwithstanding subparagraph (i), setbacks to Hope Street shall be a minimum of 6 metres and shall be landscaped.
- (iii) Notwithstanding subparagraphs (i) and (ii), on the property located at the intersection of Hope and View Streets, setbacks shall be increased to protect the visually significant eucalypt canopy.

(b) Side boundary setbacks:

- (i) Development shall have a setback of 0 metre.
- (ii) Notwithstanding subparagraph (i), where the side boundary adjoins a public place, setbacks greater than 0 metre may be allowed, but only when it can be demonstrated that an active frontage will be provided.
- (iii) Notwithstanding subparagraphs (i) and (ii), on the property located at the intersection of Hope and View Streets setbacks shall be increased to protect the visually significant eucalypt canopy.

(3) Site coverage

- (a) The maximum site cover for buildings is 100 per cent of the total allotment area.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the maximum site cover for buildings on an allotment with a frontage to Hope Street is 80 per cent of the total allotment area.
- (c) Notwithstanding paragraphs (a) and (b), for the property located at the corner of Hope and View Streets, the footprint shall be reduced as necessary to conserve the visually significant eucalypt canopy.

4 Design considerations**(1) Active street frontages**

- (a) The existing continuity of retail and other business premises on properties that face the Highway is to be maintained.
- (b) On properties with a secondary frontage to a public place:
 - (i) new retail or other business premises are to be promoted along at least 50 per cent of ground level frontages to public car parks, side streets and laneways, and
 - (ii) for all storeys above ground, balconies or extensive windows, or both, facing those public places are to be included.
- (c) On properties fronting Hope Street, extensive balconies or windows, or both, are to be promoted in all facades facing that street.

(2) Built form and finishes

- (a) The appearance of traditional mainstreet shop-terraces facing all principal street frontages is to be promoted. In particular:
 - (i) a diverse range of narrow shop fronts is to be accommodated, and
 - (ii) continuous awnings or balconies, or both, are to be provided, and
 - (iii) external walls are to be designed as a composition of masonry and “piers” with contrasting panels of windows or painted wall finishes, or both.
- (b) All visible facades should display a form and finishes that are consistent with or complementary to the architectural character of the principal building frontage.
- (c) Development on large allotments should result in the following:
 - (i) floorspace distributed into well-articulated structures that are composed of separate wings or interconnected buildings, and
 - (ii) each building or wing capped by a gently-pitched roof, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

-
- (iii) each building surrounded by garden courtyards that either conserve existing canopy trees or provide space for new eucalypts that are planted to frame individual buildings.
 - (d) On-site parking areas:
 - (i) shall be accessed only from the rear or side of buildings via existing public carparks, laneways or secondary streets, and
 - (ii) should be partially concealed behind retail or other business premises.
 - (3) **Pedestrian amenity and safety**
 - (a) The existing pedestrian network is to be expanded by promoting new retail frontages surrounding the public places.
 - (b) Existing levels of sunlight available throughout public places during midwinter between 10am and 2pm are to be protected.
 - (c) Continuous weather protection is to be provided along frontages to public places in the form of awnings or overhanging balconies.
 - (d) Passive surveillance of all public places is to be promoted through appropriate:
 - (i) orientation of shops, offices and dwellings, and
 - (ii) design of ground floor walls and structures to provide unobstructed sight lines through public places.
 - (4) **Car parking requirements**

Parking shall be provided in accordance with the relevant part of the Council's *Better Living DCP*.

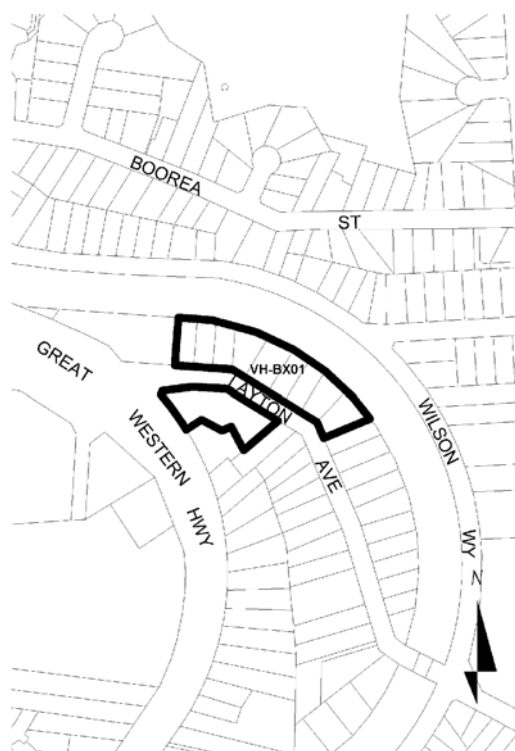
Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Division 2 Blaxland Precinct VH-BX01—Layton Avenue Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Blaxland Precinct VH-BX01—Layton Avenue Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-BX01” on Map Panel A.



Blaxland Precinct VH-BX01—Layton Avenue Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Blaxland Precinct VH-BX01 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

2 Desired future character

(1) Precinct vision statement

This precinct provides sensitive redevelopment for the purpose of alternate housing forms, designed so as to present a positive residential amenity in close proximity to services and public transport. Redevelopment contributes to the streetscape by providing active street frontages to Layton Avenue.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To promote an integrated redevelopment of the precinct that promotes visual and acoustic privacy.
- (b) To promote development that provides active street frontages to Layton Avenue.

3 Building envelope

(1) Building height

Buildings are not to exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.

(2) Building setback

The minimum setback from Layton Avenue is 5 metres.

(3) Development density

The maximum floor space ratio for development is 0.5:1.

4 Design considerations

- (1) Building form is to provide an active street frontage to Layton Avenue and facades fronting Layton Avenue shall be articulated through, for example, the provision of verandahs, windows and front doors.
- (2) Development shall provide private open space in the form of landscaping with screening at the rear of the site.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Division 3 Blaxland Precinct VH-BX02—Wilson Way Precinct**1 Consideration of precinct**

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Blaxland Precinct VH-BX02—Wilson Way Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-BX02” on Map Panel A.

**Blaxland Precinct VH-BX02—Wilson Way Precinct**

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Blaxland Precinct VH-BX02 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

-
- (3) Consent shall not be granted to development within this precinct unless the consent authority has considered a management plan that incorporates, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, measures for the ongoing maintenance of any communal open space provided to comply with clause 4 (2).

2 Desired future character

(1) **Precinct vision statement**

Alternative housing forms are provided with convenient access to services and transport. The site is visually prominent from Mitchell's Pass and Wilson Way. Development of the site incorporates landscaping and revegetation elements that minimise the overall bulk of development and promote a bushland setting.

(2) **Precinct objectives**

- (a) To incorporate significant landscaping elements as part of any redevelopment of the site, including revegetation of the southern boundary of the site.
- (b) To promote opportunities for the development of a variety of housing forms that complement the existing character of adjoining residential development.

3 Building envelope

(1) **Building height**

- (a) Buildings are not to exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), buildings immediately fronting the southern boundary of the Village—Housing zone are not to exceed a maximum building height of 6.5 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 4.5 metres.
- (c) Development is to be staggered to reduce overall building bulk.

(2) **Building setback**

- (a) The minimum setback from the southern boundary of the Village—Housing zone is 25 metres.
- (b) The minimum setback from the eastern boundary is 10 metres.

(3) **Development density**

The maximum floor space ratio for development is 0.6:1.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

4 Design considerations

- (1) Any development is to provide landscaping, including dense vegetation of the strip of land within a 25 metre setback along the length of the southern boundary of the precinct.
- (2) Communal open space should be provided so as to:
 - (a) provide recreational opportunities for the residents of the development, and
 - (b) allow for stormwater management on site, and
 - (c) screen the development from Wilson Way and Mitchell's Pass.
- (3) Vehicular access to the precinct shall be provided via Allen Street.
- (4) A pedestrian link should be incorporated within the site linking Allen Street to the corner of Mitchell's Pass and Wilson Way.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

**Division 4 Blaxland Precinct VH-BX03—Hope Street Precinct
(106 Great Western Highway, Blaxland)**

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Blaxland Precinct VH-BX03—Hope Street Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-BX03” on Map Panel A.



Blaxland Precinct VH-BX03—Hope Street Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Blaxland Precinct VH-BX03 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

- (d) if it involves integrated housing, is consistent with a subdivision of the land under the *Community Land Development Act 1989* into 5 or more lots with each neighbourhood lot on which a dwelling house and courtyard will be erected having an area of not less than 260 square metres.
- (3) Consent must not be granted to development within the precinct unless the consent authority has had regard to a management plan that incorporates, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, measures for the ongoing maintenance of the communal open space and protection of habitat.

2 Desired future character**(1) Precinct vision statement**

This precinct promotes sensitive development for the purpose of promoting alternate housing forms, designed so as to present a positive residential amenity in close proximity to services and public transport. Development of this site maintains the bushland character of the locality and limits access onto the Great Western Highway.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To promote integrated development that retains a bushland character.
- (b) To ensure that development promotes visual and acoustic privacy.
- (c) To promote development that prohibits direct vehicular access to the Great Western Highway.

3 Building envelope**(1) Building height**

Buildings are not to exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.

(2) Building setback

The minimum setback from the Great Western Highway is 14 metres.

(3) Development density

The maximum floor space ratio for development is 0.15:1, while the maximum number of integrated dwellings permitted is 43.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

4 Design considerations

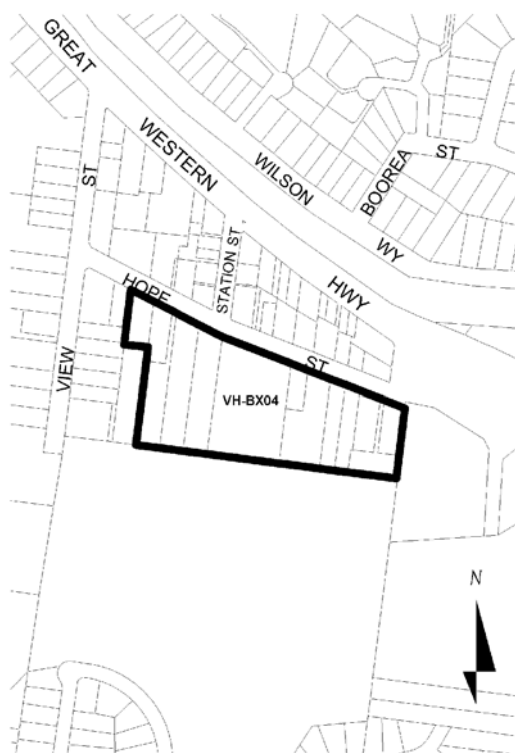
- (1) Building form is to provide for active street frontages to the internal streets in the development and facades fronting these streets shall be articulated through, for example, the provision of verandahs, windows or front doors.
- (2) The development shall provide screening in the form of landscaping along the Great Western Highway frontage of the site in order to provide private open space and provide visual and acoustic amenity for residents.
- (3) The development shall incorporate appropriate mitigation measures such as stormwater treatment and bushland regeneration to ensure the protection of habitat for threatened species such as the Red-crowned Toadlet.
- (4) Communal open space should be provided so as to:
 - (a) provide recreational opportunities for the residents of the development, and
 - (b) allow for stormwater management on site, and
 - (c) promote bushland regeneration to ensure the protection of habitat for threatened species, such as the Red-crowned Toadlet.
- (5) Vehicular access to land within the precinct shall be provided from the public road linking the northern boundary of the precinct to the Great Western Highway, as shown on Map Panel A.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Division 5 Blaxland Precinct VH-BX04—Village Housing Precinct
1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Blaxland Precinct VH-BX04—Village Housing Precinct” and shown by distinctive edging and annotated “VH-BX04” on Map Panel A.

**Blaxland Precinct VH-BX04—Village Housing Precinct**

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Blaxland Precinct VH-BX04 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

2 Desired future character

(1) Precinct vision statement

This precinct provides a mix of single and multiple-unit dwellings, plus a variety of low-key businesses facing Hope Street.

Future development is planned and constructed to protect neighbouring bushland from adverse visual or environmental impacts, as well as to provide an attractive backdrop to the town centre, and to expand the range of residential accommodation and community services available in the Blaxland Village.

New building works reflect the general pattern, scale and architectural style of traditional Mountains-style cottages, surrounded by gardens that support a dense bushland backdrop.

Buildings and site works are set close to Hope Street, protecting steeper wooded slopes from disturbance and maintaining substantial landscape buffers of canopy trees and understorey along the rear boundary. Street frontages are landscaped to provide a visually distinctive backdrop to the town centre.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To maximise the diversity of residential accommodation available in the Blaxland village.
- (b) To promote high levels of residential amenity for both future residents and existing neighbouring properties.
- (c) To maintain and enhance the distinctive existing pattern of tall eucalypts that form a continuous canopy along back boundaries and provide visually significant streetscape features.
- (d) To promote new residential development with street frontages that are consistent or compatible with the general scale, bulk and architectural character of traditional single-storey weatherboard cottages.
- (e) To encourage restoration of traditional architectural forms and details for existing early twentieth century cottages.
- (f) To control building heights:
 - (i) to maintain existing National Park vistas from public places, and
 - (ii) to follow the line of sloping topography on hillside sites.
- (g) To provide landscaped frontages along Hope Street.
- (h) To provide on-site parking:
 - (i) that does not dominate the street frontage, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

- (ii) that is integrated with the design of surrounding garden areas.

3 Building envelope**(1) Building height**

- (a) Buildings shall not exceed a maximum building height of 9 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 7.5 metres.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), if concealed by sloping topography or existing vegetation that is to be conserved on site, the height at eaves may be up to 9 metres, provided that no scenic view from any public place is blocked and that no neighbouring residential property is unreasonably affected by overshadowing or overlooking.
- (c) The height above ground for the lowest habitable floor level shall not exceed 1.5 metres.
- (d) Cut or fill within 5 metres of any property boundary shall not exceed 0.5 metre.

(2) Building setback

- (a) The minimum setback from the street frontage is 8 metres.
- (b) Side boundary setbacks shall be a minimum of 2 metres.
- (c) All setback areas shall be landscaped.

(3) Site coverage

- (a) The maximum site cover for buildings is 40 per cent of the total allotment area.
- (b) The minimum area to be retained as soft, pervious or landscaped area (excluding hard surfaces) is 50 per cent of the total allotment area.

4 Design considerations**(1) Landscaping, built form and finishes**

- (a) Development shall be sited, designed and constructed to minimise impacts upon surrounding bushland.
- (b) Landscaping shall be compatible with the ecology of bushland plant communities on any neighbouring property as well as minimise bush fire hazard.
- (c) Buildings should reflect architectural features that are typical of traditional Mountains-style cottages. In particular:
 - (i) buildings that are surrounded by landscaped areas, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

-
- (ii) buildings that do not exceed 15 metres in width or depth, and
 - (iii) articulated floorplans, and
 - (iv) gently-pitched roofs with shady eaves and verandahs, and
 - (v) external walls that include a proportion of painted finishes.
- (d) Any non-residential activities along Hope Street should be accommodated in buildings with a domestic scale and character.
 - (e) Driveways, parking areas and garages:
 - (i) should not dominate any street frontage, and
 - (ii) should be integrated with the design of surrounding landscaped areas.
- (2) **Amenity and safety**
- (a) Passive surveillance is to be promoted throughout public places by appropriate orientation of verandahs, balconies, entrance doors and the windows to living rooms or business premises.
 - (b) Reasonable solar access is to be provided to all living rooms and private open spaces.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

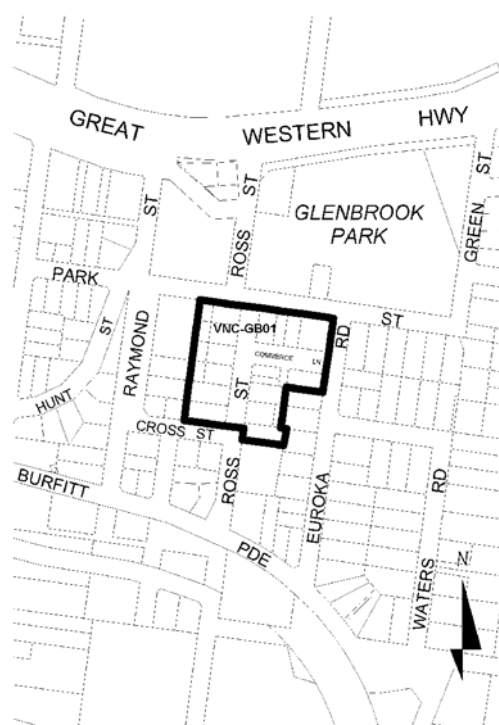
Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Part 12 Glenbrook Village

Division 1 Glenbrook Precinct VNC-GB01—Glenbrook Shops Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named “Glenbrook Precinct VNC-GB01—Glenbrook Shops Precinct” and shown by distinctive bordering and designated VNC-GB01 on Map Panel A.



Glenbrook Precinct VNC-GB01—Glenbrook Shops Precinct

- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Glenbrook Precinct GB01 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - complies with the building envelope within this Division, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

-
- (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

2 Desired future character

(1) Precinct vision statement

Situated beside Glenbrook Park and surrounded by residential neighbourhoods, the Village—Neighbourhood Centre supports a variety of small retail and other commercial businesses that serve the local community as well as visitors, within a pedestrian-friendly setting where principal streets are lined by single-storey shop front buildings and converted cottages, and public car parking is concentrated along secondary streets behind the business premises.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To maintain a diverse range of smaller-scale business activities that service the local community and Blue Mountains visitors.
- (b) To maintain the modest scale and single storey appearance along Park and Ross Streets, in particular the varied pattern of individual shop fronts and converted cottages with garden courtyards.
- (c) To ensure that the height of future development preserves existing public vistas from Glenbrook Park and Park Street towards scenic National Park landscapes.
- (d) To encourage modest increases in business floor space, consistent with the desired appearance of the business village, the capacity of the surrounding road network and available centre parking.
- (e) To employ simple architectural forms and details that are either consistent or compatible with early twentieth century weatherboard cottages or post-Second World War strip shopping developments.
- (f) To provide for co-ordinated design of business signage and shop-fronts according to a village theme.
- (g) To ensure that on-site car parking does not dominate streetscapes or restrict the potential to provide additional shop frontages.

3 Building envelope

(1) Building height

- (a) On properties that have an existing cottage, new buildings are not to exceed a building height of 6.5 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 4.5 metres.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

-
- (b) However, for properties that have an existing shop front building, the maximum overall height is not to exceed either the top of the existing awning or the parapet facing Park Street, Ross Street or Euroka Road, whichever is the higher.
 - (c) For properties facing a lane, the maximum height of external enclosing walls is to fit within an envelope projected at 30 degrees from a height of 4.5 metres above the lane boundary, measured from ground level.

(2) Building setback

- (a) The minimum front and side setbacks for development on properties with existing shop front buildings facing Park Street, Ross Street and Euroka Road is 0 metre.
- (b) Development on properties that contain existing cottages:
 - (i) is to maintain the existing front setback, and
 - (ii) is to provide side setbacks of a minimum of 1 metre, and
 - (iii) is subject to a maximum built frontage that does not exceed 75 per cent of the lot width.
- (c) Rear boundary setbacks adjoining a residential neighbourhood are to be a minimum of 6 metres and to retain any existing vegetation that forms a visually significant streetscape element.

(3) Site coverage

- (a) For properties adjoining a residential neighbourhood, the maximum floor space ratio for development is 0.6:1.
- (b) For buildings with lanes or streets to their rear, the maximum floor space ratio is 1:1.
- (c) All existing vegetation forming visually significant streetscape elements is to be retained.

4 Design considerations**(1) Active street frontages**

- (a) Development fronting Park Street, Ross Street and Euroka Road shall incorporate the following design elements:
 - (i) visible retail or commercial activity along the entire length of that street frontage,
 - (ii) continuous overhead awnings over the entire length of that frontage.
- (b) Development with a frontage to a lane should incorporate the following design elements:
 - (i) visible retail or commercial activity along a minimum of 50 per cent of any allotment frontage,

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

-
- (ii) continuous overhead awnings over the entire length of that frontage.
 - (2) **Built form and finishes**
 - (a) Form and finishes that are consistent with, or complementary to, the periods and architectural character of existing buildings.
 - (b) Walls shall be architecturally embellished, and not left blank, unadorned or unarticulated.
 - (c) For allotments with shop front buildings, development shall:
 - (i) result in buildings with flat roofs concealed behind parapets, and
 - (ii) retain simple forms that reflect and enhance existing built character, and
 - (iii) provide masonry walls.
 - (d) For allotments with existing cottages, development shall:
 - (i) maintain traditional domestic forms that reflect the existing cottage, and
 - (ii) result in light-weight cladding, and
 - (iii) provide architectural details for all facades that are visible from a street.
 - (3) **Signage**
 - (a) Local design themes shall predominate over corporate signage reflecting the village character.
 - (b) Signage shall be coordinated with shop front design.
 - (c) Signage shall be restricted to the following:
 - (i) 1 awning fascia sign,
 - (ii) 1 under-awning sign per 6 metres of street frontage, with a maximum of two under awning signs per street frontage, and
 - (iii) 1 sign applied to the glazed shop front.
 - (4) **Car parking**

On-site car parking shall be:

 - (a) where practicable, accessed from a lane and not via Park, Euroka or Ross Street for a property with frontage to these streets, and
 - (b) concealed behind commercial premises, or screened by landscaping or an architectural treatment that is consistent with the building adjoining the point of access.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 1 Locality management within the Villages

Part 13 Other Blue Mountains Villages**Division 1 Other land zoned Village—Neighbourhood Centre****1 Consideration of locality**

- (1) This Division applies to all land within the Village—Neighbourhood Centre zone that is not designated as being within a specific Village—Neighbourhood Centre precinct on Map Panel A.
- (2) Consent shall not be granted to development of land to which this Division applies unless the development proposed to be carried out:
 - (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (b) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

2 Building envelope

- (1) **Building height**

Buildings are not to exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres.
- (2) **Building setback**

The minimum setback is to be within 20 per cent of the average setback of adjoining allotments
- (3) **Development density**

The maximum floor space ratio for development is 0.5:1.

3 Design considerations

- (1) Development shall demonstrate consistency with the following:
 - (a) all visible walls shall be articulated with appropriate design elements,
 - (b) visible retail or commercial activity along a minimum of 50 per cent of a frontage to a public road or pathway,
 - (c) vehicle and pedestrian access shall be managed in a manner that minimises conflict between the two,
 - (d) on-site car parking shall be concealed behind commercial premises, or screened by landscaping or an architectural treatment that is consistent with the building adjoining the point of access,
 - (e) commercial signage and shop front designs shall be co-ordinated to reflect a village character,

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within the Villages

Schedule 1

- (f) local design themes should predominate over corporate signage reflecting the village character,
- (g) commercial signage and building designs must be co-ordinated.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 2 Locality management within Living Zones

Schedule 2 Locality management within Living Zones

(Clauses 15 and 92 (4))

Part 1 Living—General Zone

1 Building height

- (1) The maximum building height and the maximum height at eaves for buildings in the Living—General zone are specified in the following Table:

Zone and protected area	Maximum building height	Maximum height at eaves
Living—General (not within Protected Area—Period Housing Area)	8m	6.5m
Living—General (within Protected Area—Period Housing Area)	6.5m	4.5m

- (2) Notwithstanding subclause (1), consent may be granted for a building that does not comply with subclause (1) within a Protected Area—Period Housing Area, but only where it is satisfied that the building:
- is located within a Protected Area—Period Housing Area that has a 2 storey residential character, and
 - incorporates a design that minimises its apparent bulk when viewed from a public road, and
 - provides for a roof form and pitch that is consistent with the predominant form of traditional housing stock within the surrounding area, and
 - does not exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.

2 Building setback

(1) Front building setback

The front wall of a new building or carport is to be set back from the primary front boundary a distance that is:

- within 20 per cent of the average setback of dwellings on adjoining allotments in established areas or, where there is no established pattern of residential setbacks, a minimum of 8 metres from the primary road frontage, and
- a minimum of 4 metres from the secondary road frontage, in the case of corner residential allotments, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within Living Zones

Schedule 2

-
- (c) a minimum of 9 metres from the rear boundary of the lot in front, in the case of hatchet shaped lots.

(2) **Setback from other boundaries**

- (a) The maximum width across an allotment of any building that has a street frontage is not to be greater than 80 per cent of the greatest width of the allotment at any one point.
- (b) The minimum setback of a dwelling from the side or rear boundary of the allotment is 1 metre.
- (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), the minimum setback from the side boundary does not apply to minor additions and alterations to a building where this:
 - (i) incorporates an extension of an existing external wall along the line projected by that wall, and
 - (ii) does not decrease the closest distance of the building to the side boundary.
- (d) Notwithstanding paragraphs (b) and (c), the location of buildings on an allotment is to ensure that:
 - (i) the bulk and scale of development is consistent with the existing streetscape of the surrounding area and promotes a prominent landscape setting for dwellings, and
 - (ii) overshadowing of adjoining buildings and impact on solar access to the living areas and private open space of those buildings is minimised, and
 - (iii) the design and location of the buildings respond effectively to individual site constraints and minimise site disturbance and clearing of vegetation.

3 Site coverage

- (1) The maximum site cover for buildings and buildings ancillary to the main building (excluding water tanks) is 40 per cent of the total allotment area or 160 square metres, whichever is the greater.
- (2) The minimum area to be retained as soft, pervious or landscaped areas (excluding hard surfaces except for water tanks, unenclosed areas of spaced decking and swimming pools) is 40 per cent of the total allotment area.

4 Development density

- (1) Subject to subclause (2), the maximum floor space ratio for development in the Living—General zone is 0.35:1.
- (2) The maximum floor space ratio for development for the purpose of accessible housing in the Living—General zone is 0.4:1.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 2 Locality management within Living Zones

Part 2 Living—Conservation Zone**Division 1 Building envelope****1 Building height**

- (1) Except as otherwise provided by this clause, the maximum building height and the maximum height at eaves for buildings in the Living—Conservation zone are specified in the following Table:

Zone and protected area	Maximum building height	Maximum height at eaves
Living—Conservation (not within Protected Area—Escarpment Area)	6.5m	4.5m
Living—Conservation (within Protected Area—Escarpment Area)	5.5m	4m

- (2) Consent may be granted for a building that does not comply with subclause (1) and that is not within a Protected Area—Escarpment Area, but only where the consent authority is satisfied that:
- the building will retain the prominence of the landscape setting and will not protrude above the existing tree canopy of vegetation adjacent to the building or above adjacent buildings, and
 - the building incorporates a design that minimises its apparent bulk when viewed from a public road, and
 - for a building within a Protected Area—Period Housing Area, the roof form and pitch are consistent with the predominant form of traditional housing stock within the surrounding area, and
 - buildings in the immediate vicinity in the Living—Conservation zone have a 2 storey residential character, and
 - the building does not exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.
- (3) Consent may be granted for a building within the Protected Area—Escarpment Area zone, with a building height of not more than 8 metres and a height at eaves of not more than 6.5 metres, if the consent authority is satisfied that the building:
- will not protrude above the existing tree canopy of vegetation adjacent to the building, and
 - will not protrude above adjacent buildings, and
 - will not result in a visually prominent built form, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within Living Zones

Schedule 2

-
- (d) incorporates a design that responds to the topography of the site and minimises visual bulk, and
 - (e) does not visually break the level of the skyline, by protruding above the ridgeline within or behind the site, and
 - (f) incorporates external surfaces that are finished in a non-reflective, coloured material to help blend structures into the natural environment, and
 - (g) incorporates measures to minimise reflection of sunlight from glazed surfaces.

2 Building setback

(1) Front building setback

The front wall of a new building or carport is to be set back from the primary front boundary a distance that:

- (a) allows for any established front gardens to be retained, and
- (b) is within 20 per cent of the average setback of dwellings on adjoining allotments in established areas or, where there is no established pattern of residential setbacks, a minimum of 10 metres from the primary road frontage, and
- (c) is a minimum of 4 metres from the secondary road frontage, in the case of corner residential allotments, and
- (d) is a minimum of 9 metres from the rear boundary of the lot in front, in the case of hatchet shaped lots.

(2) Setback from other boundaries

- (a) For any building that has a street frontage on an allotment with a width of less than 20 metres, the width of any building across the allotment may be up to 75 per cent of the greatest width of the allotment at any one point.
- (b) For any building that has a street frontage on an allotment with a width of 20 metres or more, but less than 25 metres, the width of any building across the allotment may be up to 15 metres.
- (c) For any building that has a street frontage on an allotment with a width of 25 metres or more, the width of any building across the allotment may be up to 60 per cent of the greatest width of the allotment at any one point.
- (d) The minimum setback of a building or carport from the side or rear boundary of the allotment is 1 metre.
- (e) Notwithstanding paragraph (d), the minimum setback from the side boundary does not apply to minor additions and alterations to a building where this:

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 2 Locality management within Living Zones

-
- (i) incorporates an extension of an existing external wall along the line projected by that wall, and
 - (ii) does not decrease the closest distance of the building to the side boundary.
- (f) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this clause, the location of buildings on an allotment is to ensure that:
- (i) the bulk and scale of development is consistent with the existing streetscape of the surrounding area and promotes a prominent landscape setting for dwellings, and
 - (ii) overshadowing of adjoining buildings and impact on solar access to the living areas and private open space of those buildings is minimised, and
 - (iii) the design and location of the buildings respond effectively to individual site constraints and minimise site disturbance and clearing of vegetation.

3 Site coverage

- (1) For any allotment having an area of less than 1,000 square metres, the maximum site cover for buildings, including buildings ancillary to the main building (but excluding water tanks, unenclosed areas of spaced decking and swimming pools), is 30 per cent or 160 square metres, whichever is the greater.
- (2) For any allotment having an area of 1,000 square metres or greater, the maximum site cover for buildings, including buildings ancillary to the main building (but excluding water tanks, unenclosed areas of spaced decking and swimming pools), is:
 - (a) 300 square metres, and
 - (b) an additional amount equivalent to 10 per cent of the amount by which the site area exceeds 1,000 square metres, but not exceeding 100 square metres.
- (3) Consent may be granted for development that does not comply with the maximum site cover in subclauses (1) and (2), but only where the development includes measures designed by a suitably qualified person to improve stormwater management, such as infiltration measures and detention systems, that demonstrate that the development has a beneficial effect on stormwater quality, quantity and flow characteristics.
- (4) The minimum area to be retained as soft, pervious or landscaped areas (excluding hard surfaces except for water tanks, unenclosed areas of spaced decking and swimming pools) is 60 per cent of the total allotment area.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within Living Zones

Schedule 2

Division 2 Character and landscape considerations

1 Retaining character within the Living—Conservation Zone

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development within the Living—Conservation zone unless the consent authority has considered a detailed assessment of character.
- (2) A detailed assessment of character prepared to comply with subclause (1) shall include the following:
 - (a) an assessment of photographs (or illustrations, models or the like) of any existing buildings, natural features and vegetation on the site,
 - (b) an assessment of photographs (or illustrations, models or the like) of the context of the site, including buildings and vegetation on adjoining and adjacent sites that contribute to the character of the locality,
 - (c) a demonstration of how the proposed development is consistent with and enhances the established character of the surrounding residential area in regard to:
 - (i) scale and massing of proposed buildings, and
 - (ii) external finishes of proposed buildings, and
 - (iii) landscaping and retention of vegetation, and
 - (iv) building form, including roof pitch and size and location of windows, and
 - (v) location of any buildings on the subject and adjoining allotments.

2 Landscape character within the Living—Conservation Zone

- (1) Consent shall not be granted to development (excluding demolition or subdivision) of land within the Living—Conservation zone unless the consent authority has considered a detailed landscape plan, except in the case of development that, in the opinion of the consent authority:
 - (a) consists of minor additions, or
 - (b) will not involve the removal of vegetation that contributes to an established and visually significant landscape setting.
- (2) The detailed landscape plan prepared to comply with subclause (1) shall demonstrate how the development incorporates:
 - (a) landscape elements that achieve the objectives of the Living—Conservation zone, and
 - (b) plantings that will establish a landscape setting and streetscape for new residential development, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 2 Locality management within Living Zones

-
- (c) a building form and location that retains, where possible, existing significant vegetation and garden settings, including native and exotic species, that are visually significant when viewed from a public street, and
 - (d) measures to re-establish a prominent landscape setting for development, in those instances where the removal of visually significant vegetation has been essential to enable construction.
- (3) A detailed landscape plan prepared to comply with subclause (1) shall include on that plan at least the following information:
- (a) the location, size and species of existing vegetation to be affected by the development, including trees, hedges, large shrubs, shrub beds and any areas of natural vegetation,
 - (b) replacement planting for any vegetation which is proposed to be removed,
 - (c) a planting plan showing the location and expected size within 10 years of each tree and large shrub,
 - (d) a schedule (table) indicating the common name, botanic name, ultimate height and width and planting size (pot size and height), if relying on planting of trees or large shrubs for privacy,
 - (e) a planting plan showing location and indicative planting for mid-low shrubs and ground covers.

3 Development in road reserves adjoining the Living—Conservation zone

Development within roads shown uncoloured on the Map and adjoining the Living—Conservation zone shall:

- (a) retain and strengthen the landscape setting along these roads, and
- (b) retain where possible the existing significant landscape elements within the road reserve and the building setback from the road, particularly vegetation that frames views to visually prominent buildings on adjoining land.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within Living Zones

Schedule 2

Part 3 Living—Bushland Conservation Zone

Division 1 Building envelope

1 Building height

- (1) Except as otherwise provided by this clause, the maximum building height and the maximum height at eaves for buildings in the Living—Bushland Conservation zone are specified in the following Table:

Zone and protected area	Maximum building height	Maximum height at eaves
Living—Bushland Conservation (not within Protected Area—Period Housing Area or Protected Area—Escarpment Area)	8m	6.5m
Living—Bushland Conservation (within Protected Area—Period Housing Area)	6.5m	4.5m
Living—Bushland Conservation (within Protected Area—Escarpment Area)	5.5m	4m

- (2) Consent may be granted for a building that does not comply with subclause (1) to a minor extent and that is not within a Protected Area—Period Housing Area or a Protected Area—Escarpment Area where the consent authority is satisfied that:
- the failure to comply enables the development to better achieve the objectives and other provisions of any Protected Areas applicable to the land, and
 - an increase in height will improve the protection of environmentally sensitive land by enabling the proposed development to reduce its building footprint, and
 - the proposed development incorporates a design that minimises its apparent bulk when viewed from a public road.
- (3) Within the Living—Bushland Conservation zone, but only in a Protected Area—Escarpment Area, the maximum building height is 8 metres and the maximum height at eaves is 6.5 metres, if the consent authority is satisfied that the building:
- does not protrude above the existing tree canopy of vegetation adjacent to the building or above adjacent buildings, and does not result in a visually prominent built form, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 2 Locality management within Living Zones

-
- (b) incorporates a design that responds to the topography of the site and minimises visual bulk, and
 - (c) does not visually break the level of the skyline, by protruding above the ridgeline within or behind the site, and
 - (d) incorporates external surfaces that are finished in a non-reflective, coloured material to help blend structures into the natural environment, and
 - (e) incorporates measures to minimise reflection of sunlight from glazed surfaces.
- (4) The consent authority may consent to development that will increase the height of a building within a Protected Area—Period Housing Area only where it is satisfied that the building:
- (a) is located within a Protected Area—Period Housing Area that has a 2 storey residential character, and
 - (b) incorporates a design that minimises its apparent bulk when viewed from a public road, and
 - (c) provides for a roof form and pitch that is consistent with the predominant form of traditional housing stock within the surrounding area, and
 - (d) does not exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.

2 Building setback**(1) Front building setback**

The front wall of a new building or carport is to be set back from the primary front boundary a distance that is:

- (a) within 20 per cent of the average setback of dwellings on adjoining allotments in established areas or, where there is no established pattern of residential setbacks, a minimum of 8 metres from the primary road frontage, and
 - (b) a minimum of 4 metres from the secondary road frontage in the case of corner residential allotments, and
 - (c) a minimum of 9 metres from the rear boundary of the lot in front in the case of battle-axe lots.
- (2) Consent may be granted for a building that does not comply with the front wall setback requirements in subclause (1) to a minor extent where the consent authority is satisfied that:
- (a) the failure to comply enables the development to better achieve the zone objectives and other provisions applicable to the land, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within Living Zones

Schedule 2

-
- (b) any decrease in setback will improve the protection of environmentally sensitive land by the relocation of buildings within the site, and
 - (c) the proposed development incorporates a design that minimises its apparent bulk when viewed from a public road.
- (3) **Setback from other boundaries**
- (a) The maximum width across an allotment of any building that has a street frontage is not to be greater than 80 per cent of the greatest width of the allotment at any one point.
 - (b) The minimum setback of a dwelling from the side or rear boundary of the allotment is 1 metre.
 - (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), consent may be granted that will result in a failure to comply with the minimum setback from the side boundary to allow minor additions and alterations to a building where this:
 - (i) incorporates an extension of an existing external wall along the line projected by that wall, and
 - (ii) does not decrease the closest distance of the building to the side boundary.
 - (d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b) or (c), the location of buildings on an allotment is to ensure that:
 - (i) the bulk and scale of development is consistent with the existing streetscape of the surrounding area and promotes a prominent landscape setting for dwellings, and
 - (ii) overshadowing of adjoining buildings and impact on solar access to the living areas and private open space of those buildings is minimised, and
 - (iii) the design and location of the buildings respond effectively to individual site constraints and minimise site disturbance and clearing of vegetation.

3 Site coverage

- (1) For any allotment having an area of less than 1,000 square metres the maximum site cover for buildings and buildings ancillary to the main building (excluding water tanks, unenclosed areas of spaced decking and swimming pools) is 30 per cent or 160 square metres, whichever is the greater.
- (2) For any allotment having an area of 1,000 square metres or greater, the maximum site cover for buildings and buildings ancillary to the main building (excluding water tanks, unenclosed areas of spaced decking and swimming pools) is:

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 2 Locality management within Living Zones

-
- (a) 300 square metres, and
 - (b) an additional amount equivalent to 10 per cent of the amount by which the site area exceeds 1,000 square metres, but not exceeding 100 square metres.
- (3) Consent may be granted for development that does not comply with the maximum site cover in subclauses (1) and (2), but only where the development includes measures designed by a suitably qualified person to improve stormwater management, such as infiltration measures and detention systems, that demonstrate that the development has a beneficial effect on stormwater quality, quantity and flow characteristics.
- (4) The minimum area to be retained as soft, pervious or landscaped areas (excluding hard surfaces except for water tanks, unenclosed areas of spaced decking and swimming pools) is 60 per cent of the total allotment area.

Division 2 Environmental considerations**1 Conserving habitat**

- (1) Locally indigenous vegetation is to be planted to compensate for the removal of any native vegetation, as part of any development for which consent is granted, with consideration given to:
- (a) the part of the site available to accommodate that planting, and
 - (b) the extent of existing native vegetation coverage retained on the site, and
 - (c) proximity to any part of the site that is within a Protected Area—Slope Constraint Area, and
 - (d) proximity to any part of the site that is within a Protected Area—Ecological Buffer Area, and
 - (e) proximity to any significant vegetation community.
- (2) The consent authority is to ensure that development for which consent is granted will incorporate measures to revegetate disturbed areas with locally indigenous vegetation on land that is considered by the consent authority to be visually significant as it is adjacent to the Regional Transport Corridor.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within Employment Zones

Schedule 3

Schedule 3 Locality management within Employment Zones

(Clause 16)

Part 1 Employment—General Zone

Division 1 Building envelope

1 Building height

The maximum building height is 10 metres.

2 Building setback

The minimum setback from a road reserve is 8 metres.

3 Site coverage

A minimum area of 20 per cent of the total allotment is to be retained as soft, pervious or landscaped areas (excluding hard surfaces).

4 Development density

The maximum floor space ratio for development is 0.5:1.

Division 2 Design and operational considerations

1 Development near a residential zone

- (1) Consent must not be granted for development in the Employment—General zone, on land that adjoins or is adjacent to land within a residential zone, unless the consent authority is satisfied that the proposed development is compatible with the amenity of existing and likely future residential use within the residential zone, having regard to:
 - (a) the relative building scale, bulk, design and height and the siting of the proposed development, and
 - (b) the retention of acoustic and visual privacy of residents of properties in the residential zone, and
 - (c) the hours of operation of the proposed development, and
 - (d) levels of traffic generation of the proposed development, and
 - (e) any noise, light, dust and odour nuisance likely to be generated by the proposed development, and
 - (f) over-shadowing of, and retention of solar access by, properties in the residential zone.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 3 Locality management within Employment Zones

-
- (2) The siting and design of buildings within the proposed development shall allow for reasonable solar access to adjoining buildings, streets and places.
 - (3) The consent authority may decline to grant consent unless it has considered shadow diagrams prepared by a suitably qualified person to demonstrate that adjoining buildings and areas will not be adversely affected by the proposed development.

2 Landscaping requirements

- (1) Development in the Employment—General zone is to incorporate the following:
 - (a) the planting of vegetation,
 - (b) screening of the bulk of the buildings when viewed from the adjoining public street and from adjoining land uses, where relevant,
 - (c) measures to manage stormwater.
- (2) Consent shall not be granted for non-residential development in the Employment—General zone, excluding development that, in the opinion of the consent authority, consists of minor additions and alterations to an existing building, unless the consent authority has considered a detailed landscape plan.
- (3) A detailed landscape plan prepared to comply with subclause (2) shall include on that plan at least the following information:
 - (a) the location, size and species of existing vegetation to be affected by the development, including trees, hedges, large shrubs, shrub beds and any areas of natural vegetation,
 - (b) replacement planting for any vegetation which is proposed to be removed,
 - (c) a planting plan showing the location and expected size within 10 years of each tree and large shrub,
 - (d) a schedule (table) indicating the common name, botanic name, expected ultimate height and width and planting size (pot size and height), if relying on planting of trees or large shrubs for privacy,
 - (e) a planting plan showing location and indicative planting for mid-low shrubs and ground covers.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within Employment Zones

Schedule 3

Part 2 Employment—Enterprise Zone

Division 1 Building envelope

1 Building height

The maximum building height is 8 metres and the maximum height at eaves is 6.5 metres.

2 Building setback

The minimum setback from a road reserve is 8 metres.

3 Site coverage

- (1) The maximum site coverage for buildings is 50 per cent of the total allotment.
- (2) A minimum area of 30 per cent of the total allotment is to be retained as soft, pervious or landscaped areas (excluding hard surfaces).

4 Development density

The maximum floor space ratio for development is 0.5:1.

Division 2 Design and operational considerations

1 Development near a residential zone

- (1) Consent must not be granted for development in the Employment—Enterprise zone, on land that adjoins or is adjacent to land within a residential zone, unless the consent authority is satisfied that the proposed development is compatible with the amenity of existing and likely future residential use within the residential zone, having regard to:
 - (a) the relative building scale, bulk, design and height and the siting of the proposed development, and
 - (b) the retention of acoustic and visual privacy of residents of properties in the residential zone, and
 - (c) the hours of operation of the proposed development, and
 - (d) levels of traffic generation of the proposed development, and
 - (e) any noise, light, dust and odour nuisance likely to be generated by the proposed development, and
 - (f) over-shadowing of, and retention of solar access by, properties in the residential zone.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 3 Locality management within Employment Zones

-
- (2) The siting and design of buildings within the proposed development shall allow for reasonable solar access to adjoining buildings, streets and places.
 - (3) The consent authority may decline to grant consent unless it has considered shadow diagrams prepared by a suitably qualified person to demonstrate that adjoining buildings and areas will not be adversely affected by the proposed development.

2 Landscaping requirements

- (1) Development in the Employment—Enterprise zone is to incorporate the following:
 - (a) the planting of vegetation,
 - (b) screening of the bulk of the buildings when viewed from the adjoining public street and from adjoining land uses, where relevant,
 - (c) measures to manage stormwater.
- (2) Consent shall not be granted for non-residential development in the Employment—Enterprise zone, excluding development that, in the opinion of the consent authority, consists of minor additions and alterations to an existing building, unless the consent authority has considered a detailed landscape plan.
- (3) A detailed landscape plan prepared to comply with subclause (2) shall include on that plan at least the following information:
 - (a) the location, size and species of existing vegetation to be affected by the development, including trees, hedges, large shrubs, shrub beds and any areas of natural vegetation,
 - (b) replacement planting for any vegetation which is proposed to be removed,
 - (c) a planting plan showing the location and expected size within 10 years of each tree and large shrub,
 - (d) a schedule (table) indicating the common name, botanic name, expected ultimate height and width and planting size (pot size and height), if relying on planting of trees or large shrubs for privacy,
 - (e) a planting plan showing location and indicative planting for mid-low shrubs and ground covers.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within Recreation Zones

Schedule 4

Schedule 4 Locality management within Recreation Zones

(Clause 17)

Part 1 Recreation—Private Zone

Division 1 Springwood Precinct RP-SP01—St Columba's Elmhurst Precinct

1 Consideration of precinct

- (1) This Division applies to land shown edged heavy black on the locality plan below named "Springwood Precinct RP-SP01—St Columba's Elmhurst Precinct" and shown by distinctive bordering and designated RP-SP01 on Map Panel A.



Springwood Precinct RP-SP01—St Columba's Elmhurst Precinct

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 4 Locality management within Recreation Zones

-
- (2) Consent must not be granted to development within the Springwood Precinct RP-SP01 unless the development proposed to be carried out:
- (a) complies, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the precinct objectives in achieving the precinct vision statement within this Division, and
 - (b) complies with the building envelope within this Division, and
 - (c) is consistent, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, with the design considerations within this Division.

2 Desired future character**(1) Precinct vision statement**

Located on the periphery of the urban areas of Springwood and Winmalee, this site is significant for its natural and cultural values. The precinct forms part of a site comprised of land with high environmental value, including escarpment areas, areas of steep slope, riparian corridors and significant vegetation. In addition, the site contains valuable evidence of pre-1890 Aboriginal habitation. These areas are protected through a conservation management plan. Watercourses on the site feed into the Hawkesbury-Nepean catchments. All of these factors impact on development within the precinct. The precinct contains important heritage items that relate to European settlement at the turn of the 20th Century. Development within the precinct retains a predominantly rural setting around the "Elmhurst" building and is of a scale and form that is complementary to the historic form of "Elmhurst". The environmental values of the site are protected through appropriate development and design and mitigate the impact on adjoining land zoned Environmental Protection and sub-catchments of the Hawkesbury-Nepean River. Development incorporates appropriate siting and design that addresses the level of bush fire threat.

(2) Precinct objectives

- (a) To ensure the impact of development on the environment is minimised through appropriate design and management.
- (b) To ensure development incorporates appropriate siting and design that address the level of bush fire threat.
- (c) To provide for the conservation and management of significant heritage features.
- (d) To provide a range of uses that are compatible with community access.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within Recreation Zones

Schedule 4

3 Building envelope

(1) Building height

- (a) Buildings are not to exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the consent authority, in assessing building heights, is to have regard to the recommendations of a conservation management plan.

(2) Building setback

- (a) The minimum setback from the primary access road, as existing on the appointed day, to the west of the precinct is 40 metres.
- (b) The consent authority, in assessing setbacks from heritage buildings, is to have regard to the recommendations of a conservation management plan.

(3) Site coverage

- (a) The maximum site cover for buildings (including any buildings ancillary to the main building, swimming pools or tennis courts) is 30 per cent of the total area of the precinct.
- (b) The minimum area to be retained as soft, pervious or landscaped areas (excluding hard surfaces) is 40 per cent of the total area of the precinct.

(4) Development density

- (a) The maximum floor space ratio for development is 0.35:1.
- (b) For the purpose only of this subclause, *floor space ratio* means the ratio of the total gross floor area of all existing and proposed buildings within the precinct to the area of the precinct.
- (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the maximum floor space ratio is permissible only where the consent authority is satisfied, after considering the conservation management plan, that the integrity of the heritage items on the site will be maintained.
- (d) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the maximum floor space ratio is permissible only where the consent authority is satisfied that appropriate bush fire management measures are in place in accordance with this plan.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 4 Locality management within Recreation Zones

4 Design considerations

- (1) Consent must not be granted unless the consent authority has considered the following:
 - (a) a bush fire threat analysis that, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, assesses the threat of bush fire and incorporates appropriate recommendations for the design of the proposed development siting and addresses the level of bush fire threat,
 - (b) an archaeological survey undertaken to determine the location and significance of any archaeological sites and any Aboriginal places on the land, and a report on how development should be managed with regard to the result of the survey,
 - (c) a detailed heritage impact assessment and conservation management plan,
 - (d) how development in this precinct will have regard to and complement the existing historical and heritage values of the site,
 - (e) a traffic statement, prepared by a suitably qualified traffic engineer, which addresses but is not necessarily limited to an assessment of increases in traffic volumes, the impact of proposed development on Hawkesbury Road, and the number and location of car parking spaces,
 - (f) how significant street trees along the primary access road are to be retained and appropriate measures for their protection,
 - (g) a statement of community benefit, indicating recommendations for the provision of and access to public facilities on site.
- (2) A minimum of 2 separate vehicular access routes shall be provided from the precinct to Hawkesbury Road.
- (3) New buildings shall be separate and independent from the primary school grouping.
- (4) Development adjacent to “Elmhurst” shall provide frontages in a westerly direction.
- (5) A variety of heights and forms shall be incorporated in the design of development in order to minimise the bulk and scale of development and shall be of a form that is complementary to the historic building within the precinct.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Locality management within Recreation Zones

Schedule 4

Division 2 Other land zoned Recreation—Private

1 Building envelope

(1) Building height

Buildings are not to exceed a maximum building height of 8 metres or a maximum height at eaves of 6.5 metres.

(2) Setback

The minimum setback from a road reserve is 8 metres.

(3) Site coverage

(a) For any allotment having an area of less than 1,000 square metres the maximum site cover for buildings and buildings ancillary to the main building (excluding water tanks) is 30 per cent or 160 square metres, whichever is the greater.

(b) For any allotment having an area of 1,000 square metres or greater, the maximum site cover for buildings and buildings ancillary to the main building (excluding water tanks) is:

(i) 300 square metres, and

(ii) an additional amount equivalent to 10 per cent of the amount by which the site area exceeds 1,000 square metres, but not exceeding 100 square metres.

(c) Consent may be granted for development that does not comply with the maximum site cover in subclause (1) or (2), but only where the development includes measures designed by a suitably qualified person to improve stormwater management, such as infiltration measures and detention systems, that demonstrate that the development has a beneficial effect on stormwater quality, quantity and flow characteristics.

(d) The minimum area to be retained as soft, pervious or landscaped areas (excluding hard surfaces except for water tanks, unenclosed areas of spaced decking and swimming pools) is 60 per cent of the total allotment area.

(4) Development density

The maximum floor space ratio for development is 0.4:1.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 4 Locality management within Recreation Zones

Part 2 Recreation—Open Space Zone

Division 1 Building envelope

1 Building height

The maximum building height is 8 metres and the maximum height at eaves is 6.5 metres.

2 Building setback

The front wall of a building shall be set back from the road reserve a distance of not less than 8 metres.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Significant vegetation communities

Schedule 5

Schedule 5 Significant vegetation communities

(Dictionary)

Note. In this Schedule some scientific names appear in either italics or bold and italics. Bold italics are used to denote rare, endangered or dominant species.

Significant vegetation communities, for the purposes of this plan, consist of the following naturally occurring plant communities in the City's area. These communities are based on the plant species composition, which is influenced by the specific topographic and edaphic (soil) characteristics present in the areas in which they grow. The structural formation of the plant communities follows the classification of Specht et al. (1974), cited in item 8 (References) of this Schedule. Descriptions of the vegetation communities in this Schedule have, in part, been adapted from Keith and Benson (1988), Smith and Smith (1998) and Douglas (2001) also cited in item 8.

1 Tall closed forest/closed forest/low closed forest (rainforest)

(1A) *Ceratopetalum apetalum*-*Doryphora sassafras* Rainforest

Ceratopetalum apetalum-*Doryphora sassafras* (Coachwood-Sassafras) rainforest is found on sedimentary geology at upper and middle altitudes in the Blue Mountains. A variant, the "Montane Rainforest" also occurs on more fertile soils on the slopes of the basalt-capped mountains in the far north of the City. The rainforest on basalt can be very similar both structurally and floristically to rainforest on sedimentary rock where there is significant influence from alluvium derived from the basalt up-slope. As the basalt influence decreases and the sedimentary rock becomes more prominent due to erosion, the structure and floristics blend into typical Sydney Sandstone Gallery Rainforest, which tends to be less diverse than rainforest on basalt, particularly in the understory.

These rainforest communities are replaced at lower altitudes by *Backhousia myrtifolia*-*Ceratopetalum apetalum* rainforest (described below). The upper and lower altitude communities intergrade in the Springwood area. *Ceratopetalum apetalum*-*Doryphora sassafras* rainforest occurs in sheltered, moist sites that are rarely, if ever, burnt.

The dominant tree species are usually *Ceratopetalum apetalum* (Coachwood) and/or *Doryphora sassafras* (Sassafras). Other trees that are common in some stands are *Acacia elata* (Mountain Cedar Wattle), *Acmena smithii* (Lilly Pilly), *Callicoma serratifolia* (Black Wattle), *Hedycarya angustifolia* (Native Mulberry) and *Quintinia sieberi* (Possumwood). *Backhousia myrtifolia* (Grey Myrtle) is usually absent, although sometimes a minor component of the community. The vegetation structure is usually a closed-forest or low closed-forest. There may be a layer of emergent eucalypts above the rainforest canopy in these communities. Ferns, vines and epiphytes are usually prominent features of the community.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 5 Significant vegetation communities

This community is generally characterised by the occurrence of *Ceratopetalum apetalum* and *Doryphora sassafras* with the following assemblage of native plant species. Other species also occur, and not all of the following species are present in every stand of the community, but the list is indicative of the species composition of the vegetation.

<i>Acacia elata</i>	<i>Acmena smithii</i>	<i>Asplenium australasicum</i>
<i>Asplenium flabellifolium</i>	<i>Blechnum ambiguum</i>	<i>Blechnum cartilagineum</i>
<i>Blechnum gregsonii</i>	<i>Blechnum nudum</i>	<i>Blechnum patersonii</i>
<i>Blechnum watsii</i>	<i>Bursaria spinosa</i>	<i>Callicoma serratifolia</i>
<i>Calochlaena dubia</i>	<i>Carex appressa</i>	<i>Cassytha pubescens</i>
<i>Centella asiatica</i>	<i>Cephalalaria cephalobotrys</i>	<i>Ceratopetalum apetalum</i>
<i>Cissus antarctica</i>	<i>Cissus hypoglauca</i>	<i>Clematis aristata</i>
<i>Coprosma quadrifida</i>	<i>Cyathea australis</i>	<i>Cyathea leichhardtiana</i>
<i>Cynoglossum latifolium</i>	<i>Dendrobium teretifolium</i>	<i>Dicksonia antarctica</i>
<i>Doodia aspera</i>	<i>Doryphora sassafras</i>	<i>Dracophyllum secundum</i>
<i>Elaeocarpus holopetalus</i>	<i>Elaeocarpus reticulatus</i>	<i>Eucalyptus oreades</i>
<i>Eucalyptus piperita</i>	<i>Eucalyptus radiata</i> subsp. <i>radiata</i>	<i>Fieldia australis</i>
<i>Geitonoplesium cymosum</i>	<i>Geranium homeanum</i>	<i>Gleichenia microphylla</i>
<i>Grammitis billardieri</i>	<i>Hakea salicifolia</i>	<i>Hedycarya angustifolia</i>
<i>Hydrocotyle peduncularis</i>	<i>Hymenanchera dentata</i>	<i>Hymenophyllum cupressiforme</i>
<i>Juncus planifolius</i>	<i>Lastreopsis acuminata</i>	<i>Leptopteris fraseri</i>
<i>Leptospermum polygalifolium</i>	<i>Libertia pulchella</i>	<i>Lomandra montana</i>
<i>Lomatia myricoides</i>	<i>Microsorium diversifolium</i>	<i>Microsorium scandens</i>
<i>Morinda jasminoides</i>	<i>Notelaea longifolia</i>	<i>Notelaea venosa</i>
<i>Pandorea pandorana</i>	<i>Parsonsia brownii</i>	<i>Parsonsia leichhardtii</i>
<i>Parsonsia straminea</i>	<i>Passiflora cinnabarina</i>	<i>Pellaea falcata</i>
<i>Pittosporum revolutum</i>	<i>Pittosporum undulatum</i>	<i>Polystichum proliferum</i>
<i>Pyrrosia rupestris</i>	<i>Quintinia sieberi</i>	<i>Rubus hillii</i>
<i>Rubus rosifolius</i>	<i>Smilax australis</i>	<i>Smilax glycyphylla</i>
<i>Stellaria flacida</i>	<i>Stenocarpus salignus</i>	<i>Sticherus flabellatus</i>

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Significant vegetation communities

Schedule 5

<i>Sticherus lobatus</i>	<i>Syncarpia glomulifera</i>	<i>Tasmannia insipida</i>
<i>Todea barbara</i>	<i>Tristania neriifolia</i>	<i>Tristaniopsis collina</i>
<i>Tristaniopsis laurina</i>	<i>Tylophora barbata</i>	<i>Urtica incisa</i>
<i>Viola hederacea</i>		

(1B) Backhousia myrtifolia-Ceratopetalum apetalum Rainforest

Backhousia myrtifolia-Ceratopetalum apetalum (Myrtle-Coachwood) rainforest refers to the community found on sedimentary geology at lower altitudes in the Blue Mountains. It is replaced at middle and upper altitudes by *Ceratopetalum apetalum-Doryphora sassafras* rainforest. The two communities intergrade in the Springwood area. *Backhousia myrtifolia-Ceratopetalum apetalum* rainforest occurs on relatively fertile soils in sheltered, moist sites that are rarely, if ever, burnt.

Backhousia myrtifolia (Grey Myrtle) is the dominant or co-dominant tree with *Ceratopetalum apetalum* (Coachwood) and/or *Acmena smithii* (Lilly Pilly). Other trees that may be common are *Acacia elata* (Mountain Cedar Wattle), *Callicoma serratifolia* (Black Wattle) and *Syncarpia glomulifera* (Turpentine). *Doryphora sassafras* (Sassafras) is often present, but not as a dominant. The vegetation structure is usually a closed-forest or low closed-forest. There may be a layer of emergent eucalypts above the dense rainforest canopy in this community. Ferns, vines and epiphytes are usually prominent features of the community.

This community is generally characterised by the occurrence of *Backhousia myrtifolia* and *Ceratopetalum apetalum* along with the following assemblage of native plant species. Other species also occur, and not all of the following species are present in every stand of the community, but the list is indicative of the species composition of the vegetation.

<i>Acacia elata</i>	<i>Acmena smithii</i>	<i>Acrotriche divaricata</i>
<i>Adiantum aethiopicum</i>	<i>Adiantum hispidulum</i>	<i>Allocasuarina littoralis</i>
<i>Allocasuarina torulosa</i>	<i>Asplenium flabellifolium</i>	<i>Astrotricha latifolia</i>
<i>Backhousia myrtifolia</i>	<i>Blechnum cartilagineum</i>	<i>Boronia fraseri</i>
<i>Callicoma serratifolia</i>	<i>Calochlaena dubia</i>	<i>Ceratopetalum apetalum</i>
<i>Cissus hypoglauca</i>	<i>Cyathea australis</i>	<i>Dianella caerulea</i>
<i>Doodia aspera</i>	<i>Doryphora sassafras</i>	<i>Elaeocarpus reticulatus</i>
<i>Entolasia stricta</i>	<i>Eucalyptus piperita</i>	<i>Lepidosperma gunnii</i>
<i>Lepidosperma laterale</i>	<i>Lomandra longifolia</i>	<i>Lomandra montana</i>
<i>Morinda jasminoides</i>	<i>Notelaea longifolia</i>	<i>Ozothamnus diosmifolius</i>

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 5 Significant vegetation communities

<i>Pandorea pandorana</i>	<i>Parsonsia straminea</i>	<i>Persoonia mollis</i>
<i>Pittosporum revolutum</i>	<i>Pittosporum undulatum</i>	<i>Prostanthera violacea</i>
<i>Pultenaea flexilis</i>	<i>Pyrrhosia rupestris</i>	<i>Rapanea variabilis</i>
<i>Schoenus melanostachys</i>	<i>Smilax australis</i>	<i>Smilax glyciophylla</i>
<i>Sticherus flabellatus</i>	<i>Syncarpia glomulifera</i>	<i>Tasmannia insipida</i>
<i>Todea barbara</i>	<i>Tylophora barbata</i>	<i>Zieria smithii</i>

2 Tall open-forest/open-forest

(2A) Moist Basalt Cap Forest (*Eucalyptus viminalis*-*E. blaxlandii*-*E. radiata*)

The basalt caps of Mt. Wilson, Mt. Tomah, Mt. Bell, Mt. Banks, Mt. Caley and Mt. Hay have weathered to a fertile clay-loam soil. At high altitudes (800–1,000 metres), the summits and slopes of these areas support a tall open forest variously dominated by *Eucalyptus viminalis* (Ribbon Gum), *E. blaxlandii* (Brown Stringybark) and *E. radiata* subsp. *radiata* (Narrow-leaved Peppermint). Other canopy species that may be encountered include *E. cypellocarpa* (Monkey Gum), *E. oreades* (Blue Mountain Ash) and *E. fastigata* (Brown Barrel).

The understorey of Moist Basalt Cap Forest generally has scattered shrubs including *Acacia melanoxylon*, *A. penninervis*, *Polyscias sambucifolia*, *Astrotricha floccosa*, *Davesia ulicifolia* and *Leucopogon lanceolatus* with occasional tree ferns, *Cyathea australis*. The ground cover includes numerous herbs and ferns.

The Moist Basalt Cap Forest community is generally characterised by the following assemblage of native plant species. Other species also occur, and not all of the following species are present in every stand of the community, but the list is indicative of the species composition of the vegetation.

<i>Acacia elata</i>	<i>Acacia falciformis</i>	<i>Acacia melanoxylon</i>
<i>Acacia obtusifolia</i>	<i>Acacia penninervis</i>	<i>Acaena novae-zelandiae</i>
<i>Ajuga australis</i>	<i>Angophora costata</i>	<i>Angophora floribunda</i>
<i>Astrotricha floccosa</i>	<i>Astrotricha latifolia</i>	<i>Blechnum cartilagineum</i>
<i>Blechnum nudum</i>	<i>Bursaria longisepala</i>	<i>Centella asiatica</i>
<i>Clematis aristata</i>	<i>Cyathea australis</i>	<i>Davesia ulicifolia</i>
<i>Dianella caerulea</i>	<i>Dianella longifolia</i>	<i>Doodia aspera</i>
<i>Echinopogon ovatus</i>	<i>Entolasia stricta</i>	<i>Eucalyptus blaxlandii</i>
<i>Eucalyptus cypellocarpa</i>	<i>Eucalyptus fastigata</i>	<i>Eucalyptus oreades</i>

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Significant vegetation communities

Schedule 5

<i>Eucalyptus radiata</i> subsp. <i>radiata</i>	<i>Eucalyptus viminalis</i>	<i>Eustrephus latifolius</i>
<i>Geitonoplesium cymosum</i>	<i>Geranium homeanum</i>	<i>Geranium potentilloides</i>
<i>Glycine tabacina</i>	<i>Gonocarpus teucrioides</i>	<i>Hymenanthera dentata</i>
<i>Indigofera australis</i>	<i>Leucopogon lanceolatus</i>	<i>Lomandra longifolia</i>
<i>Microlaena stipoides</i>	<i>Polyscias sambucifolia</i>	<i>Pteridium esculentum</i>
<i>Pultenaea flexilis</i>	<i>Rapanea howittiana</i>	<i>Smilax australis</i>
<i>Stellaria flaccida</i>	<i>Stellaria pungens</i>	<i>Tylophora barbata</i>
<i>Veronica plebeia</i>	<i>Viola betonicifolia</i>	<i>Viola hederacea</i>

(2B) Blue Mountains Shale Cap Forest (*Eucalyptus deanei*-*E. punctata*-*Syncarpia glomulifera*)

This community includes the Blue Mountains Shale Cap Forest (BMSCF) that is listed as an endangered ecological community in Part 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*.

Eucalyptus deanei-*E. punctata*-*Syncarpia glomulifera* open to tall open-forest incorporates the vegetation communities found on deep, shale-rich soils on ridges and upper slopes. Within the City, such vegetation occurs only in the lower altitudes whereas it extends to the higher altitudes in the adjoining Hawkesbury City.

Within the City, this community is characterised by *Eucalyptus deanei* (Mountain Blue Gum), which is dominant or co-dominant with *E. punctata* (Grey Gum) and *Syncarpia glomulifera* (Turpentine). The form of Blue Mountains Shale Cap Forest that occurs within the City is distinguished from the closely related Sydney Turpentine Ironbark Forest (STIF) by the presence of *Eucalyptus notabilis* (Mountain Mahogany). Other tree species that may be present include *Angophora costata* (Sydney Red Gum), *A. floribunda* (Rough-barked Apple), *E. piperita* (Sydney Peppermint) and *E. punctata* (Grey Gum). *E. piperita* is associated with the edge of this community and a relatively low influence from the shale. The typical vegetation structure is tall open-forest, although this may vary depending on site conditions and history. It is generally a wet sclerophyll forest, with soft-leaved plants prominent in the understorey.

This community is generally characterised in the Blue Mountains by the occurrence of *Eucalyptus deanei*, *E. punctata* and *Syncarpia glomulifera* along with the following assemblage of native plant species. Other species also occur, and not all of the following species are present in every stand of the community, but the list is indicative of the species composition of the vegetation.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 5 Significant vegetation communities

<i>Acacia elata</i>	<i>Acacia longifolia</i>	<i>Acacia parramattensis</i>
<i>Acianthus exsertus</i>	<i>Adiantum aethiopicum</i>	<i>Allocasuarina littoralis</i>
<i>Allocasuarina torulosa</i>	<i>Angophora costata</i>	<i>Angophora floribunda</i>
<i>Astrotricha latifolia</i>	<i>Backhousia myrtifolia</i>	<i>Blechnum cartilagineum</i>
<i>Blechnum nudum</i>	<i>Bracteantha bracteata</i>	<i>Breynia oblongifolia</i>
<i>Callicoma serratifolia</i>	<i>Calochlaena dubia</i>	<i>Cassytha pubescens</i>
<i>Ceratopetalum gummiferum</i>	<i>Cissus antarctica</i>	<i>Clematis aristata</i>
<i>Dianella caerulea</i>	<i>Dichelachne rara</i>	<i>Dichondra repens</i>
<i>Dodonaea triquetra</i>	<i>Doodia aspera</i>	<i>Echinopogon ovatus</i>
<i>Entolasia marginata</i>	<i>Entolasia stricta</i>	<i>Eucalyptus cypellocarpa</i>
<i>Eucalyptus deanei</i>	<i>Eucalyptus globoidea</i>	<i>Eucalyptus notabilis</i>
<i>Eucalyptus paniculata</i>	<i>Eucalyptus piperita</i>	<i>Eucalyptus punctata</i>
<i>Eustrephus latifolius</i>	<i>Geitonoplesium cymosum</i>	<i>Geranium solanderi</i>
<i>Glycine clandestina</i>	<i>Hakea dactyloides</i>	<i>Hardenbergia violacea</i>
<i>Hibbertia diffusa</i>	<i>Imperata cylindrica</i>	<i>Indigofera australis</i>
<i>Kennedia rubicunda</i>	<i>Lepidosperma laterale</i>	<i>Leucopogon lanceolatus</i>
<i>Lomandra longifolia</i>	<i>Lomatia silaifolia</i>	<i>Microlaena stipoides</i>
<i>Oplismenus aemulus</i>	<i>Oplismenus imbecillis</i>	<i>Ozothamnus diosmifolius</i>
<i>Pandorea pandorana</i>	<i>Persoonia linearis</i>	<i>Phyllanthus hirtellus</i>
<i>Pittosporum revolutum</i>	<i>Pittosporum undulatum</i>	<i>Platysace lanceolata</i>
<i>Polyscias sambucifolia</i>	<i>Pratia purpurascens</i>	<i>Pseuderanthemum variabile</i>
<i>Pteridium esculentum</i>	<i>Pultenaea flexilis</i>	<i>Rubus parvifolius</i>
<i>Schoenus melanostachys</i>	<i>Smilax australis</i>	<i>Smilax glyciophylla</i>
<i>Stypandra glauca</i>	<i>Syncarpia glomulifera</i>	<i>Telopea speciosissima</i>
<i>Themeda australis</i>	<i>Tristaniopsis collina</i>	<i>Tylophora barbata</i>

(2C) Sydney Turpentine-Ironbark Forest (Syncarpia glomulifera-Eucalyptus fibrosa-Eucalyptus crebra)

Sydney Turpentine-Ironbark Forest is listed as an endangered ecological community in Part 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Significant vegetation communities

Schedule 5

Within the Blue Mountains, this community represents a drier and generally lower altitude variant of Blue Mountains Shale Cap Forest. The primary difference is the general absence of *Eucalyptus deanei* and *E. notabilis*, and the usual dominance of *Syncarpia glomulifera* (Turpentine), sometimes along with ironbark species such as *E. resinifera* (Red Mahogany), *E. fibrosa* (Broad-leaved Ironbark), *E. crebra* (Narrow-leaved Ironbark), and *E. beyeriana* (Beyer's Ironbark). These ironbarks can be absent or rare due to their extensive logging for fencing purposes. *E. punctata* (Grey Gum), *E. notabilis* (Mountain Mahogany), *E. paniculata* (Grey Ironbark), *E. globoidea* (White Stringybark), and *E. eugenioides* (Thin-leaved Stringybark) may also be present.

The original distribution of this community and the boundary between it and Blue Mountains Shale Cap Forest is unclear due to extensive clearing and/or modification of these vegetation types. The two communities are closely related and may intergrade extensively. In addition, this community intergrades with Shale/Sandstone Transition Forest (described below).

Sydney Turpentine-Ironbark Forest occurs on ridgetop caps of Wianamatta Shale. It may extend onto deeper areas of Hawkesbury Shale within the so-called Mittagong Formation.

Sydney Turpentine-Ironbark Forest is characterised in the Blue Mountains by the following assemblage of native plant species. Other species also occur, and not all of the following species are present in every stand of the community, but the list is indicative of the species composition of the vegetation.

<i>Acacia decurrens</i>	<i>Acacia falcata</i>	<i>Acacia implexa</i>
<i>Acacia longifolia</i>	<i>Acacia parramattensis</i>	<i>Allocasuarina torulosa</i>
<i>Angophora costata</i>	<i>Angophora floribunda</i>	<i>Billardiera scandens</i>
<i>Bursaria spinosa</i>	<i>Caesia parvifolius</i>	<i>Cheilanthes sieberi</i>
<i>Corymbia gummifera</i>	<i>Daviesia squarrosa</i>	<i>Dianella caerulea</i>
<i>Dichelachne rara</i>	<i>Dichondra repens</i>	<i>Echinopogon caespitosus</i>
<i>Entolasia marginata</i>	<i>Entolasia stricta</i>	<i>Eucalyptus beyeriana</i>
<i>Eucalyptus crebra</i>	<i>Eucalyptus eugenioides</i>	<i>Eucalyptus fibrosa</i>
<i>Eucalyptus globoidea</i>	<i>Eucalyptus notabilis</i>	<i>Eucalyptus paniculata</i>
<i>Eucalyptus punctata</i>	<i>Glycine clandestina</i>	<i>Goodenia hederacea</i>
<i>Hardenbergia violacea</i>	<i>Lepidosperma laterale</i>	<i>Leucopogon juniperinus</i>
<i>Lomandra longifolia</i>	<i>Lomandra multiflora</i>	<i>Microlaena stipoides</i>
<i>Oplismenus aemulus</i>	<i>Ozothamnus diosmifolius</i>	<i>Panicum simile</i>
<i>Pittosporum undulatum</i>	<i>Pomax umbellata</i>	<i>Poranthera microphylla</i>

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 5 Significant vegetation communities

<i>Pratia purpurascens</i>	<i>Pultenaea elliptica</i>	<i>Smilax glyciophylla</i>
<i>Stipa pubescens</i>	<i>Syncarpia glomulifera</i>	<i>Themeda australis</i>
<i>Tricoryne simplex</i>	<i>Veronica plebeia</i>	<i>Xanthorrhoea media</i>

(2D) Shale Sandstone Transition Forest (*Syncarpia glomulifera*-*Eucalyptus punctata*)

Shale Sandstone Transition Forest is listed as an endangered ecological community in Part 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*. Within the City, Shale Sandstone Transition Forest is within the scope of, but not limited by, the definition of Shale Sandstone Transition Forest in the Final Determination of the Scientific Committee to list the ecological community in Schedule 1 to the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*.

This community is present primarily on ridgetops but may occur elsewhere on unmapped remnant shale caps or lenses or immediately downslope of shale caps where the soils have been enriched by colluvium. Within the City, it is restricted to the lower altitudes and transitions between or within the Wianamatta and Hawkesbury Group of sediments.

Because it represents a transition from shale-based vegetation to that associated with sandstone environments, this community is inherently highly variable and difficult to define. Variations occur depending on the relative influence of the different geologies as well as due to differences in shelter and rainfall. Any vegetation that is associated with a transition from shale to sandstone is considered to be within the scope of this community, irrespective of the structure or floristics unless it can be shown to be part of another vegetation type described in this Schedule.

The Shale Sandstone Transition can have considerable affinities to Sydney Turpentine-Ironbark Forest but generally has a greater influence from sandstone-oriented species and less influence from those more affiliated with shale soils. Tree species that can occur in this community within the Blue Mountains include *Syncarpia glomulifera* (Turpentine), *Eucalyptus punctata* (Grey Gum), *E. resinifera* (Red Mahogany), *E. notabilis* (Mountain Mahogany), *E. crebra* (Narrow-leaved Ironbark), *E. fibrosa* (Broad-leaved Ironbark), *E. paniculata* (Grey Ironbark), *E. beyeriana* (Beyer's Ironbark), *E. globoidea* (White Stringybark), *E. sparsifolia* (Narrow-leaved Stringybark), *E. eugenioides* (Thin-leaved Stringybark) and *Angophora costata* (Sydney Red Gum). The stringybarks, *E. eugenioides* and *E. sparsifolia* are generally diagnostic of the more sandstone-influenced form of this community.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Significant vegetation communities

Schedule 5

The understorey can be highly variable depending on the extent of shale influence and proximity to the Cumberland Plain. Fire history and the effects of other forms of disturbance can also significantly affect both the structure and floristics of the understorey. It can range from grassy and herbaceous to densely scrubby. In areas close to the Cumberland Plain, the understorey may include species more typical of that environment such as *Melaleuca nodosa*, *M. erubescens* and *M. thymifolia*, especially in areas with slightly impeded drainage.

Shale Sandstone Transition Forest is characterised by the following assemblage of native plant species. Other species also occur, and not all of the following species are present in every stand of the community, but the list is indicative of the species composition of the vegetation.

<i>Acacia brownii</i>	<i>Acacia decurrens</i>	<i>Acacia falcata</i>
<i>Acacia hispidula</i>	<i>Acacia implexa</i>	<i>Acacia linifolia</i>
<i>Acacia myrtifolia</i>	<i>Acacia parramattensis</i>	<i>Acacia parvipinnula</i>
<i>Acacia suaveolens</i>	<i>Acacia terminalis</i>	<i>Acacia trinervata</i>
<i>Acianthus exsertus</i>	<i>Adiantum aethiopicum</i>	<i>Allocasuarina littoralis</i>
<i>Allocasuarina torulosa</i>	<i>Alphitonia excelsa</i>	<i>Angophora bakeri</i>
<i>Angophora costata</i>	<i>Angophora floribunda</i>	<i>Aristida vagans</i>
<i>Arthropodium milleflorum</i>	<i>Arthropodium minus</i>	<i>Astrotricha latifolia</i>
<i>Baeckia ramosissima</i>	<i>Banksia serrata</i>	<i>Banksia spinulosa</i>
<i>Billardiera scandens</i>	<i>Bossiaea obcordata</i>	<i>Bossiaea prostrata</i>
<i>Bracteata bracteantha</i>	<i>Breynia oblongifolia</i>	<i>Bursaria spinosa</i>
<i>Calotis cuneifolia</i>	<i>Carex inversa</i>	<i>Cassytha glabella</i>
<i>Cassytha pubescens</i>	<i>Cheilanthes sieberi</i>	<i>Chenopodium carinatum</i>
<i>Corymbia eximia</i>	<i>Corymbia gummifera</i>	<i>Cryptandra amara</i>
<i>Cyathochaeta diandra</i>	<i>Cymbopogon refractus</i>	<i>Danthonia tenuior</i>
<i>Daviesia mimisoides</i>	<i>Daviesia squarrosa</i>	<i>Daviesia ulicifolia</i>
<i>Desmodium varians</i>	<i>Dianella caerulea</i>	<i>Dianella prunina</i>
<i>Dianella revolute</i>	<i>Dichondra repens</i>	<i>Dillwynia retorta</i>
<i>Dodonaea triquetra</i>	<i>Doodia aspera</i>	<i>Echinopogon caespitosus</i>
<i>Echinopogon ovatus</i>	<i>Einadia hastata</i>	<i>Entolasia marginata</i>
<i>Entolasia stricta</i>	<i>Eragrostis brownii</i>	<i>Eremophila debilis</i>
<i>Eucalyptus agglomerata</i>	<i>Eucalyptus beyeriana</i>	<i>Eucalyptus crebra</i>

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 5 Significant vegetation communities

<i>Eucalyptus deanei</i>	<i>Eucalyptus eugenioides</i>	<i>Eucalyptus fibrosa</i>
<i>Eucalyptus globoidea</i>	<i>Eucalyptus notabilis</i>	<i>Eucalyptus oblonga</i>
<i>Eucalyptus paniculata</i>	<i>Eucalyptus punctata</i>	<i>Eucalyptus resinifera</i>
<i>Eucalyptus sclerophylla</i>	<i>Eucalyptus sparsifolia</i>	<i>Eucalyptus squamosa</i>
<i>Euchiton sphaericus</i>	<i>Eustrephus latifolius</i>	<i>Exocarpos cupressiformis</i>
<i>Exocarpos strictus</i>	<i>Gahnia clarkei</i>	<i>Gahnia radula</i>
<i>Gallium binifolium</i>	<i>Gallium propinquum</i>	<i>Gastrodia sesamoides</i>
<i>Geranium homeanum</i>	<i>Glochidion ferdinandi</i>	<i>Glycine clandestina</i>
<i>Glycine tabacina</i>	<i>Gompholobium grandiflorum</i>	<i>Gompholobium huegelii</i>
<i>Gonocarpus humilis</i>	<i>Gonocarpus tetragynus</i>	<i>Gonocarpus teucroides</i>
<i>Goodenia bellidifolia</i>	<i>Goodenia hederacea</i>	<i>Goodenia heterophylla</i>
<i>Grevillea longifolia</i>	<i>Grevillea mucronulata</i>	<i>Grevillea sericea</i>
<i>Hakea dactyloides</i>	<i>Hakea salicifolia</i>	<i>Hakea sericea</i>
<i>Hardenbergia violacea</i>	<i>Hibbertia aspera</i>	<i>Hibbertia diffusa</i>
<i>Hydrocotyle peduncularis</i>	<i>Hypericum gramineum</i>	<i>Hypolepis muelleri</i>
<i>Imperata cylindrica</i>	<i>Indigofera australis</i>	<i>Kennedia rubicunda</i>
<i>Kunzea ambigua</i>	<i>Lambertia formosa</i>	<i>Lasiopetalum parviflorum</i>
<i>Laxmannia gracilis</i>	<i>Lepidosperma laterale</i>	<i>Leptospermum polygalifolium</i>
<i>Leptospermum trinervium</i>	<i>Leucopogon juniperinus</i>	<i>Leucopogon lanceolatus</i>
<i>Leucopogon microphyllus</i>	<i>Leucopogon muticus</i>	<i>Lindsaea microphylla</i>
<i>Logania pusilla</i>	<i>Lomandra cylindrica</i>	<i>Lomandra filiformis</i>
<i>Lomandra longifolia</i>	<i>Lomandra multiflora</i>	<i>Lomatia ilicifolia</i>
<i>Lomatia silaifolia</i>	<i>Melaleuca thymifolia</i>	<i>Mentha satpureioides</i>
<i>Microlaeana stipoides</i>	<i>Mirbelia rubiifolia</i>	<i>Mitrasacme polymorpha</i>
<i>Morinda jasminoides</i>	<i>Notelaea longifolia</i>	<i>Olex stricta</i>
<i>Olearia microphylla</i>	<i>Opercularia varia</i>	<i>Oplismenus aemulus</i>
<i>Oplismenus imbecillis</i>	<i>Oxylobium ilicifolium</i>	<i>Oxylobium scandens</i>
<i>Ozothamnus diosmifolius</i>	<i>Pandorea pandorana</i>	<i>Panicum simile</i>
<i>Patersonia glabrata</i>	<i>Patersonia longifolia</i>	<i>Patersonia sericea</i>
<i>Persoonia lanceolata</i>	<i>Persoonia laurina</i>	<i>Persoonia levis</i>

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Significant vegetation communities

Schedule 5

<i>Persoonia linearis</i>	<i>Persoonia mollis</i>	<i>Persoonia myrtilloides</i>
<i>Persoonia pinifolia</i>	<i>Petersonia fragilis</i>	<i>Petrophile pedunculata</i>
<i>Petrophile pulchella</i>	<i>Phyllanthus gasstroemii</i>	<i>Phyllanthus hirtellus</i>
<i>Phyllota phyllicoides</i>	<i>Pimelea linifolia</i>	<i>Pittosporum revolutum</i>
<i>Plantago varia</i>	<i>Platylobium formosum</i>	<i>Poa cheelii</i>
<i>Poa labillardieri</i>	<i>Poa sieberiana</i>	<i>Polyscias sambucifolia</i>
<i>Pomaderris ferrugieia</i>	<i>Pomaderris intermedia</i>	<i>Pomax umbellata</i>
<i>Poranthera ericifolia</i>	<i>Poranthera microphylla</i>	<i>Pratia purpurascens</i>
<i>Prostanthera linearis</i>	<i>Pseuderanthemum variabile</i>	<i>Pteridium esculentum</i>
<i>Ptilothrix deusta</i>	<i>Pultenaea ferruginea</i>	<i>Pultenaea flexilis</i>
<i>Pultenaea retusa</i>	<i>Pultenaea scabra</i>	<i>Pultenaea villosa</i>
<i>Rubus parvifolius</i>	<i>Siegesbeckia orientalis</i>	<i>Solanum prinophyllum</i>
<i>Sporobolus creber</i>	<i>Stackhousia monogyna</i>	<i>Stackhousia muricata</i>
<i>Stackhousia viminea</i>	<i>Stellaria flaccida</i>	<i>Stipa pubescens</i>
<i>Stipa rudis</i>	<i>Styphelia laeta</i>	<i>Syncarpia glomulifera</i>
<i>Tephrosia brachyodon</i>	<i>Themeda australis</i>	<i>Thelymitra pauciflora</i>
<i>Thysanotib tuberosus</i>	<i>Tylophora barbata</i>	<i>Vernonia cinerea</i>
<i>Veronica plebeia</i>	<i>Wahlenbergia gracilis</i>	<i>Xylomelum pyriforme</i>

(2E) Eucalyptus deanei-E. piperita Tall Open-forest

Eucalyptus deanei-*E. piperita* tall open-forest refers to a vegetation community of mixed tree species composition, including *Eucalyptus piperita* (Sydney Peppermint), *E. deanei* (Mountain Blue Gum), *Syncarpia glomulifera* (Turpentine), *Angophora costata* (Sydney Red Gum), *A. floribunda* (Rough-barked Apple), *Eucalyptus punctata* (Grey Gum) and *E. crebra* (Narrow-leaved Ironbark). Not all of these species occur in every stand, except for *E. deanei*, whose presence is characteristic of the community.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 5 Significant vegetation communities

The community is found in moist, sheltered sites on the talus slopes below the sandstone escarpments of the Jamison, Kedumba and Grose Valleys. It is replaced further west in the Megalong and Kanimbla Valleys by *Eucalyptus cypellocarpa*-*E. piperita* tall open-forest. The community also occurs in some moist, sheltered sites away from the escarpments. The typical vegetation structure is tall open-forest, although this may vary depending on site conditions and history. It is a wet sclerophyll forest, with soft-leaved plants prominent in the understorey.

Eucalyptus deanei-*E. piperita* tall open-forest differs from *Eucalyptus deanei*-*Syncarpia glomulifera* tall open-forest in that it occurs on different geology (Illawarra Coal Measures, Shoalhaven Group and Narrabeen Group) and *E. deanei* is less prominent.

This community is generally characterised by the occurrence of *Eucalyptus piperita* and *E. deanei* along with the following assemblage of native plant species. Other species also occur, and not all of the following species are present in every stand of the community, but the list is indicative of the species composition of the vegetation.

<i>Acacia elata</i>	<i>Acacia falciformis</i>	<i>Acacia longifolia</i>
<i>Adiantum aethiopicum</i>	<i>Allocasuarina torulosa</i>	<i>Angophora costata</i>
<i>Angophora floribunda</i>	<i>Arthropodium minus</i>	<i>Astrotricha latifolia</i>
<i>Banksia spinulosa</i>	<i>Blechnum cartilagineum</i>	<i>Callicoma serratifolia</i>
<i>Calochlaena dubia</i>	<i>Carex longebrachiata</i>	<i>Cassytha pubescens</i>
<i>Ceratopetalum apetalum</i>	<i>Clematis aristata</i>	<i>Cyathea australis</i>
<i>Desmodium varians</i>	<i>Dianella caerulea</i>	<i>Dichelachne rara</i>
<i>Dichondra repens</i>	<i>Doodia aspera</i>	<i>Elaeocarpus reticulatus</i>
<i>Entolasia stricta</i>	<i>Eucalyptus crebra</i>	<i>Eucalyptus deanei</i>
<i>Eucalyptus piperita</i>	<i>Eucalyptus punctata</i>	<i>Eustrephus latifolius</i>
<i>Exocarpos cupressiformis</i>	<i>Gahnia sieberiana</i>	<i>Galium propinquum</i>
<i>Geitonoplesium cymosum</i>	<i>Gleichenia microphylla</i>	<i>Glycine clandestina</i>
<i>Hakea dactyloides</i>	<i>Hakea salicifolia</i>	<i>Hibbertia scandens</i>
<i>Hydrocotyle peduncularis</i>	<i>Indigofera australis</i>	<i>Leptospermum polygalifolium</i>
<i>Leucopogon lanceolatus</i>	<i>Lomandra longifolia</i>	<i>Lomandra montana</i>
<i>Melaleuca styphelioides</i>	<i>Oplismenus aemulus</i>	<i>Pandorea pandorana</i>
<i>Platylobium formosum</i>	<i>Platysace lanceolata</i>	<i>Plectranthus parviflorus</i>
<i>Pratia purpurascens</i>	<i>Pteridium esculentum</i>	<i>Rubus parvifolius</i>

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Significant vegetation communities

Schedule 5

<i>Smilax australis</i>	<i>Sticherus lobatus</i>	<i>Syncarpia glomulifera</i>
<i>Todea barbara</i>	<i>Tristaniopsis collina</i>	<i>Tylophora barbata</i>

(2F) Eucalyptus cypellocarpa-E. piperita Tall Open-forest

Eucalyptus cypellocarpa-*E. piperita* tall open-forest is characterised by the presence of *Eucalyptus cypellocarpa* (Monkey Gum), occurring in association with one or more of *E. piperita* (Sydney Peppermint), *E. oreades* (Blue Mountain Ash) and *E. radiata* subsp. *radiata* (Narrow-leaved Peppermint).

The community is found in moist, sheltered sites on the talus slopes below the sandstone escarpments of the western Blue Mountains (Megalong and Kanimbla Valleys). The community also occurs in some moist, sheltered sites away from the escarpments, and may occur as far east as Woodford. The typical vegetation structure is tall open-forest, although this may vary depending on site conditions and history. It is a wet sclerophyll forest, with soft-leaved plants prominent in the understorey.

This community is generally characterised by the occurrence of *Eucalyptus cypellocarpa* and *E. piperita* along with the following assemblage of native plant species. Other species also occur, and not all of the following species are present in every stand of the community, but the list is indicative of the species composition of the vegetation.

<i>Acacia elata</i>	<i>Acacia longifolia</i>	<i>Banksia cunninghamii</i>
<i>Banksia spinulosa</i>	<i>Blechnum cartilagineum</i>	<i>Callicoma serratifolia</i>
<i>Callistemon citrinus</i>	<i>Calochlaena dubia</i>	<i>Cassytha pubescens</i>
<i>Chionochloa pallida</i>	<i>Comesperma ericinum</i>	<i>Cyathea australis</i>
<i>Dianella caerulea</i>	<i>Empodisma minus</i>	<i>Entolasia marginata</i>
<i>Entolasia stricta</i>	<i>Epacris pulchella</i>	<i>Eucalyptus cypellocarpa</i>
<i>Eucalyptus mannifera</i> subsp. <i>gullickii</i>	<i>Eucalyptus oreades</i>	<i>Eucalyptus piperita</i>
<i>Eucalyptus radiata</i> subsp. <i>radiata</i>	<i>Gahnia sieberiana</i>	<i>Gleichenia microphylla</i>
<i>Gonocarpus teucrioides</i>	<i>Hakea dactyloides</i>	<i>Hydrocotyle peduncularis</i>
<i>Leptospermum grandifolium</i>	<i>Leptospermum polygalifolium</i>	<i>Leucopogon lanceolatus</i>
<i>Lomandra longifolia</i>	<i>Lomatia silaifolia</i>	<i>Microlaena stipoides</i>
<i>Monotoca scoparia</i>	<i>Persoonia mollis</i>	<i>Persoonia myrtilloides</i>
<i>Petrophile pulchella</i>	<i>Platysace lanceolata</i>	<i>Polyscias sambucifolia</i>

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 5 Significant vegetation communities

<i>Pteridium esculentum</i>	<i>Pultenaea flexilis</i>	<i>Pultenaea scabra</i>
<i>Todea barbara</i>	<i>Tristaniopsis collina</i>	

(2G) Eucalyptus oreades Open-forest/Tall Open-forest

Eucalyptus oreades open forest/tall open-forest refers to those vegetation communities dominated by *E. oreades* (Blue Mountain Ash). A range of other Eucalypts may also occur, most commonly, *E. piperita* (Sydney Peppermint), *E. cypellocarpa* (Monkey Gum) and *E. radiata* subsp. *radiata* (Narrow-leaved Peppermint).

The characteristic vegetation structure is tall open-forest, however this can vary depending on site conditions and history. In some places the understorey is shrubby, while in moister sites a ferny understorey can be present. Although typically found in gullies or on sheltered slopes in the upper mountains (Bell to Wentworth Falls), this community also occurs in relatively exposed sites eg ridgetops, where suitable depth of shale provides more fertile conditions and better soil moisture.

E. oreades is extremely fire-sensitive, with individual trees readily killed in a major bush fire. Although the capacity of *E. oreades* to regenerate from seed after fire is indicated by even-aged stands of trees often found in this community, the species will be adversely affected or eliminated entirely by an inappropriate fire regime of frequent burning.

This community is relatively rare outside of the National Park estate and has apparently suffered significant loss to urbanisation and associated infrastructure, as well as being degraded by weed invasion, changed fire regimes, and stormwater run-off.

Eucalyptus oreades open-forest/tall open-forest is characterised by the following assemblage of native plant species. Other species also occur, but the list is indicative of the species composition of the vegetation.

<i>Acacia brownii</i>	<i>Acacia obtusifolia</i>	<i>Acacia terminalis</i>
<i>Amperea xiphoclada</i>	<i>Arrhenechthites mixta</i>	<i>Austrodanthonia longifolia</i>
<i>Banksia spinulosa</i>	<i>Billardiera scandens</i>	<i>Bossiaea heterophylla</i>
<i>Cassytha glabella</i>	<i>Conospermum tenuifolium</i>	<i>Dampiera stricta</i>
<i>Daviesia ulicifolia</i>	<i>Dianella caerulea</i>	<i>Dianella longifolia</i>
<i>Dianella prunina</i>	<i>Eucalyptus oreades</i>	<i>Eucalyptus piperita</i>
<i>Eucalyptus radiata</i> subsp. <i>radiata</i>	<i>Eucalyptus sieberi</i>	<i>Goodenia bellidifolia</i>
<i>Hakea laevipes</i>	<i>Hibbertia aspera</i>	<i>Hibbertia rufa</i>

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Significant vegetation communities

Schedule 5

<i>Hovea linearis</i>	<i>Leptomeria acida</i>	<i>Leptospermum polygalifolium</i>
<i>Lindsaea microphylla</i>	<i>Lomandra gracilis</i>	<i>Lomandra longifolia</i>
<i>Lomandra obliqua</i>	<i>Lomatia silaifolia</i>	<i>Mitrasacme polymorpha</i>
<i>Monotoca scoparia</i>	<i>Olearia erubescens</i>	<i>Patersonia sericea</i>
<i>Persoonia chamaepitys</i>	<i>Persoonia laurina</i>	<i>Persoonia levis</i>
<i>Persoonia myrtilloides</i>	<i>Phyllota squarrosa</i>	<i>Platylobium formosum</i>
<i>Platysace linifolia</i>	<i>Poa sieberiana</i>	<i>Poranthera corymbosa</i>
<i>Pteridium esculentum</i>	<i>Stackhousia viminea</i>	<i>Symphionema montanum</i>
<i>Telopea speciosissima</i>	<i>Xanthorrhoea media</i>	

(2H) Eucalyptus dalrympleana-E. piperita Tall Open-forest

Eucalyptus dalrympleana-*E. piperita* tall open-forest is characterised by the presence of *Eucalyptus dalrympleana* (Mountain Gum), occurring in association with *E. piperita* (Sydney Peppermint) and *E. radiata* subsp. *radiata* (Narrow-leaved Peppermint). In the City, this community appears to be restricted to one small stand at the upper end of Popes Glen Creek, Blackheath, where it occurs on a sheltered, south-facing slope of Narrabeen Group geology. The vegetation structure is variable within this disturbed stand, from tall open-forest to open-forest and woodland. It is a wet sclerophyll forest, with soft-leaved plants prominent in the understorey.

Eucalyptus dalrympleana-*E. piperita* tall open-forest is characterised by the following assemblage of native plant species. Other species also occur, but the list is indicative of the species composition of the community at Blackheath.

<i>Acacia longifolia</i>	<i>Acacia melanoxylon</i>	<i>Arrhenechthites mixta</i>
<i>Baumea rubiginosa</i>	<i>Billardiera scandens</i>	<i>Blechnum nudum</i>
<i>Chionochloa pallida</i>	<i>Cyathea australis</i>	<i>Daviesia ulicifolia</i>
<i>Deyeuxia parviseta</i>	<i>Dianella prunina</i>	<i>Dianella tasmanica</i>
<i>Empodisma minus</i>	<i>Epacris pulchella</i>	<i>Eucalyptus dalrympleana</i>
<i>Eucalyptus piperita</i>	<i>Eucalyptus radiata</i> subsp. <i>radiata</i>	<i>Gahnia sieberiana</i>
<i>Gleichenia dicarpa</i>	<i>Gonocarpus teucroides</i>	<i>Hakea dactyloides</i>
<i>Helichrysum scorpioides</i>	<i>Leptospermum polygalifolium</i>	<i>Lepyrodia scariosa</i>
<i>Leucopogon lanceolatus</i>	<i>Lomandra longifolia</i>	<i>Lomatia silaifolia</i>

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 5 Significant vegetation communities

<i>Lycopodium deuterodensum</i>	<i>Microlaena stipoides</i>	<i>Olearia erubescens</i>
<i>Persoonia myrtilloides</i>	<i>Poa sieberiana</i>	<i>Polyscias sambucifolia</i>
<i>Pteridium esculentum</i>	<i>Pultenaea scabra</i>	

(2) Sun Valley Cabbage Gum Forest (*Eucalyptus amplifolia*)

The Sun Valley Cabbage Gum Forest is listed as an endangered ecological community in Part 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*.

This community is dominated by *Eucalyptus amplifolia* (Cabbage Gum) that occurs on the diatrema at Sun Valley. An associated tree species is *E. eugenioides* (Thin-leaved Stringybark). Although there is still good tree cover in the area (remnant trees and regeneration), the understorey of this community has been grossly altered through clearing and grazing. Remaining native understorey species include *Acacia parramattensis*, *Imperata cylindrica*, *Lomandra longifolia* and *Pteridium esculentum*, but the original composition of the understorey is difficult to assess. Attempts to restore this community at Sun Valley are certainly warranted.

Sun Valley Cabbage Gum Forest is characterised by the following assemblage of native plant species. Other species also occur, but the list is indicative of the species composition of the community at Sun Valley.

<i>Acacia parramattensis</i>	<i>Adiantum aethiopicum</i>	<i>Agrostis</i> sp.
<i>Aristida</i> sp.	<i>Arthropodium</i> sp.	<i>Blechnum nudum</i>
<i>Bursaria spinosa</i>	<i>Centella asiatica</i>	<i>Cheilanthes sieberi</i>
<i>Daucus glauchidiatus</i>	<i>Daviesia ulicifolia</i>	<i>Dianella aff. caerulea</i>
<i>Dianella caerulea</i>	<i>Dichondra repens</i>	<i>Dillwynia</i> sp.
<i>Doodia aspera</i>	<i>Echinopogon caespitosus</i>	<i>Entolasia marginata</i>
<i>Entolasia stricta</i>	<i>Eucalyptus amplifolia</i>	<i>Eucalyptus eugenioides</i>
<i>Gallium gaudichaudi</i>	<i>Geranium homeanum</i>	<i>Geranium solanderi</i>
<i>Glycine tabacina</i>	<i>Hakea salicifolia</i>	<i>Hardenbergia violacea</i>
<i>Hematharia uncinata</i>	<i>Hibbertia diffusa</i>	<i>Hibbertia fasciculata</i>
<i>Hibbertia linearis</i>	<i>Hypericum gramineum</i>	<i>Indigofera australis</i>
<i>Juncus usitatus</i>	<i>Kunzia ambigua</i>	<i>Lindsaea linearis</i>
<i>Lomandra longifolia</i>	<i>Microlaena stipoides</i>	<i>Persoonia linearis</i>
<i>Persoonia oblongata</i>	<i>Pittosporum undulatum</i>	<i>Poa</i> sp.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Significant vegetation communities

Schedule 5

<i>Poranthera microphylla</i>	<i>Pratia purpurascens</i>	<i>Pteridium esculentum</i>
<i>Ranunculus lappacaesus</i>	<i>Themeda australis</i>	<i>Veronica plebeia</i>

(2J) Montane Gully Forest (*Eucalyptus fastigata*-*E. cypellocarpa*-*E. dalrympleana*)

This community is associated with moderate to steep slopes and narrow gorges on the Narrabeen Group and Illawarra Coal Measures below the escarpments around Mount York and north to Bell. There is substantial intergradation with vegetation typical of the sandstone plateau close to the escarpments and with the *Eucalyptus cypellocarpa*/*E. piperita* tall open-forest communities between Blackheath and Mount Victoria. The boundary of this community approximates the lower distribution of *E. fastigata*, *E. dalrympleana* and *E. blaxlandii*, and the upper distributional limits of *Angophora costata* and *Syncarpia glomulifera*.

Tree species include *Eucalyptus fastigata* (Brown Barrel), *E. cypellocarpa* (Monkey Gum), *E. dalrympleana* (Mountain Gum) with *E. oreades* (Blue Mountain Ash), *E. blaxlandii* (Blaxland's Stringybark), *E. radiata* ssp. *radiata* (Narrow-leaved Peppermint) and *E. sieberi* (Silvertop Ash). The understorey is moderately shrubby with *Acacia falciformis*, *A. terminalis*, *A. buxifolia*, *Oxylobium ilicifolium* and *Leptospermum flavescens* occurring, together with grasses and ferns such as *Culcita dubia*. *Acacia dealbata* was more common here than in any other parts of the study area. It appears that *E. fastigata* occurs primarily in the more sheltered sites with *E. dalrympleana* relatively common on the lower slopes where this unit blends into remnants of the vegetation found on the edge of the agricultural land around Little Hartley.

Montane Gully Forest is characterised by the following assemblage of native plant species. Other species also occur, but the list is indicative of the species most characteristic of this composition.

<i>Acacia buxifolia</i>	<i>Acacia dealbata</i>	<i>Acacia falciformis</i>
<i>Acacia melanoxydon</i>	<i>Acacia terminalis</i>	<i>Acaena novae-zelandiae</i>
<i>Adiantum aethiopicum</i>	<i>Anisopogon avenaceus</i>	<i>Arhrenechthites mixta</i>
<i>Asperula conferta</i>	<i>Blechnum cartilagineum</i>	<i>Centella asiatica</i>
<i>Clematis aristata</i>	<i>Culcita dubia</i>	<i>Cymbonotus lawsonianus</i>
<i>Dianella caerulea</i>	<i>Echinopogon ovatus</i>	<i>Eucalyptus blaxlandii</i>
<i>Eucalyptus cypellocarpa</i>	<i>Eucalyptus dalrympleana</i>	<i>Eucalyptus fastigata</i>
<i>Eucalyptus oreades</i>	<i>Eucalyptus radiata</i> subsp. <i>radiata</i>	<i>Eucalyptus sieberi</i>
<i>Geranium</i> sp.	<i>Glycine clandestina</i>	<i>Gonocarpus tetragynus</i>

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 5 Significant vegetation communities

<i>Gonocarpus teucroides</i>	<i>Helichrysum rutidolepis</i>	<i>Leptospermum flavescens</i>
<i>Leucopogon lanceolatus</i>	<i>Lomandra longifolia</i>	<i>Persoonia linearis</i>
<i>Polyscias sambucifolia</i>	<i>Pratia purpurascens</i>	<i>Pteridium esculentum</i>
<i>Pyrrosia rupestris</i>	<i>Rubus parvifolius</i>	<i>Syncarpia glomulifera</i>
<i>Veronica calycina</i>	<i>Viola betonicifolia</i>	

(2K) Blue Gum Riverflat Forest (*Eucalyptus deanei*)

The Blue Gum Riverflat Forest in the Blue Mountains is included within the Sydney Coastal Riverflat Forest listed as an endangered ecological community in Part 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*.

This community is restricted to terraces of deep alluvium along larger watercourses of the lower Blue Mountains. *Eucalyptus deanei* (Mountain Blue Gum) is dominant and maybe almost monospecific, with occasional *Angophora floribunda* (Rough-barked Apple) and a small tree layer which may contain large bipinnate wattles and infrequent *Allocasuarina torulosa* (She-oak). The understorey is open and often dominated by grasses and/or ferns with scattered mesic shrubs becoming denser in the immediate vicinity of the watercourse.

This community superficially resembles Blue Mountains Shale Cap Forest but the two occur in different positions in the landscape.

This community is generally characterised by the almost monospecific occurrence of *E. deanei* along with the following assemblage of native plant species. Other species also occur, and not all of the following species are present in every stand of the community, but the list is indicative of the species composition of the vegetation.

<i>Acacia implexa</i>	<i>Acacia parramattensis</i>	<i>Adiantum aethiopicum</i>
<i>Allocasuarina torulosa</i>	<i>Angophora floribunda</i>	<i>Backhousia myrtifolia</i>
<i>Blechnum nudum</i>	<i>Breynia oblongifolia</i>	<i>Callicoma serratifolia</i>
<i>Calochlaena dubia</i>	<i>Centella asiatica</i>	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>
<i>Dichondra repens</i>	<i>Entolasia stricta</i>	<i>Eucalyptus deanei</i>
<i>Geitonoplesium cymosum</i>	<i>Glycine tabacine</i>	<i>Imperata cylindrica</i>
<i>Kunzea ambigua</i>	<i>Lomandra longifolia</i>	<i>Melaleuca linariifolia</i>
<i>Melia azedarach</i>	<i>Oplismenus</i> sp.	<i>Plectranthus parvifolia</i>
<i>Pratia purpurascens</i>	<i>Pseuderanthemum</i> <i>variabile</i>	<i>Pteridium esculentum</i>
<i>Rubus parvifolius</i>	<i>Sigesbeckia orientalis</i>	<i>Stellaria flaccida</i>

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Significant vegetation communities

Schedule 5

Sticherus flabellatus *Trema aspera* *Tylophora barbata*
Veronica plebeia

(2L) Casuarina cunninghamiana 'River Oak Forest'

The *Casuarina cunninghamiana* River Oak Forest in the Blue Mountains is included within the Sydney Coastal Riverflat Forest listed as an endangered ecological community in Part 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*.

Narrow bands of River Oak Forest occur on the alluvial banks of the Coxs River. This community also occurs in small, unmapped occurrences along the Hawkesbury-Nepean River. The dominant canopy species is *Casuarina cunninghamiana* subsp. *cunninghamiana* (River Oak) with occasional subdominants being *Angophora floribunda* (Rough-barked Apple), *Eucalyptus viminalis* (Ribbon Gum) and *E. tereticornis* (Forest Red Gum), and rarely *Angophora subvelutina* (Broad-leaved Apple). *Backhousia myrtifolia* (Myrtle) can also occur on the sheltered fringes of this community. Along the larger tributaries to the east of the Coxs River, the understorey is often dominated by *Leptospermum* species. In these situations, *Lomandra longifolia* and several sedges can dominate the ground layer.

The understorey is generally sparse because of the mobile nature of the substrate (mobile gravels, sands and large areas of bare granite). The surrounding lands have often been cleared for agriculture and these communities are often highly prone to willow and other weed infestation.

Casuarina cunninghamiana River Oak Forest is characterised by the following assemblage of native plant species. Other species may also occur, but the list is indicative of the species most characteristic of this composition.

<i>Acacia floribunda</i>	<i>Acacia parvipinnula</i>	<i>Agrostis avenaceus</i>
<i>Alisma plantago-aquatica</i>	<i>Angophora floribunda</i>	<i>Angophora subvelutina</i>
<i>Backhousia myrtifolia</i>	<i>Blechnum nudum</i>	<i>Breynia oblongifolia</i>
<i>Bursaria spinosa</i>	<i>Callistemon citrinus</i>	<i>Callistemon paludosus</i>
<i>Casuarina cunninghamiana</i> subsp. <i>cunninghamiana</i>	<i>Cheilanthes distans</i>	<i>Clematis aristata</i>
<i>Commelina cyanea</i>	<i>Crassula sieberiana</i>	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>
<i>Cyperus sphaeroideus</i>	<i>Eleocharis sphacelata</i>	<i>Entolasia stricta</i>
<i>Eucalyptus tereticornis</i>	<i>Eucalyptus viminalis</i>	<i>Geranium homeanum</i>
<i>Gnaphalium involucreatum</i>	<i>Hemarthria uncinata</i>	<i>Isolepis inundata</i>

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 5 Significant vegetation communities

<i>Isolepis prolifera</i>	<i>Juncus acuminatus</i>	<i>Juncus caespitosus</i>
<i>Juncus usitatus</i>	<i>Leptospermum juniperinum</i>	<i>Leptospermum morrisonii</i>
<i>Leptospermum polygalifolium</i>	<i>Lomandra longifolia</i>	<i>Microlaena stipoides</i>
<i>Persicaria hydropiper</i>	<i>Persicaria praetermissa</i>	<i>Ranunculus inundatus</i>
<i>Rumex</i> sp.	<i>Tristaniopsis laurina</i>	<i>Wahlenbergia gracilis</i>

(2M) Eucalyptus radiata subsp. radiata-E. piperita Open Forest

This community is only known from a small number of easterly-facing slopes in Katoomba and Leura but may occur elsewhere in the higher Blue Mountains. The dominant canopy trees are *Eucalyptus radiata* subsp. *radiata* (Narrow-leaved Peppermint) and *E. piperita* (Sydney Peppermint). *E. sieberi* is also present, particularly where this community grades into the common *E. sieberi*/*E. piperita* community which tends to occur upslope. *E. mannifera* subsp. *gullickii* can occur infrequently, particularly downslope towards adjoining swamp or riparian vegetation.

The understorey is a mix of dry and wet sclerophyll species and may contain species associated with Blue Mountains Swamps where these communities adjoin. The following list is indicative of some of the species characteristic of this community.

<i>Acacia terminalis</i>	<i>Banksia cunninghamii</i>	<i>Banksia spinulosa</i>
<i>Boronia microphylla</i>	<i>Callicoma serratifolia</i>	<i>Chionochloa pallida</i>
<i>Dianella tasmanica</i>	<i>Entolasia marginata</i>	<i>Eucalyptus mannifera</i> subsp. <i>gullickii</i>
<i>Eucalyptus oblonga</i>	<i>Eucalyptus piperita</i>	<i>Eucalyptus radiata</i> subsp. <i>radiata</i>
<i>Eucalyptus sclerophylla</i>	<i>Eucalyptus sieberi</i>	<i>Eucalyptus sparsifolia</i>
<i>Lepidosperma laterale</i>	<i>Leptospermum trinervum</i>	<i>Persoonia acerosa</i>
<i>Persoonia chamaepitys</i>	<i>Persoonia myrtilloides</i>	<i>Platylobium formosum</i>
<i>Polyscias sambucifolia</i>	<i>Pteridium esculentum</i>	<i>Pultenaea glabra</i>
<i>Stellaria pungens</i>		

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Significant vegetation communities

Schedule 5

3 Low Open-forest

Melaleuca linariifolia Low Open-forest

Melaleuca linariifolia low open-forest is found on sandy alluvial soils along certain creeks in the lower Blue Mountains, in which the low paperbark tree, *Melaleuca linariifolia* (Snow-in-summer), dominates the vegetation. This creekline vegetation is associated with creeks on deep alluvial sand deposits, rather than the sandstone substrates more typical of Blue Mountains creeks. The typical vegetation structure is a narrow band of low open-forest or low closed-forest along the creek. Occasional emergent *Eucalyptus* or *Angophora* trees may be present above the *Melaleuca* canopy.

This community is generally characterised by the occurrence of *Melaleuca linariifolia* along with the following assemblage of native plant species. Other species also occur, and not all of the following species are present in every stand of the community, but the list is indicative of the species composition of the vegetation.

<i>Acacia longifolia</i>	<i>Acacia rubida</i>	<i>Adiantum aethiopicum</i>
<i>Blechnum nudum</i>	<i>Blechnum wattsii</i>	<i>Callicoma serratifolia</i>
<i>Callistemon citrinus</i>	<i>Calochlaena dubia</i>	<i>Cyathea australis</i>
<i>Cyperus polystachyos</i>	<i>Eleocharis sphacelata</i>	<i>Entolasia marginata</i>
<i>Entolasia stricta</i>	<i>Gahnia clarkei</i>	<i>Gleichenia dicarpa</i>
<i>Hydrocotyle peduncularis</i>	<i>Hypolepis muelleri</i>	<i>Imperata cylindrica</i>
<i>Isolepis inundata</i>	<i>Juncus continuus</i>	<i>Juncus planifolius</i>
<i>Juncus usitatus</i>	<i>Kennedia rubicunda</i>	<i>Leptospermum polygalifolium</i>
<i>Melaleuca linariifolia</i>	<i>Microlaena stipoides</i>	<i>Pittosporum undulatum</i>
<i>Pteridium esculentum</i>	<i>Schoenus melanostachys</i>	<i>Typha orientalis</i>

4 Woodlands

(4A) Eucalyptus mannifera subsp. gullickii Alluvial Woodlands

These woodlands are found on alluvial soils along certain creeks in the upper Blue Mountains, in which *Eucalyptus mannifera* subsp. *gullickii* (Brittle Gum) is the dominant tree species or co-dominant with *E. radiata* subsp. *radiata* (Narrow-leaved Peppermint). The association of the community with creekside alluvium is a critical feature in its definition, since *E. mannifera* subsp. *gullickii* and *E. radiata* subsp. *radiata* may also be common species in other communities in the upper Blue Mountains. The vegetation structure is

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 5 Significant vegetation communities

woodland or open-forest. *E. mannifera* subsp. *gullickii* occurs in some sites as a sparse tree layer (an open-woodland) over swamp vegetation, but such stands are better classified within the Blue Mountains swamp communities rather than as *E. mannifera* alluvial woodland.

Two forms of *Eucalyptus mannifera* subsp. *gullickii* alluvial woodland may be distinguished. At higher altitudes (Mount Victoria-Blackheath), *E. mannifera* subsp. *gullickii* is the main tree species and the community is termed *E. mannifera* woodland. At slightly lower altitudes (Katoomba-Leura), *E. mannifera* and *E. radiata* subsp. *radiata* are co-dominant and the community is termed *E. mannifera*-*E. radiata* woodland.

This community is generally characterised by the occurrence of *Eucalyptus mannifera* subsp. *gullickii* along with the following assemblage of native plant species. Other species also occur, and not all of the following species are present in every stand of the community, but the list is indicative of the species composition of the vegetation.

<i>Acacia dealbata</i>	<i>Acacia melanoxylon</i>	<i>Acacia terminalis</i>
<i>Baeckea linifolia</i>	<i>Banksia cunninghamii</i>	<i>Banksia spinulosa</i>
<i>Blechnum nudum</i>	<i>Boronia microphylla</i>	<i>Caustis flexuosa</i>
<i>Chionochloa pallida</i>	<i>Dampiera stricta</i>	<i>Deyeuxia parviseta</i>
<i>Dillwynia retorta</i>	<i>Empodisma minus</i>	<i>Entolasia stricta</i>
<i>Epacris</i> spp.	<i>Eucalyptus blaxlandii</i>	<i>Eucalyptus mannifera</i> subsp. <i>gullickii</i>
<i>Eucalyptus radiata</i>	<i>Gahnia sieberiana</i>	<i>Gleichenia dicarpa</i>
<i>Gonocarpus teucroides</i>	<i>Grevillea acanthifolia</i>	<i>Hakea dactyloides</i>
<i>Helichrysum scorpioides</i>	<i>Hibbertia serpyllifolia</i>	<i>Lepidosperma laterale</i>
<i>Leptospermum continentale</i>	<i>Leptospermum grandifolium</i>	<i>Leptospermum juniperinum</i>
<i>Leptospermum polygalifolium</i>	<i>Leptospermum trinervium</i>	<i>Lepyrodia scariosa</i>
<i>Leucopogon lanceolatus</i>	<i>Lomandra filiformis</i>	<i>Lomandra longifolia</i>
<i>Microlaena stipoides</i>	<i>Mirbelia platylobioides</i>	<i>Olearia erubescens</i>
<i>Persoonia myrtilloides</i>	<i>Pimelea linifolia</i>	<i>Poa sieberiana</i>
<i>Polyscias sambucifolia</i>	<i>Pteridium esculentum</i>	<i>Stipa pubescens</i>
<i>Stipa rudis</i>	<i>Styphelia tubiflora</i>	<i>Tetrarrhena turfosa</i>

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Significant vegetation communities

Schedule 5

(4B) Eucalyptus sclerophylla Bench Woodland

Eucalyptus sclerophylla Bench Woodlands occur on dry sandy alluvial benches along certain creek systems in the lower Blue Mountains. This community may also occur on higher benches on a mix of alluvial and colluvial soils. *Eucalyptus sclerophylla* (Hard-leaved Scribbly Gum) is the dominant tree species sometimes co-dominant with *Angophora bakeri* (Narrow-leaved Apple). The typical vegetation structure is woodland, although this may vary depending on site conditions and history. The association between this community and alluvial or colluvial soils is a critical feature in its definition, since *E. sclerophylla* is also the dominant tree species in another, more common vegetation community, with a different understorey, that occurs on northern and western aspects on sandstone geology in the middle and upper Blue Mountains. The *E. sclerophylla* trees in the latter community tend to be smaller than those in the *E. sclerophylla* Bench Woodland.

This community is generally characterised by the occurrence of *Eucalyptus sclerophylla* along with the following assemblage of native plant species. Other species also occur, and not all of the following species are present in every stand of the community, but the list is indicative of the species composition of the vegetation.

<i>Acacia brownii</i>	<i>Acacia rubida</i>	<i>Acacia ulicifolia</i>
<i>Angophora bakeri</i>	<i>Aristida benthami</i>	<i>Aristida vagans</i>
<i>Baeckea virgata</i>	<i>Banksia oblongifolia</i>	<i>Banksia serrata</i>
<i>Banksia spinulosa</i>	<i>Bossiaea heterophylla</i>	<i>Bossiaea obcordata</i>
<i>Bossiaea rhombifolia</i>	<i>Cassutha glabella</i>	<i>Cassutha pubescens</i>
<i>Caustis flexuosa</i>	<i>Conospermum longifolium</i>	<i>Corymbia exima</i>
<i>Corymbia gummifera</i>	<i>Cyathochaeta diandra</i>	<i>Dampiera stricta</i>
<i>Daviesia corymbosa</i>	<i>Dillwynia floribunda</i>	<i>Entolasia stricta</i>
<i>Epacris pulchella</i>	<i>Eriostemon hispidulus</i>	<i>Eucalyptus notabilis</i>
<i>Eucalyptus piperita</i>	<i>Eucalyptus sclerophylla</i>	<i>Eucalyptus sparsifolia</i>
<i>Grevillea buxifolia</i>	<i>Grevillea mucronulata</i>	<i>Hakea dactyloides</i>
<i>Hakea sericea</i>	<i>Hovea linearis</i>	<i>Imperata cylindrica</i>
<i>Isopogon anemonifolius</i>	<i>Lambertia formosa</i>	<i>Lepidosperma laterale</i>
<i>Leptospermum arachnoides</i>	<i>Leptospermum parvifolium</i>	<i>Leptospermum polygalifolium</i>
<i>Leptospermum trinervium</i>	<i>Lepyrodia scariosa</i>	<i>Lomandra brevis</i>
<i>Lomandra filiformis</i>	<i>Lomandra glauca</i>	<i>Lomandra longifolia</i>

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 5 Significant vegetation communities

<i>Lomandra obliqua</i>	<i>Melaleuca linariifolia</i>	<i>Melaleuca thymifolia</i>
<i>Mirbelia rubiifolia</i>	<i>Monotoca scoparia</i>	<i>Panicum simile</i>
<i>Persoonia hirsuta</i>	<i>Persoonia laurina</i>	<i>Persoonia oblongata</i>
<i>Petrophile pulchella</i>	<i>Phyllota phyllicoides</i>	<i>Pimelea linifolia</i>
<i>Platysace linearifolia</i>	<i>Pteridium esculentum</i>	<i>Ptilothrix deusta</i>
<i>Schoenus villosus</i>	<i>Stipa pubescens</i>	<i>Stylidium graminifolium</i>
<i>Themeda australis</i>	<i>Xanthorrhoea media</i>	

5 Heath/scrub/sedgeland/fernland

(5A) Blue Mountains Heath and Scrub

Blue Mountains Heath and Scrub consists of a well-developed shrub layer, with no tree layer or only a sparse layer of scattered low trees, sometimes with a mallee habit (low, multi-stemmed shrub eucalypts). It occurs primarily in exposed sites with very shallow soils on Narrabeen Group and Hawkesbury Sandstone geology. Typical situations are cliff tops and high, rocky ridges, especially on the westerly aspect and with skeletal soils. The vegetation structure is typically an open-heath, less often a closed-heath, and may be interspersed with patches of open-scrub or closed-scrub formed by stands of mallees or *Leptospermum* species. It is also typically interspersed with areas of bare rock. It can occur on the fringes of or within so-called hanging swamps and in such situations it can also intergrade with vegetation of the Riparian Complex. There is also considerable intergradation between forms of woodland to open woodland with an *Eucalyptus sclerophylla* canopy with Blue Mountains Heath and Scrub forming the understorey in such communities.

Blue Mountains Heath and Scrub has a mixed and variable species composition. Common shrub species include *Allocasuarina distyla*, *A. nana*, *Banksia ericifolia*, *Epacris microphylla*, *Eucalyptus stricta*, *Hakea laevipes*, *Hakea teretifolia*, *Kunzea capitata*, *Leptospermum trinervium* and *Petrophile pulchella*. Common herb and sedge species include *Actinotus minor*, *Platysace linifolia*, *Lepidosperma filiforme*, *L. viscidum*, *Lepyrodia scariosa*, *Ptilothrix deusta* and *Schoenus villosus*.

Two forms of Blue Mountains heath have been distinguished (Keith and Benson 1988, Smith and Smith 1995a–e): montane heath above about 850–900 metres elevation and lower Blue Mountains heath below this level. The two forms intergrade between Wentworth Falls and Katoomba. Montane heath is characterised by the presence of high altitude species such as *Allocasuarina nana*, *Darwinia taxifolia* and *Phyllota squarrosa*, while lower Blue Mountains heath is characterised by the presence of low altitude species such as *Allocasuarina distyla*, *Darwinia fascicularis* and *Phyllota*

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Significant vegetation communities

Schedule 5

phylicoides. However, most of the more common heath plants occur across the full altitudinal range.

It is also possible to distinguish two forms of lower Blue Mountains heath: a Hawkesbury Sandstone form at lower altitudes (chiefly in the Faulconbridge to Woodford area), and a Narrabeen Sandstone form at intermediate altitudes (Hazelbrook to Wentworth Falls). The Hawkesbury Sandstone form is characterised by species such as *Acacia oxycedrus*, *Baeckea brevifolia* and *Eucalyptus burgessiana* that are absent from heath on Narrabeen Sandstone.

In the prolonged absence of fires, the heath shrubs grow taller and thicker, transforming the vegetation from an open-heath to a closed-scrub, especially in relatively moist and sheltered sites. These communities may be floristically similar to the closed heaths described above but are structurally unique. Shrubs including *Banksia ericifolia*, *B. serrata*, *B. spinulosa*, *Hakea laevipes*, *H. teretifolia* and a range of *Leptospermum* species may all attain heights of up to 8 metres over a generally grassy, herbaceous understorey. In locally moist areas, the fern *Gleichenia dicarpa* may become common in the ground stratum.

In the Megalong Valley, forms of heath occur which are floristically and geologically distinct from those others within the scope of the Blue Mountains Heath description. The majority of Megalong Valley Heath is associated with the Shoalhaven Group of sediments with a rare exception associated with the Carboniferous Granite. Dominant species of the heath include *Leptospermum trinervium*, *L. polygalifolium*, *L. juniperinum*, *Isopogon anemonifolius*, *Hakea salicifolia*, *H. sericea* and *Banksia spinulosa* while the locally uncommon shrub, *Mirbelia pungens* may also be present.

Only one example is known of heath occurring on granite within the Megalong Valley, however other examples are likely to occur outside the City, west of the Coxs River. This example is dominated by a relatively low-growing shrubby *Acacia* which was not able to be identified but is apparently related to *Acacia floribunda*.

Considered as a whole, Blue Mountains Heath and Scrub is characterised by the following assemblage of native plant species. Other species also occur, and not all of the following species are present in every stand of heath, but the list is indicative of the species composition of the vegetation.

<i>Acacia baueri</i>	<i>Acacia floribunda</i>	<i>Acacia oxycedrus</i>
<i>Acacia suaveolens</i>	<i>Actinotus helianthi</i>	<i>Actinotus minor</i>
<i>Allocasuarina distyla</i>	<i>Allocasuarina nana</i>	<i>Angophora floribunda</i>
<i>Anisopogon avenaceus</i>	<i>Austrostipa pubescens</i>	<i>Baeckea brevifolia</i>
<i>Baeckea densifolia</i>	<i>Baeckea ramosissima</i>	<i>Banksia ericifolia</i>

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 5 Significant vegetation communities

<i>Banksia serrata</i>	<i>Banksia spinulosa</i>	<i>Bossiaea heterophylla</i>
<i>Bulbine semibarbata</i>	<i>Bursaria spinosa</i>	<i>Callistemon citrinus</i>
<i>Calytrix tetragona</i>	<i>Cassytha glabella</i>	<i>Caustis flexuosa</i>
<i>Cheilanthes sieberi</i>	<i>Chionochloa pallida</i>	<i>Correa reflexa</i>
<i>Corymbia gummifera</i>	<i>Cyathochaeta diandra</i>	<i>Dampiera purpurea</i>
<i>Dampiera stricta</i>	<i>Danthonia tenuior</i>	<i>Darwinia fascicularis</i>
<i>Daviesia corymbosa</i>	<i>Dianella caerulea</i>	<i>Dichelachne rara</i>
<i>Dillwynia floribunda</i>	<i>Dillwynia retorta</i>	<i>Diuris sulphurea</i>
<i>Dodonaea boroniifolia</i>	<i>Entolasia stricta</i>	<i>Epacris microphylla</i>
<i>Epacris obtusifolia</i>	<i>Epacris pulchella</i>	<i>Eriostemon obovalis</i>
<i>Eucalyptus apiculata</i>	<i>Eucalyptus burgessiana</i>	<i>Eucalyptus dalrympleana</i>
<i>Eucalyptus gregsoniana</i>	<i>Eucalyptus ligustrina</i>	<i>Eucalyptus mannifera</i> subsp. <i>gullickii</i>
<i>Eucalyptus moorei</i>	<i>Eucalyptus multicaulis</i>	<i>Eucalyptus sparsifolia</i>
<i>Eucalyptus rubida</i>	<i>Eucalyptus stricta</i>	<i>Gahnia aspera</i>
<i>Galium propinquum</i>	<i>Gleichenia dicarpa</i>	<i>Gonocarpus teucrioides</i>
<i>Goodenia bellidifolia</i>	<i>Goodenia hederacea</i>	<i>Grevillea arenaria</i>
<i>Hakea dactyloides</i>	<i>Hakea laevipes</i>	<i>Hakea propinqua</i>
<i>Hakea salicifolia</i>	<i>Hakea sericea</i>	<i>Hakea teretifolia</i>
<i>Helichrysum scorpioides</i>	<i>Hemigenia purpurea</i>	<i>Hypericum gramineum</i>
<i>Isopogon anemonifolius</i>	<i>Kunzea capitata</i>	<i>Lambertia formosa</i>
<i>Leonema lachnaeoides</i>	<i>Lepidosperma filiforme</i>	<i>Lepidosperma urophorum</i>
<i>Lepidosperma viscidum</i>	<i>Leptocarpus tenax</i>	<i>Leptospermum</i> <i>arachnoides</i>
<i>Leptospermum</i> <i>continentale</i>	<i>Leptospermum</i> <i>juniperinum</i>	<i>Leptospermum parvifolium</i>
<i>Leptospermum petraeum</i>	<i>Leptospermum</i> <i>polygalifolium</i>	<i>Leptospermum trinervium</i>
<i>Lepyrodia scariosa</i>	<i>Leucopogon esquamatus</i>	<i>Leucopogon microphyllus</i>
<i>Lindsaea linearis</i>	<i>Lomandra glauca</i>	<i>Lomandra longifolia</i>
<i>Lomandra multiflora</i>	<i>Micromyrtus ciliata</i>	<i>Mirbelia baueri</i>
<i>Mirbelia pungens</i>	<i>Mirbelia rubiifolia</i>	<i>Mitrasacme polymorpha</i>
<i>Monotoca ledifolia</i>	<i>Monotoca scoparia</i>	<i>Patersonia sericea</i>

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Significant vegetation communities

Schedule 5

<i>Petrophile pulchella</i>	<i>Phyllota phyllicoides</i>	<i>Phyllota squarrosa</i>
<i>Platysace lanceolata</i>	<i>Platysace linearifolia</i>	<i>Pseudanthus divaricatissimus</i>
<i>Ptilothrix deusta</i>	<i>Pultenaea elliptica</i>	<i>Restio fastigiatus</i>
<i>Schoenus apogon</i>	<i>Schoenus ericetorum</i>	<i>Schoenus imberbis</i>
<i>Schoenus villosus</i>	<i>Stipa pubescens</i>	<i>Stylidium lineare</i>
<i>Thelionema caespitosum</i>	<i>Themeda australis</i>	<i>Tricoryne elatior</i>
<i>Velleia perfoliata</i>	<i>Woolfsia pungens</i>	

(5B) Blue Mountains Swamps

A range of swamps occurs within the Blue Mountains. Swamp vegetation develops on poorly drained sites where the soil is waterlogged for prolonged periods. Several variants are recognised and are described below.

In the Blue Mountains, swamps occur, not only in low-lying sites on valley floors (*valley swamps*), but also in the headwaters of creeks and on steep hillsides (*hanging swamps*). Some swamps represent a combination of valley swamp and hanging swamp. The upper boundary of the swamp is often clearly defined by the outcropping of a layer of claystone. Groundwater seeps along the top of the impermeable claystone layer, reaching the surface where the claystone protrudes, thus forming a swamp on the hillside below. Other swamps receive their water supply from feeder streams rather than groundwater, or from a combination of the two.

Blue Mountains Swamps vary greatly in their structure and plant species composition, ranging from closed-sedgeland or closed-fernland to open-heath or closed-heath, sometimes open-scrub or closed-scrub. The shrub-dominated swamps are similar in vegetation structure to some of the forms of Blue Mountains Heath/Scrub, but they differ in species composition and ecological function, and are more appropriately classified with the sedge and fern-dominated swamps. However, in many instances the botanical boundary between Blue Mountains Swamp and Blue Mountains Heath/Scrub communities is unclear or can only be defined at a small scale as the two vegetation types can intergrade extensively.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 5 Significant vegetation communities

Common shrubs in the Blue Mountains Swamps that occur on the sandstone plateaux include *Acacia ptychoclada*, *Baeckea linifolia*, *Banksia ericifolia*, *Callistemon citrinus*, *Epacris obtusifolia*, *Grevillea acanthifolia*, *Hakea teretifolia*, *Leptospermum grandifolium*, *L. juniperinum* and *L. polygalifolium*. Common sedges include *Empodisma minus*, *Gymnoschoenus sphaerocephalus*, *Lepidosperma limicola* and *Xyris ustulata*. The main fern species is *Gleichenia dicarpa*. The swamps of the plateaux include communities described by Keith and Benson (1988) and Benson and Keith (1990) as Blue Mountains Sedge Swamps and Newnes Plateau Shrub Swamps.

The Kurrajong Fault Swamps are valley swamps that occur in the lower Blue Mountains on sandy alluvial deposits associated with the Kurrajong Fault. Common shrubs are *Acacia rubida*, *Callicoma serratifolia*, *Callistemon citrinus*, *Leptospermum juniperinum* and *Melaleuca linariifolia*. Common species in the understorey are *Baumea rubiginosa*, *Gahnia clarkei*, *Gleichenia dicarpa* and *Schoenus melanostachys*.

The Coxs River Swamps are another variant encompassed by this community. These swamps occur on the clayey organic sediments derived from the Illawarra Coal Measures where creeks drain at the base of the escarpment. They support a simple flora dominated by *Leptospermum obovatum*, *L. juniperinum* and *Grevillea acanthifolia* with a dense ground cover of *Carex* and *Juncus* spp.

The Megalong Valley Swamps occur under much the same circumstances as the Coxs River Swamps but differ considerably in both structure and floristics. The Coxs River Swamps tend to occur as scrub, open scrub and low open scrub to wet heath with a prominent sedge layer, whilst the Megalong Swamps are closed to tall closed scrub dominated by *Leptospermum juniperinum* and *L. polygalifolium* with an undescribed shrub *Melaleuca* sp. **Megalong Valley**, *C. citrinus* and infrequent emergents of *Eucalyptus camphora* and *Melaleuca linariifolia*.

Blue Mountains Swamps are characterised by the following assemblage of native plant species. Other species also occur, and not all of the following species are present in every swamp, but the list is indicative of the species composition of the vegetation.

<i>Acacia ptychoclada</i>	<i>Acacia rubida</i>	<i>Actinotus minor</i>
<i>Almaleea incurvata</i>	<i>Baeckea linifolia</i>	<i>Banksia ericifolia</i>
<i>Banksia oblongifolia</i>	<i>Bauera rubioides</i>	<i>Baumea rubiginosa</i>
<i>Blandfordia cunninghamii</i>	<i>Blechnum cartilagineum</i>	<i>Blechnum nudum</i>
<i>Burnettia cuneata</i>	<i>Callicoma serratifolia</i>	<i>Callistemon citrinus</i>
<i>Carex</i> spp.	<i>Celmisia longifolia</i>	<i>Dampiera stricta</i>

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Significant vegetation communities

Schedule 5

<i>Dillwynia floribunda</i>	<i>Drosera binata</i>	<i>Drosera spatulata</i>
<i>Empodisma minus</i>	<i>Epacris microphylla</i>	<i>Epacris obtusifolia</i>
<i>Epacris paludosa</i>	<i>Eucalyptus camphora</i>	<i>Eucalyptus copulans</i>
<i>Eucalyptus mannifera</i> subsp. <i>gullickii</i>	<i>Eucalyptus moorei</i>	<i>Gahnia clarkei</i>
<i>Gahnia sieberiana</i>	<i>Gleichenia dicarpa</i>	<i>Gleichenia microphylla</i>
<i>Gonocarpus micranthus</i>	<i>Goodenia bellidifolia</i>	<i>Grevillea acanthifolia</i>
<i>Gymnoschoenus</i> <i>sphaerocephalus</i>	<i>Hakea dactyloides</i>	<i>Hakea teretifolia</i>
<i>Hibbertia cistiflora</i>	<i>Isopogon anemonifolius</i>	<i>Juncus</i> spp.
<i>Kunzea capitata</i>	<i>Lepidosperma filiforme</i>	<i>Lepidosperma forsythii</i>
<i>Lepidosperma limicola</i>	<i>Leptocarpus tenax</i>	<i>Leptospermum</i> <i>continentale</i>
<i>Leptospermum</i> <i>grandifolium</i>	<i>Leptospermum</i> <i>juniperinum</i>	<i>Leptospermum obovatum</i>
<i>Leptospermum</i> <i>polygalifolium</i>	<i>Leptospermum</i> <i>squarrosus</i>	<i>Lepyrodia scariosa</i>
<i>Leucopogon esquamatus</i>	<i>Lindsaea linearis</i>	<i>Melaleuca linariifolia</i>
<i>Melaleuca</i> sp. <i>Megalong</i> <i>Valley</i>	<i>Mirbelia rubiifolia</i>	<i>Notochloe microdon</i>
<i>Olearia quercifolia</i>	<i>Patersonia sericea</i>	<i>Petrophile pulchella</i>
<i>Pimelea linifolia</i>	<i>Ptilothrix deusta</i>	<i>Pultenaea divaricata</i>
<i>Schoenus brevifolius</i>	<i>Schoenus melanostachys</i>	<i>Schoenus villosus</i>
<i>Selaginella uliginosa</i>	<i>Sprengelia incarnata</i>	<i>Symphionema montanum</i>
<i>Tetrarrhena juncea</i>	<i>Tetrarrhena turfosa</i>	<i>Xanthosia dissecta</i>
<i>Xyris juncea</i>	<i>Xyris ustulata</i>	

(5C) Pagoda Rock Complex

Within the City, this community occurs only in the far northwest near Bell. It occurs primarily outside the City on the Newnes Plateau where it is exemplified in Gardens of Stone National Park.

Benson and Keith (1990) list three structural divisions within this Complex: open heath of *Allocasuarina nana*, *Leptospermum arachnoides*, *Lepidosperma viscidum*, *Platysace lanceolata* and *Banksia ericifolia*; open mallee scrub of *Eucalyptus laophila*; and woodland of *E. sieberi* (Silver-top Ash), *E. piperita* (Sydney Peppermint) and *E. oblonga* (Sandstone

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 5 Significant vegetation communities

Stringybark). This mosaic of communities intergrades with the higher altitude variant of Blue Mountains Heath.

The following species typically occur within this complex. Other species may also occur, and not all of the following species are present in every stand of the community.

<i>Acacia dorothea</i>	<i>Acacia terminalis</i>	<i>Allocasuarina distyla</i>
<i>Allocasuarina nana</i>	<i>Banksia ericifolia</i>	<i>Boronia microphylla</i>
<i>Daviesia latifolia</i>	<i>Dillwynia retorta</i>	<i>Eucalyptus piperita</i>
<i>Eucalyptus sclerophylla</i>	<i>Eucalyptus sieberi</i>	<i>Eucalyptus sparsifolia</i>
<i>Hakea dactyloides</i>	<i>Lepidosperma viscidium</i>	<i>Leptospermum arachnoides</i>
<i>Platysace lanceolata</i>		

(5D) Lagoon Vegetation (Glenbrook Lagoon)

Lagoon Vegetation (Glenbrook Lagoon) is the wetland vegetation associated with Glenbrook Lagoon. This waterbody is the only naturally occurring upland lagoon in the City, although wetland vegetation has also developed around artificially created water bodies such as Wentworth Falls Lake and Woodford Lake. Glenbrook Lagoon consists of an area of open water with submerged aquatic vegetation, surrounded by extensive reedbeds dominated by the large sedges *Lepironia articulata* and *Eleocharis sphacelata*. Fringing the reedbeds is a narrow band of low paperbark trees *Melaleuca linariifolia*.

Native wetland plants recorded at Glenbrook Lagoon include the following species. Other species are also likely to be present.

<i>Acacia rubida</i>	<i>Agrostis avenacea</i>	<i>Baumea articulata</i>
<i>Callistemon citrinus</i>	<i>Callistemon linearis</i>	<i>Centella asiatica</i>
<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	<i>Eleocharis sphacelata</i>	<i>Epilobium billardierianum</i>
<i>Gratiola pedunculata</i>	<i>Gratiola peruviana</i>	<i>Hydrocotyle peduncularis</i>
<i>Isachne globosa</i>	<i>Juncus holoschoenus</i>	<i>Juncus usitatus</i>
<i>Lepidosperma longitudinale</i>	<i>Lepironia articulata</i>	<i>Leptospermum polygalifolium</i>
<i>Ludwigia peploides</i>	<i>Melaleuca linariifolia</i>	<i>Melaleuca thymifolia</i>
<i>Myriophyllum variifolium</i>	<i>Nymphoides geminata</i>	<i>Paspalum distichum</i>
<i>Persicaria decipiens</i>	<i>Persicaria strigosa</i>	<i>Philydrum lanuginosum</i>
<i>Phragmites australis</i>	<i>Rumex brownii</i>	<i>Schoenoplectus validus</i>

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Significant vegetation communities

Schedule 5

Typha domingensis
Viminaria juncea

Typha orientalis

Vallisneria gigantea

6 Blue Mountains Riparian Complex

Blue Mountains Riparian Complex refers to the narrow bands of vegetation found along perennial and non-perennial watercourses in the Blue Mountains. It applies to those sections of the creek where there are distinct differences between the creekside vegetation and the adjacent vegetation further from the creek. Riparian (creekside) vegetation can be diverse and variable in structure and composition. It typically consists of species that are restricted to the immediate creekside environment plus other species from the adjacent vegetation communities. Common shrubs and low trees characteristic of riparian vegetation in the Blue Mountains include *Acacia rubida*, *Baeckea linifolia*, *Bauera rubioides*, *Callicoma serratifolia*, *Callistemon citrinus*, *Leptospermum polygalifolium*, *Lomatia myricoides*, *Tristania neriifolia* and *Tristaniopsis laurina*. Ferns tend to be a major component of the riparian vegetation, and include *Blechnum nudum*, *Calochlaena dubia*, *Gleichenia microphylla*, *Sticherus flabellatus* and *Todea barbara*. Common sedges and rushes include *Gahnia sieberiana*, *Juncus planifolius* and *Schoenus melanostachys*. Pockets of rainforest, swamp and moist cliffline (waterfall) vegetation are often present along the creeks and add to the floristic diversity of the riparian vegetation.

Blue Mountains Riparian Complex is characterised by the following assemblage of native plant species. Other species also occur, and not all of the following species are present along every creek, but the list is indicative of the species composition of the vegetation. The list does not include *Eucalyptus* species. Although a variety of eucalypts may occur along the creeks, they generally reflect the composition of the adjacent vegetation community rather than the riparian vegetation itself.

<i>Acacia elata</i>	<i>Acacia linifolia</i>	<i>Acacia longifolia</i>
<i>Acacia obtusifolia</i>	<i>Adiantum aethiopicum</i>	<i>Austromyrtus tenuifolia</i>
<i>Backhousia myrtifolia</i>	<i>Baeckea linifolia</i>	<i>Bauera rubioides</i>
<i>Blechnum ambiguum</i>	<i>Blechnum cartilagineum</i>	<i>Blechnum nudum</i>
<i>Blechnum patersonii</i>	<i>Blechnum wattsii</i>	<i>Boronia fraseri</i>
<i>Bossiaea lenticularis</i>	<i>Callicoma serratifolia</i>	<i>Callistemon citrinus</i>
<i>Calochlaena dubia</i>	<i>Centella asiatica</i>	<i>Ceratopetalum apetalum</i>
<i>Cissus hypoglauca</i>	<i>Dodonaea multijuga</i>	<i>Drosera spathulata</i>
<i>Entolasia marginata</i>	<i>Entolasia stricta</i>	<i>Eriostemon myoporoides</i>

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 5 Significant vegetation communities

<i>Gahnia clarkei</i>	<i>Gahnia sieberiana</i>	<i>Gleichenia dicarpa</i>
<i>Gleichenia microphylla</i>	<i>Gonocarpus teucroides</i>	<i>Grevillea longifolia</i>
<i>Grevillea sericea</i>	<i>Hibbertia saligna</i>	<i>Imperata cylindrica</i>
<i>Juncus planifolius</i>	<i>Leptospermum marginatum</i>	<i>Leptospermum polygalifolium</i>
<i>Lepyrodia scariosa</i>	<i>Lomandra fluviatilis</i>	<i>Morinda jasminoides</i>
<i>Notelaea longifolia</i>	<i>Persoonia mollis</i>	<i>Phebalium squamulosum</i>
<i>Pteridium esculentum</i>	<i>Schoenus melanostachys</i>	<i>Smilax glyciphylla</i>
<i>Sticherus flabellatus</i>	<i>Sticherus lobatus</i>	<i>Syncarpia glomulifera</i>
<i>Todea barbara</i>	<i>Triglochin procera</i>	<i>Tristania neriifolia</i>
<i>Tristaniopsis laurina</i>		

7 Blue Mountains Escarpment Complex

Blue Mountains Escarpment Complex refers to the distinctive vegetation communities associated with moist, sheltered rock faces, the escarpments and other extensive outcroppings of sandstones in the Blue Mountains. The habitat of this vegetation varies from rock crevices, ledges, caves and the talus at cliff bases through to isolated rock outcrops. The vegetation consists of a diverse mixture of moist cliffline vegetation, heath, swamp, rainforest, mallee and forest communities that can vary on a very small scale.

Species found in the moist sites include *Alania endlicheri*, *Baeckea linifolia*, *Blechnum ambiguum*, *B. wattsii*, *Callicoma serratifolia*, *Dracophyllum secundum*, *Drosera binata*, *Epacris reclinata*, *Gleichenia microphylla*, *G. rupestris*, *Leptospermum rupicola*, *Sprengelia monticola* and *Todea barbara*. Where a tree canopy is present, it can contain elements of various communities but *Eucalyptus oreades* (Blue Mountain Ash) is by far the most common. *E. piperita* (Sydney Peppermint), *E. sieberi* (Silvertop Ash) and a range of mallees, particularly the common *E. stricta* (Mallee Ash), can also be locally prevalent.

Blue Mountains Escarpment Complex is characterised by the following assemblage of native plant species. Other species also occur, and not all of the following species are present in every stand of the community, but the list is indicative of the species composition of the vegetation.

<i>Acrophyllum australe</i>	<i>Adenochilus nortonii</i>	<i>Alania endlicheri</i>
<i>Baeckea linifolia</i>	<i>Bauera rubioides</i>	<i>Blechnum ambiguum</i>
<i>Blechnum gregsonii</i>	<i>Blechnum wattsii</i>	<i>Bossiaea lenticularis</i>

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Significant vegetation communities

Schedule 5

<i>Callicoma serratifolia</i>	<i>Dracophyllum secundum</i>	<i>Drosera binata</i>
<i>Empodisma minus</i>	<i>Entolasia marginata</i>	<i>Epacris coriacea</i>
<i>Epacris crassifolia</i>	<i>Epacris hamiltonii</i>	<i>Epacris muelleri</i>
<i>Epacris reclinata</i>	<i>Eucalyptus oreades</i>	<i>Eucalyptus piperita</i>
<i>Eucalyptus stricta</i>	<i>Euphrasia bowdeniae</i>	<i>Gahnia sieberiana</i>
<i>Gleichenia dicarpa</i>	<i>Gleichenia microphylla</i>	<i>Gleichenia rupestris</i>
<i>Goodenia decurrens</i>	<i>Goodenia rostrivalvis</i>	<i>Grammitis billardieri</i>
<i>Isopogon fletcheri</i>	<i>Lepidosperma evansianum</i>	<i>Leptopteris fraseri</i>
<i>Leptospermum polygalifolium</i>	<i>Leptospermum rupicola</i>	<i>Lepyrodia scariosa</i>
<i>Lindsaea microphylla</i>	<i>Lomandra montana</i>	<i>Lycopodium laterale</i>
<i>Melaleuca squamea</i>	<i>Microstrobos fitzgeraldii</i>	<i>Pterostylis pulchella</i>
<i>Rimacola elliptica</i>	<i>Rupicola apiculata</i>	<i>Rupicola sprengelioides</i>
<i>Scaevola hookeri</i>	<i>Schoenus melanostachys</i>	<i>Smilax glyciophylla</i>
<i>Sprengelia monticola</i>	<i>Sticherus flabellatus</i>	<i>Sticherus lobatus</i>
<i>Sticherus tener</i>	<i>Stylidium productum</i>	<i>Todea barbara</i>

8 References

- Benson, D.H. and Keith, D.A. (1990) The natural vegetation of the Wallerawang 1:100,000 map sheet. *Cunninghamia*, 2 (2): 305–336.
- Douglas, S.M. (2001) *Native vegetation of Areas 1 to 5 in Blue Mountains City local government area*. Ecological Surveys and Planning P/L., Hornsby.
- Keith, D.A. and Benson, D.H. (1988). The natural vegetation of the Katoomba 1:100,000 map sheet. *Cunninghamia*, 2: 107–44.
- King, D.P. (1994). *Soil landscapes of the Katoomba 1:100,000 sheet*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Sydney.
- Smith, P. and Smith, J. (1995a). *Flora and Fauna Study for Blue Mountains Environmental Management Plan—Study Area 1: Bell to Medlow Bath*. P & J Smith Ecological Consultants, Blaxland.
- Smith, P. and Smith, J. (1995b). *Flora and Fauna Study for Blue Mountains Environmental Management Plan—Study Area 2: Katoomba to Wentworth Falls*. P & J Smith Ecological Consultants, Blaxland.
- Smith, P. and Smith, J. (1995c). *Flora and Fauna Study for Blue Mountains Environmental Management Plan—Study Area 3: Bullaburra to Linden*. P & J Smith Ecological Consultants, Blaxland.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 5 Significant vegetation communities

Smith, P. and Smith, J. (1995d). *Flora and Fauna Study for Blue Mountains Environmental Management Plan—Study Area 4: Faulconbridge to Hawkesbury Heights*. P & J Smith Ecological Consultants, Blaxland.

Smith, P. and Smith, J. (1995e). *Flora and Fauna Study for Blue Mountains Environmental Management Plan—Study Area 5: Warrimoo to Lapstone*. P & J Smith Ecological Consultants, Blaxland.

Smith, P. and Smith, J. (1998). *Significant Vegetation Units in the City of Blue Mountains*. Unpublished report to Blue Mountains Conservation Society, Residents Against Improper Development, Coalition of Residents for the Environment, Springwood-Winmalee Action Group, Peter Dodd and Lyndal Sullivan. P & J Smith Ecological Consultants, Blaxland.

Specht, R.L., Roe, E.M. and Boughton, V.H. (1974). "Conservation of Major Plant Communities in Australia and Papua New Guinea". *Australian Journal Botany*. Supp. Series, No. 7. CSIRO Editorial and Publishing Unit, Melbourne.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Heritage

Schedule 6

Schedule 6 Heritage

(Dictionary)

Part 1 Heritage items

Note. The annotation of "State*" indicates the heritage item is identified as being of State significance.

Address	Name	Number
Mount Victoria		
5–9 Apex Avenue	Trig Station	MV001
1 Carrington Avenue	"Pump Cottage"	MV054
2–12 Carrington Street and 15–21 Jersey Parade	"The Manor House"	MV018
5 Carrington Avenue	Weatherboard cottage	MV046
7–9 Carrington Avenue	Weatherboard house and garden	MV055
11–15 Carrington Avenue	Pressed metal cottage	MV056
Darling Causeway	Station Master's cottage site	MV034
45–47 Great Western Highway	High Lodge	MV042
57 Great Western Highway	House	MV053
79 Great Western Highway	St Peter's Anglican Church	MV007
82 Great Western Highway	"Selsdon"	MV041
86 Great Western Highway	Post War brick shop building	MV057
90 Great Western Highway	"Cherished Belongings" Arts and Crafts Gallery	MV058
92 Great Western Highway	Wilson Memorial Gates to Memorial Park	MV059
92 Great Western Highway	Memorial Park structures, including War Memorial and open fronted timber Pavillion	MV060
94–98 Great Western Highway	Victorian cottage	MV047
99–103 Great Western Highway	Brick house	MV061
105–107 Great Western Highway	Mount Victoria Public School	MV014

 Page 361

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 6 Heritage

Address	Name	Number	
111 Great Western Highway	“Old Vic Post Office” Gallery	MV010	
113 Great Western Highway	Mount Victoria Gallery	MV062	
113 Great Western Highway	Concrete steps—outside at corner of Hooper Street	MV066	
115 Great Western Highway	Cafe and weatherboard cottage	MV063	
117 Great Western Highway	Weatherboard cottage	MV064	
119 Great Western Highway	Weatherboard shop	MV065	
120 Great Western Highway	Weatherboard cottage	MV067	
127 Great Western Highway	“Marthaville”	MV048	
135–139 Great Western Highway	Weatherboard cottage	MV068	
167 Great Western Highway	Toll house	MV008	State*
169–181 Great Western Highway	Gatekeeper’s cottage	MV013	
2A Harley Avenue	“Mount Vic Flicks” Cinema	MV049	
12 Harley Avenue	“Acorn”	MV070	
14–16 Harley Avenue	“Sunnih”	MV071	
6–10 Hooper Street	Federation cottage group	MV075	
6 Hooper Street	“Stratford”	MV072	
8 Hooper Street	Federation weatherboard cottage	MV073	
10 Hooper Street	Federation weatherboard cottage	MV074	
19 Kanimbla Valley Road	Post war fibro duplex	MV076	
4 Mathews Road	“Brighthelm”	MV077	
6 Mathews Road	Post war fibro cottage	MV078	
7 Mathews Road	Late Federation weatherboard cottage	MV079	
28–30 Montgomery Street	Semi-detached cottages	MV019	
39 Montgomery Street	House	MV038	
41–47 Montgomery Street	“The Maples”	MV039	
30–60 Patrick Street	Mount Victoria Railway Rest House	MV035	

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Heritage

Schedule 6

Address	Name	Number
2 Selsdon Street	“Marie P”	MV022
26–28 Selsdon Street	“Rossmoyne” (“Sunny View”)	MV040
Station Street	Mount Victoria Railway Station	MV027 State*
1–15 Station Street	Hotel Imperial	MV006
2–14 Station Street	Mount Victoria Memorial Park	MV044
16 Station Street	Blackheath Antiques and Books	MV080
17a Station Street	The Village Green and park shelter	MV069
18–22 Station Street	“The Foyle”, “Lough Swilly”, “Bank House”	MV025
19–29 Station Street	Victoria and Albert Guesthouse	MV016
24 Station Street	Weatherboard cottage	MV081
26 Station Street	Trains, Planes and Automobiles Gallery, Bay Tree Tea Shop	MV026
28 Station Street	“The Gallery”	MV082
30 Station Street	Shops	MV083
32 Station Street	Police Station and Lock-up	MV084
38 Station Street	Weatherboard cottage	MV045
39–43 Victoria Street	“Fermoy”	MV050
Blackheath		
11 Ada Street	“Currong”	BH066
18–20 Ada Street	“Magellan”	BH068
22–24 Ada Street	“Majorca”	BH069
37 Ada Street	“Montana”	BH071
2–12 Barratt Street	“High Pines” and garden	BH085
18 Barratt Street	“Girrawheen” and garden	BH084
1–3 Bradley Avenue	California bungalow	BH146
9 Brentwood Avenue	“Kubba-Roonga”	BH048
66 Clanwilliam Street	“Corner Cottage”	BH147

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 6 Heritage

Address	Name	Number
46 Cleopatra Street	“Navara” and garden	BH091
118–124 Cleopatra Street	“Cleopatra”	BH022
16 Clyde Avenue	“Tree Tops” and garden	BH065
36–50 Gardiner Street	Brick bungalow	BH148
2–16 Govetts Leap Road	Neate’s Building	BH149
18–20 Govetts Leap Road	Ashcroft’s/Irene’s Deli on Govett	BH150
19–25 Govetts Leap Road	Victory Theatre Antiques	BH094
22 Govetts Leap Road	Shop fronts	BH151
27–29 Govetts Leap Road	Kenmare Buildings	BH152
31 Govetts Leap Road	Commonwealth Bank	BH154
36 Govetts Leap Road	Post Office	BH024
40–42 Govetts Leap Road	Cascade Antiques	BH153
40–68 Govetts Leap Road	Former residences (group listing)	BH157
43–45 Govetts Leap Road	Uniting Church	BH051
52 Govetts Leap Road	“Oakdene”	BH155
56–60 Govetts Leap Road	“Glenella”	BH095
64 Govetts Leap Road	“Ribbons and Rainbows”	BH156
90 Govetts Leap Road	Fibro cottage	BH158
102–104 Govetts Leap Road	Former shop	BH159
106 Govetts Leap Road	Weatherboard cottage	BH160
118 Govetts Leap Road	“Boscobel”	BH126
123 Govetts Leap Road	“The Laurels” and garden	BH062
161–169 Govetts Leap Road	“Balquhain” and garden	BH057
Great Western Highway	Blackheath Railway Station	BH029
Great Western Highway	The Gardens War Memorial	BH123
Great Western Highway—outside The Gardens	Macquarie Monument	BH030

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Heritage

Schedule 6

Address	Name	Number	
Great Western Highway/Railway Reserve	Shelter	BH172	
Great Western Highway/Railway Reserve	Rotary Directory	BH174	
174 Great Western Highway	The Manse	BH129	
194 Great Western Highway	St Mounts	BH052	
207 Great Western Highway	Former teacher's residence	BH161	
209 Great Western Highway	"Norwood"	BH056	
211 Great Western Highway	IGA (Kerry's Service Station)	BH162	
Opposite 211 Great Western Highway	Horse trough	BH134	
Opposite 211 Great Western Highway	Horse trough	BH134	
213 Great Western Highway	"Kia Ora"	BH163	
215 Great Western Highway	Blackheath Automotive	BH164	
217–221 Great Western Highway	The Annex Antiques	BH165	
223–225 Great Western Highway	Fire Station	BH166	
229–236 Great Western Highway	New Ivanhoe Hotel	BH026	
233–237 Great Western Highway	Yarralumla Flats	BH167	
238–239 Great Western Highway	Dash's Pharmacy	BH168	
240–242 Great Western Highway	Wattle Cafe/Blackheath Florist	BH099	
245 Great Western Highway	Former butcher's shop	BH169	
246–249 Great Western Highway	Cafe Banksia/De Losa's/Piedmont Inn/Blackheath Charcoal Chicken	BH170	
255 Great Western Highway	Gardiner's Inn	BH027	State*
265 Great Western Highway—Blackheath Gardens	Community Centre	BH171	
266 Great Western Highway	Shops adjacent to the station	BH173	
282–285 Great Western Highway	"Rowan Brae"	BH130	
289–290 Great Western Highway	"Nalawa" and garden	BH133	State*
322–331 Great Western Highway	Blackheath General Cemetery	BH120	

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 6 Heritage

Address	Name	Number
2–8 Hat Hill Road	St Aidan’s Anglican Church	BH031 State*
214 Hat Hill Road	“St Elmo” and garden	BH136
1–7 Haviland Street	Haviland Street group	BH177
1 Haviland Street	Cottage	BH175
3 Haviland Street	Weatherboard semi-detached cottage	BH074
5–7 Haviland Street	Semi-detached cottage	BH176
Leichhardt Street	Blackheath Stockade (site only)	BH034
1 Leichhardt Street	Federation cottage	BH178
1A Leichhardt Street	Blackheath Public School	BH033
5 Leichhardt Street	Timber bungalow	BH179
7 Leichhardt Street	“Killarney”	BH180
47 Leichhardt Street	“Heatherston”	BH088
63 Leichhardt Street	“Carcoola”	BH089
64 and 66 Leichhardt Street	“Dulwich” and dairy shed	BH143
24 Lookout Road	“Gwandoban”	BH096
6 Murri Street	Bungalow	BH181
26–50 Park Avenue	Memorial Park	BH023
26–50 Park Avenue	Gallipoli Steps, Blackheath Memorial Park	BH184
26–50 Park Avenue	Gates, Blackheath Memorial Park	BH185
26–50 Park Avenue	Pool Pavilion, Blackheath Memorial Park	BH186
29–31 Park Avenue	“Colonia”	BH182
35 Park Avenue	Weatherboard California bungalow	BH183
8–14 Railway Avenue	Group	BH191
8 Railway Avenue	“Faversham”	BH187
10 Railway Avenue	Weatherboard cottage	BH188
12 Railway Avenue	“Como”	BH189

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Heritage

Schedule 6

Address	Name	Number
14 Railway Avenue	Weatherboard cottage	BH190
16 Station Street	Station Master's house	BH067
124 Station Street	"Dover Hall"	BH192
132–133 Station Street	"Braemar"	BH075
8–12 Staveley Parade	"Thorington" and garden	BH083
15–15a Staveley Parade	"Gowan-Brae" and garden	BH082
11–21 Thirroul Avenue	Group listing: 11: "Lindham" 15: "Kazula" 17: "Inston" 9: "Calrossie" 21: "Mon Repos"	BH073
1–5 Waragil Street	"Guinnes Lodge"/ "Evanville"	BH059
18 Waragil Street	Brick cottage	BH193
26 Waragil Street	"Ban Tigh", brewery site and garden	BH060
70 Wentworth Street	House and garden	BH195
91 Wentworth Street	Former Church of Christ	BH049
95 Wentworth Street	Masonic Temple	BH050
97 Wentworth Street	Fibro house	BH196
101 Wentworth Street	California bungalow	BH197
105 Wentworth Street	Former IOOF Hall	BH198
123–125 Wentworth Street	Leslie Memorial Presbyterian Church	BH064
124 Wentworth Street	Normandie Restaurant	BH199
128 Wentworth Street	California bungalow	BH200
129 Wentworth Street	"Goohli"	BH201
130–134 Wentworth Street	Group of buildings	BH205
130 Wentworth Street	Brick house	BH202
132 Wentworth Street	Brick house	BH203

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 6 Heritage

Address	Name	Number	
134 Wentworth Street	Brick duplex	BH204	
157 Wentworth Street	“Duddington”	BH036	
159 Wentworth Street	Cottage	BH145	
165–171 Wentworth Street	Sacred Heart Roman Catholic Church	BH041	
179 Wentworth Street	“Yabba Yabba” and garden	BH045	
Medlow Bath			
Great Western Highway	Medlow Bath Railway Station	MB003	
16 Great Western Highway	“The Pines”	MB016	
52 Great Western Highway to 33 Station Street	Avenue of Radiata Pines	MB015	State*
52–88 Great Western Highway	“Hydro Majestic”	MB002	State*
1 Park Street	“Urunga”	MB017	
6–8 Park Street	House	MB018	
45–49 Portland Road	Log cabin and garden	MB012	
46–50 Portland Avenue	“The Chalet”	MB004	
1 Railway Parade	Former Post and Telegraph Store	MB008	
40a Railway Parade	St Luke’s Anglican Church	MB010	
Cnr Somerset Street and Railway Parade	Horse trough	MB013	
4 Somerset Street	“Medlow House”	MB011	
2, 4 and 6 Station Street	“Melbourne House”, “Cosy Cot”, “Sheleagh Cottage”	MB019	
33 Station Street	Gatekeeper’s cottage	MB006	State*
Katoomba			
Bathurst Road/Great Western Highway	Katoomba transport corridor	K065	
Bathurst Road/Parke Street/Cascade Street	Stone kerbing	K116	
Bathurst Street	Katoomba Railway Station	K044	State*
92 Bathurst Road	Niagara Cafe	K106	State*

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Heritage

Schedule 6

Address	Name	Number	
194–196 Bathurst Road	“Balmoral House”	K023	
202 Bathurst Road	Davie’s Stables behind flats	K107	
210 Bathurst Road	“Tilcott”	K108	
1 Cascade Street	Wood Coffill Funeral Parlour	K109	
2 Cascade Street	Former ice factory	K111	
139–141 Cascade Street	“Varuna House” studio and garden	K083	State*
5–11 Civic Place	Court House	K025	State*
8 Civic Place	Masonic Temple	K030	
10–14 Civic Place	Renaissance Centre	K022	
Cliff Drive	Katoomba Falls Kiosk	K059	State*
12 Cliff Drive	Olympus	K068	
102 Cliff Drive	Scenic Railway and environs	K003	State*
1 Darley Street	“Kiah”	K152	
3 Darley Street	“Green Gables”	K153	
5 Darley Street	House	K154	
33, 35, 37 and 39 Darley Street	Group of soldiers’ homes	K151	
23–31 Echo Point Road	Lilianfels Park	K018	
44–46 Echo Point Road	Echo Point Park	K002	
20–22 Forster Road	House in flats	K124	
6 Froma Lane	“Froma Court”	K112	
2–10 Gang Gang Street	Anita Villa Nursing Home	K052	
11–15 Gang Gang Street	“Metropole”	K110	
17 Gang Gang Street	Kingsford Smith Memorial Park	K054	
1–1a Goldsmith Place	Hotel Gearin	K027	
173–181 Great Western Highway	Blue Mountains District Anzac Memorial Hospital	K049	
183–187 Great Western Highway	Showground and stand	K047	
304 Great Western Highway	“Hillcrest” and garden	K063	

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 6 Heritage

Address	Name	Number	
4 Hope Street	Ozanan Cottage	K066	
1–13 Katoomba Street	James' Buildings	K089	
8–32 Katoomba Street	Savoy	K090	
15–47 Katoomba Street	Carrington Hotel	K032	State*
34–38, 40–42 Katoomba Street	Group of Two Commercial Buildings	K091	
49–57 Katoomba Street	Shops	K070	
59–61 Katoomba Street	Former Katoomba Post Office	K035	State*
66 Katoomba Street	Former Bank	K071	
66a Katoomba Street	St Hilda's Anglican Church	K036	
63–69 Katoomba Street	Paragon Cafe group	K034	State*
73–75 Katoomba Street	Former Embassy Theatre	K072	
86 Katoomba Street	Westpac Bank	K092	
89–91 Katoomba Street	Crazy Prices	K093	
108 Katoomba Street/25 Lurline Street	The Cecil Guest House	K094	
110–112 Katoomba Street	Shops	K073	
118–120 Katoomba Street	Soper Chambers	K095	
130–134 Katoomba Street	Gloucester Flats	K096	
142 Katoomba Street	Uniting Church group	K067	
143–147 Katoomba Street	"Raeburn"	K097	
156 Katoomba Street	St Canice's Catholic Church group	K069	
173–175 Katoomba Street	"Fruitissimo" (Beszant's Building)	K099	
181–185 Katoomba Street	Logie House	K100	
187 Katoomba Street	Kent House	K101	
207 Katoomba Street	"Homesdale"	K118	
228 Katoomba Street	"Palais Royale"	K058	State*
234 Katoomba Street	"Clivedon"	K098	
252 Katoomba Street	"Westella" garden	K158	

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Heritage

Schedule 6

Address	Name	Number
286 Katoomba Street	Blue Colony Guest House	K122
288 Katoomba Street	House	K121
312 Katoomba Street	House	K119
314 Katoomba Street	“Talbingo”	K120
1 Kurrawan Street	“Arakoon”	K150
Lovel Street	Retaining wall	K084
2 Lurline Street	“Wadi Shaifa”	K102
9 Lurline Street	“Eldon”	K103
9 and 25 Lurline Street, 142 Katoomba Street	Stone retaining walls	K105
31 Lurline Street	Katoomba Mountain Lodge	K104
42 Lurline Street	Exclusive Brethren Church	K115
67 Lurline Street	Astor House	K156
69, 71 and 73 Lurline Street	Housing group	K123
73a Lurline Street	Former garage	K125
89 Lurline Street	“Elsinor”	K126
95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105 and 107 Lurline Street	Group of houses	K127
98 Lurline Street	“Wairoa”	K128
102, 104 and 106 Lurline Street	Group of houses	K129
122 Lurline Street	“Mary Villa”	K131
124 Lurline Street	“Lorrac”	K130
125 Lurline Street	“Steyning”	K133
128 Lurline Street	“Heatherbrae”	K135
131 Lurline Street	“Coleraine”, “Ritla”	K132
132 Lurline Street	“Swiss Cottage”	K139
137 Lurline Street	“Nyord”	K134
140 Lurline Street	“Bandamora”	K141

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 6 Heritage

Address	Name	Number	
141 Lurline Street	“Dorellan”	K136	
142 Lurline Street	“Westroyole”	K142	
143 Lurline Street	“Chilcote”	K137	
145 Lurline Street	“Morundah”	K138	
148 Lurline Street	“Cathkin Braes”	K143	State*
150–152 Lurline Street	Federation bungalow	K144	
153 Lurline Street	Former Megalong Hotel	K155	
154 Lurline Street	“Moorna”	K145	
156 Lurline Street	“Belvoir”	K146	
157 Lurline Street	“Kapsalie”	K140	
158 Lurline Street	“Ameralia”	K147	
174 Lurline Street	“Avonleigh”	K148	
195 Lurline Street	“Wandene”	K149	
108–120 Narrow Neck Road	“Gracehill Lodge” and garden	K061	
14 Panorama Drive	“Lilianfels” and grounds	K038	
23–25 Parke Street	“Archipelago”	K041	
12–26 Powerhouse Lane	Former Electric Power House	K064	
25 Waratah Street	Bethany Gospel Hall	K113	
41 Waratah Street	Baptist Church	K114	
56–64 Waratah Street	Presbyterian Church	K081	
91–93 Waratah Street	Waratah Street Health Centre	K043	
32–42 Warialda Street	Hinkler Park	K157	
Leura			
43–49 Balmoral Road	“Leuralla”, garage, outbuilding, amphitheatre and gardens	LA015	
7 Britain Street	“Leura House”	LA004	
2 Chambers Road	“Darjeeling” and garden	LA061	
2 Churchill Street	“Sunray” and garden	LA042	State*

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Heritage

Schedule 6

Address	Name	Number
Craigend Street, corner Leura Mall	Bloome Park	LA056
10 Craigend Street	“Darval” and former Anglican Rectory	LA095
14 Craigend Street	“Blandford”	LA094
6 East View Avenue	“The Nunnery” and garden	LA043
19–21 Fitzroy Street	Former Leura Golf Club House	LA032
1–5 Gordon Road	“Holmwood” and garden	LA021
Great Western Highway	Stone retaining wall between Queens Road and Kings Road	LA058
14 Great Western Highway	“Hazeldene”	LA093
31 Great Western Highway	“Chateau Napier” site only	LA026
62 Great Western Highway	Alexandra Hotel	LA088
89 Great Western Highway	Shop and house—archaeological site	LA028
1, 3, 5, 7 Grose Street	Grose Street cottage group	LA035
13 Grose Street	“Lauralea”	LA090
19 Grose Street	House	LA091
21 and 23 Grose Street	“Ballygowan” and “Acorn Cottage”	LA092
23a Grose Street	Leura Uniting Church	LA034
33 Grose Street	“Dalkeith”	LA083
Leura Mall	Redmond Memorial	LA072
117–121 Leura Mall	Hillcrest Coachman	LA080
126–128 Leura Mall	Single storey commercial building	LA069
130 Leura Mall	Commercial building	LA070
131 Leura Mall	“Le Gobelet”	LA010
148 Leura Mall	Leura Post Office	LA071
151–153 Leura Mall	Leeder’s drapery	LA074
157–159 Leura Mall	Single-storey commercial building	LA075
165–171 Leura Mall	Two-storey commercial building	LA076

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 6 Heritage

Address	Name	Number	
173 Leura Mall	James' Butchery	LA077	
177–179 Leura Mall	Two-storey commercial building	LA078	
187–197 Leura Mall	St David's Presbyterian Church	LA079	
192–194 Leura Mall	Cafe Bon Ton	LA013	
198–204 Leura Mall	"Culgoa"	LA008	
203–223 Leura Mall	"The Ritz"	LA012	State*
Lone Pine Avenue	Lone Pine Avenue and Park	LA060	
122, 124 and 126 Megalong Street	Megalong Street cottage group	LA096	
133 Megalong Street	Country Women's Association Hall	LA081	
137a Megalong Street	St Alban's Anglican Church	LA082	
137a Megalong Street	Font, St Alban's Anglican Church	LA073	State*
143 Megalong Street	"Warradoon"	LA087	
151 Megalong Street	"Megalong Manor"	LA014	
9 Olympian Parade	"Benison" and garden	LA022	
Railway Corridor	Western Railway Line	LA030	
Railway Parade	Leura Railway Station	LA016	
87 Railway Parade	House	LA084	
88 Railway Parade	"Waitangi"	LA009	
89 Railway Parade	"Ilion"	LA085	
90 Railway Parade	"Rakia"	LA086	
97 Railway Parade	"Varenna"	LA062	
99 Railway Parade	"Deloraine"	LA064	
103 Railway Parade	St Bonaventure's Catholic Church	LA065	
104–105 Railway Parade	"Mondeval"	LA066	
106 Railway Parade	"Strathhayze"	LA067	
107 Railway Parade	"Edelweiss"	LA068	
Wascoe Street	Wascoe Street retaining wall	LA020	

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Heritage

Schedule 6

Address	Name	Number	
24–26 Wascoe Street	“Kanowna” group	LA024	
30 Wascoe Street	“Kemarle”	LA089	
Western Railway Line	Railway corridor	LA030	
Wentworth Falls			
Adele Avenue	Darwins Oak	WF042	
1–5 Allen Crescent	“Halcyon”	WF049	
19, 21, 23 and 25 Armstrong Street	Charles Medcalf Cottages	WF081	
22 Armstrong Street	“Northbrook”	WF075	
48 Armstrong Street	“Edenderra” and garden	WF077	
Blaxland Road	Blaxland Road nature strips and their landscaping	WF035	
38 Blaxland Road	“Silvermere” and garden	WF034	State*
65 Blaxland Road	“La Vista” and garden	WF074	State*
99–101 Blaxland Road	“Tarella”	WF004	
178 Blaxland Road	House and garden	WF052	
9 Bourne Street	Coppers	WF055	
3–5 Day Street	St Francis Xavier’s Roman Catholic Church	WF002	
Falls Road	Horse trough	WF014	
Falls Road	Wentworth Falls Public School	WF108	
1 Falls Road	Falls Timber and Hardware Store	WF078	
8–30 Falls Road	Wilson Park	WF070	
60–62 Falls Road	St Andrew’s Presbyterian Church	WF011	
63–67 Falls Road	“Davisville”	WF041	
69 Falls Road	Holy Trinity Anglican Church	WF003	
74 Falls Road	“Strathmore”	WF012	
75–79 Falls Road, Wentworth Falls and 10A Armstrong Street	“Etheldale”/“Lyndale”	WF100	

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 6 Heritage

Address	Name	Number
98 Falls Road	House	WF101
102 Falls Road	“Mercedes” and garden	WF102
126 and 128 Falls Road and 42–44 Mulheran Avenue	Cottage group	WF088
140 Falls Road	“Trevarthen”	WF058
142 Falls Road	St Cyrus	WF013
80–82 Fletcher Street	“Carramar”	WF015
174 Great Western Highway	Grand View Hotel and garages	WF018
188 Great Western Highway	House	WF098
204 Great Western Highway	Saville Motors	WF099
217–219 Great Western Highway	Wentworth Falls School of Arts	WF001
221–271 Great Western Highway	Blue Mountains Grammar School	WF029
230–232 Great Western Highway	“Verna”	WF082
278–312 Great Western Highway	Wentworth Falls General Cemetery	WF107
10–12 Langford Street	“Mount Allen”	WF084
27 Langford Street	“Brucedale”	WF069
1–15 Matcham Avenue	Weatherboard inn archaeological site	WF019
1a Pritchard Street	“Kubba Kundi”	WF037
47 Pritchard Street	“Inglewood”	WF071
201–219 Railway Parade	Railway Water Reservoir	WF050
95–97 Sinclair Crescent	“Camberwell”	WF062
Station Street	Wentworth Falls Railway Station	WF022
Station Street and Blaxland Road—near junction of	Arched stone culvert	WF036
1–9 Station Street	Anderson Buildings	WF110
10–11 Station Street	Federation shops and residences	WF111
13a Station Street	War Memorial, Coronation Park	WF097
13 Station Street	“Il Postino”	WF112

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Heritage

Schedule 6

Address	Name	Number	
22 Station Street	Federation shops and residences	WF113	
6–8 The Avenue	“Glen Isla”	WF059	
15–19 Wentworth Street	“Myoori” and garden	WF060	
54–56 Wentworth Street and 1 Somerville Street	House	WF068	
59 Wentworth Street	“Mulwaree”	WF026	State*
29 Westbourne Street	“Pini Dell”	WF051	
2–6 Wood Street	“Roselidden”	WF057	
34a Wilson Street	“Myoori Park”	WF105	
Bullaburra			
Great Western Highway	Bullaburra Railway Station	BL002	
5–9 Kalinda Road	Former George Haining Coach House and “Glencairn”	BL004	
Lawson			
1–2 Badgerys Crescent	“Lyttleton” shop and residence	LN001	
1–2 Badgerys Crescent	“Lyttleton”, residence	LN002	
3 Badgerys Crescent	Badgery’s Cafe and Gallery	LN029	
8 Badgerys Crescent	“Dorinda”	LN028	
4–10 Frederica Street	“Myee” gatekeepers cottage	LN007	
Great Western Highway	Sydney Rock	LN009	
Great Western Highway	Lawson Railway Station	LN010	
252–256 Great Western Highway	Santa Maria Convent and Durham Lodge	LN011	
21 Gregg Street	Rock Cut Pit	LN034	
Honour Avenue	Memorial Gardens, sandstone wall and Memorial Arch	LN014	
Honour Avenue	Horse trough	LN016	
9 Honour Avenue	Cottage	LN012	
13 Honour Avenue	Emmanuel Church of England Hall	LN013	

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 6 Heritage

Address	Name	Number	
16–18 Honour Avenue	Masonic Lodge	LN015	
25 Honour Avenue	“Wallawa”	LN023	
29–41 Honour Avenue	House	LN022	
Loftus Street	Former Shire Electricity Sub Station	LN031	
1–7 Loftus Street	Former Blue Mountains Shire Office	LN027	
4–8 San Jose Avenue	Stratford Girls’ School	LN018	
33 San Jose Avenue	North Lawson Park	LN032	
2 Waratah Street	House	LN021	
2–12 Wilson Street	Blue Mountains Inn—archaeological site	LN008	
Hazelbrook			
Gloria Park	War Memorial	H005	
54 Hall Parade	“Oaklands”, pumphouse and dam	H002	State*
85–167 Oaklands Road	“Horseshoe Falls”	H013	
Railway Parade	Railway Station	H007	
41 Railway Parade	“Selwood House” and grounds	H009	
Woodford			
Great Western Highway	Twenty Mile Hollow lock-up site	WD004	
42 and 42b Great Western Highway	Abandoned railway cuttings	WD012	
68a–68b Great Western Highway	Woodford Uniting Church	WD006	
69 Great Western Highway	“Woodford House”	WD011	
75a Great Western Highway	Memorial Park	WD010	
78a Great Western Highway	Former St Paul’s Anglican Church	WD005	
90–92 Great Western Highway	Woodford Academy and grounds	WD001	State*
Railway Parade	Railway Station	WD002	
Railway Parade	Cox’s Road	WD009	State*
11 The Appian Way	“Birralee” and garden	WD013	

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Heritage

Schedule 6

Address	Name	Number	
Faulconbridge			
Great Western Highway	Railway Station	FB005	
Great Western Highway	Water Lily Pond	FB006	
492 Great Western Highway	“Danville”	FB004	
496 Great Western Highway	Formerly “Hillmorton”	FB018	
507 Great Western Highway	“Everton” and garden	FB007	
19 Grose Road	“Coomassie”	FB003	
32 Grose Road	“Phoenix Lodge”	FB008	
6 Railway Avenue	“The Pines”	FB015	
1 Sir Henrys Parade	“Stonehurst”	FB013	
8A–9 Sir Henrys Parade	Corridor of Oaks—Jackson Park	FB009	State*
12 Sir Henrys Parade	Quarry	FB020	
25 Sir Henrys Parade	Former “Rossleigh”	FB016	
25a Sir Henrys Parade	Faulconbridge Cemetery—Sir Henry Parkes’ Grave	FB012	State*
1 Wigram Road	“Clarinda Cottage”	FB019	
Winmalee			
168 Hawkesbury Road	St Columba’s College, gates and “Elmhurst”	WL001	State*
56 White Cross Road	Mountains Fiesta Restaurant	WL005	
56–62 White Cross Road	Group of Bunya Pines	WL003	
Springwood			
32–44 Bland Road	Lomatia Park	SP046	
40 Davesta Road	Springwood General Cemetery	SP035	
8–9 Ferguson Road	Bolands Inn (site only)	SP007	
239 Great Western Highway	“Waratah”	SP041	
253 Great Western Highway	“Wancalee”	SP040	
345–347 Great Western Highway	Christ Church Anglican Church	SP008	State*

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 6 Heritage

Address	Name	Number	
353 Great Western Highway	“Southall” (“Karkoola”)	SP012	
371 Great Western Highway	“The Rectory”	SP043	
389–407 Great Western Highway	Buttenshaw Park and sandstone gate posts	SP009	
14–18 Holmedale Street	Cottage group	SP050	
Macquarie Road	Springwood Railway Station	SP011	State*
7 Macquarie Road	Springwood gatekeeper’s cottage	SP018	
73–77 Macquarie Road	St Thomas Catholic Church	SP013	
100 Macquarie Road	“Danebury” and grounds	SP023	
101–105 Macquarie Road	Buckland Park and drive, Baxter Memorial Gates	SP031	
102–104 Macquarie Road	“Braemar”	SP022	
105x Macquarie Road	Railway water reservoir	SP037	
110–112 Macquarie Road	Oriental Hotel	SP029	
158 Macquarie Road	Presbyterian Church	SP019	
179 Macquarie Road	Post Office	SP027	
181–183 Macquarie Road	Former Police Lock-up and Manners Park	SP026	
220 Macquarie Road	Royal Hotel	SP045	
331a Macquarie Road	Historical marker	SP020	
352 Macquarie Road	“Stanway”, “Vueuna” and gardens	SP028	
1–10 Railway Parade	Bunda Antiques Gallery “Eringath”	SP030	
14 Railway Avenue	Stone cottage	SP042	
16 Railway Parade	House	SP048	
14 and 16 Railway Parade	Pair of houses	SP047	
Valley Heights			
Great Western Highway	Valley Heights Railway Station	VH001	
4 Green Parade	House	VH005	
16–17 Green Parade	“White Lodge” and “Coolhi”	VH006	

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Heritage

Schedule 6

Address	Name	Number
110–112 Green Parade	Gatekeeper's cottage	VH003
21 Peninsula Road	"Clarence"	VH013
11 The Valley Road	House	VH011
Tusculum Road	Railway roundhouse	VH004 State*
Warrimoo		
Vicinity of Bushfire Services Station, Great Western Highway	Warrimoo horse trough	WM002
Great Western Highway	Quarry	WM003
Blaxland		
Great Western Highway	Blaxland Railway Station	BX002
167 Great Western Highway	Fibro house	BX009
1–11 Layton Avenue	"Pilgrim's Inn" (site only)	BX001
Mitchells Pass	Mile Post indicator	BX004 State*
34 Wilson Way	"Exeter"	BX010
Glenbrook		
	Glenbrook (Lapstone Hill) Tunnel	G014
Burfitt Parade	Glenbrook Railway Station	G011
2 Cross Street	House	G057
15 Euroka Road	"Thurso"	G052
26 Explorers Road	House	G036
Great Western Highway	Knapsack Gully Viaduct, 1865	G023 State*
Great Western Highway	Knapsack Gully Viaduct, 1912	G025
2 Great Western Highway, Emu Plains	GateKeeper's Cottage No 1	G013
2 Great Western Highway, Emu Plains	Whitton Memorial	G026
29 Great Western Highway	"Briarcliffe"	G016
29 Great Western Highway	RAAF Base, Officer's Mess	G030 State*
41 Great Western Highway	Blaxland, Wentworth and Lawson Memorial	G007

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 6 Heritage

Address	Name	Number	
41 Great Western Highway	Original Glenbrook Railway Sign and Monument	G020	
41 Great Western Highway	Glenbrook Native Plant Reserve	G019	
78 Great Western Highway	Former Station-master's house	G010	State*
12 Hare Street	Glenbrook School of Music	G021	
Knapsack Gully Viaduct (1912) to Glenbrook Railway Station	Glenbrook railway deviation	G017	
33 Lucasville Street	Phoenix Palm group	G042	
37 Lucasville Street	"Kalamunda"	G041	
2 Mann Street	Former "Glenora"	G039	
9 Mann Street	Former "Gallipoli"	G056	
33 Moore Street	"Bonnie Doone"	G022	
6 Nepean Gardens Place	"Ulinbawn"	G032	
4 Park Street	"Serendip"	G048	
6 Park Street	Glenbrook Cottage	G037	
10 Park Street	Glenbrook Public School Infants' Department	G015	
23-29 Park Street	Green Real Estate	G053	
20-30 Park Street	Glenbrook Park	G047	
41 Park Street	Briar Hill	G033	
6 Raymond Street	Former "Werona"	G051	
8 Raymond Street	House	G050	
2 Ross Street	Horse trough	G049	
20 Ross Street	Glenbrook Garden Centre (former St Peter's Anglican Church)	G012	
6 Wascoe Street	Former Howlett's Store	G046	
8 Wascoe Street	"Ilford House" and garden	G040	
9 Waters Road	"Arcadia"	G055	

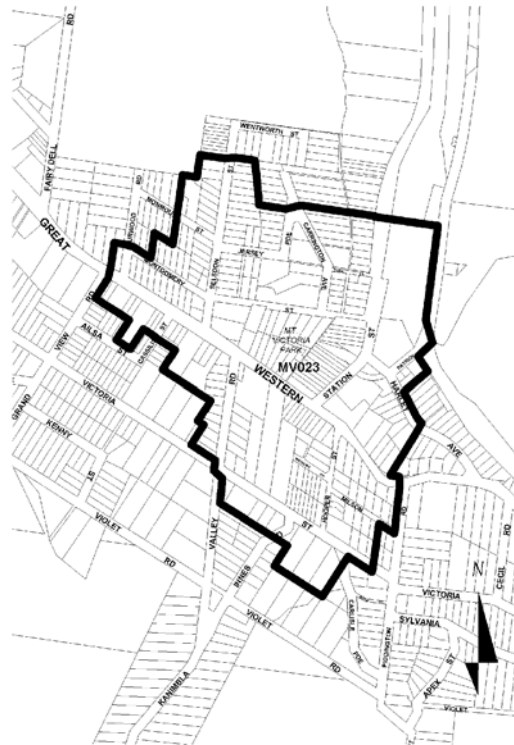
Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Heritage

Schedule 6

Part 2 Heritage conservation areas

Address	Name	Number
Mount Victoria		
	Central Mount Victoria Urban Conservation Area	MV023



Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 6 Heritage

Address	Name	Number
Katoomba	Lurline Street Guest House Group Conservation Area	K053

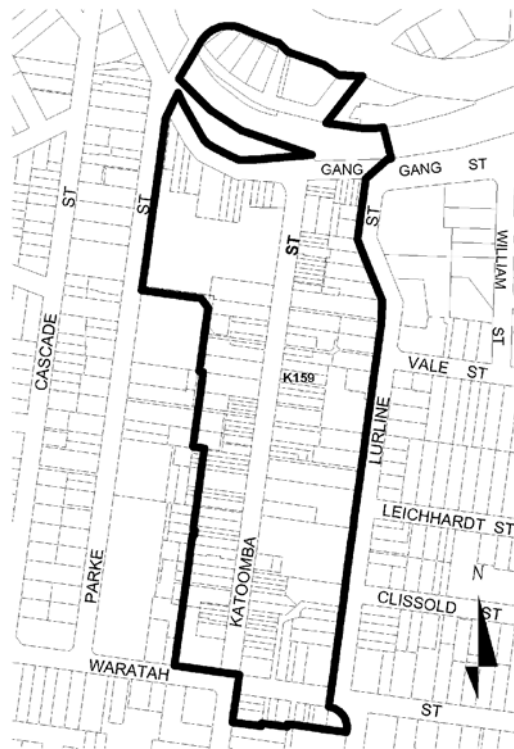


Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Heritage

Schedule 6

Address	Name	Number
Katoomba	Central Katoomba Urban Conservation Area	K159



Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 6 Heritage

Address	Name	Number
Leura		
97-107 Railway Parade	Leura Railway Parade Precinct Conservation Area	LA029

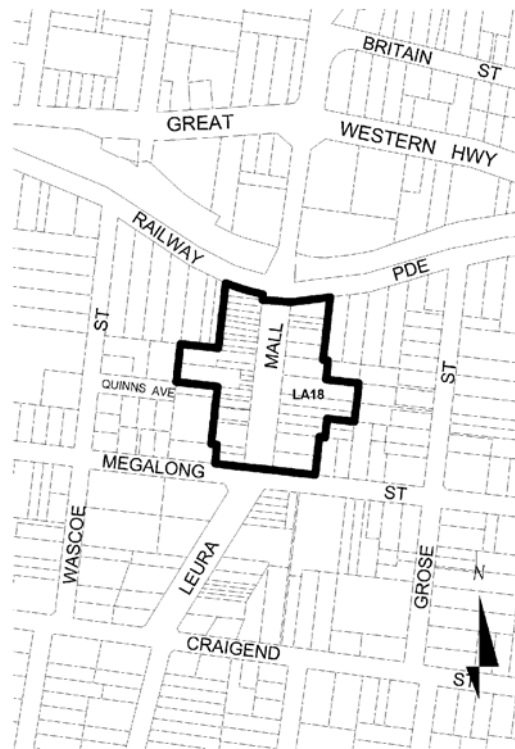


Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Heritage

Schedule 6

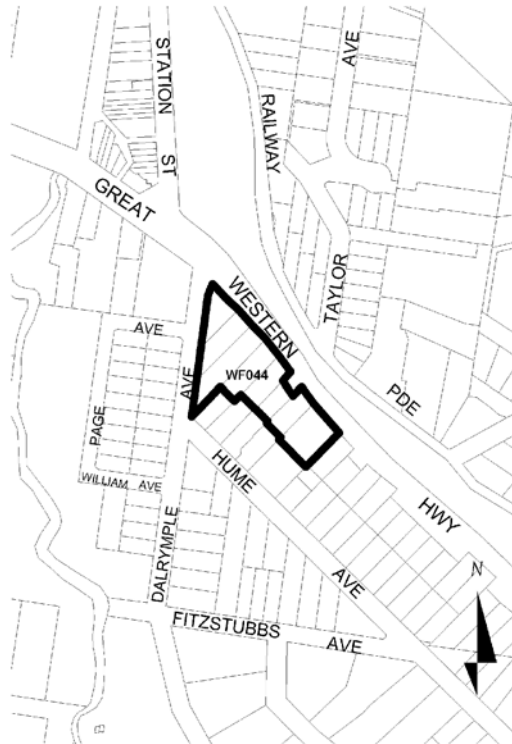
Address	Name	Number
Leura	Central Leura Urban Conservation Area	LA018



Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 6 Heritage

Address	Name	Number
Wentworth Falls		
156, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168 and 170 Great Western Highway	Great Western Highway Residential Precinct Conservation Area	WF044



Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Heritage

Schedule 6

Address	Name	Number
Wentworth Falls		
Station Street	Station Street Precinct Conservation Area	WF032



Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 6 Heritage

Address	Name	Number
Wentworth Falls		
20, 22, 24, 26 and 28 Westbourne Avenue	Wentworth Falls Cottages Conservation Area	WF073

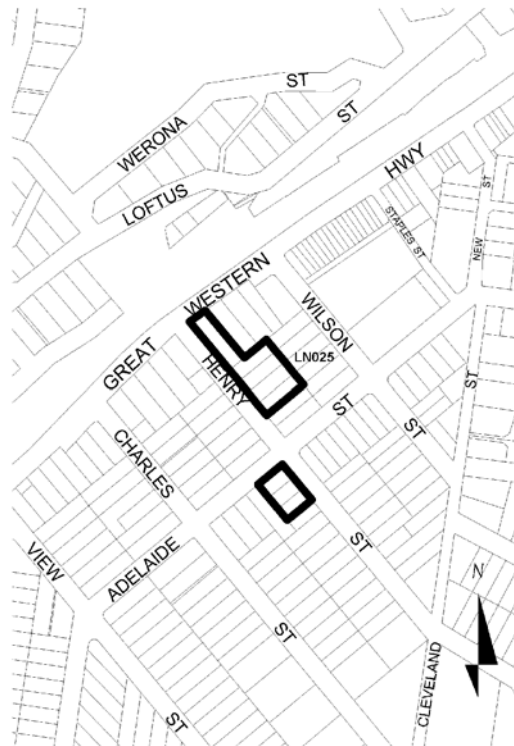


Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Heritage

Schedule 6

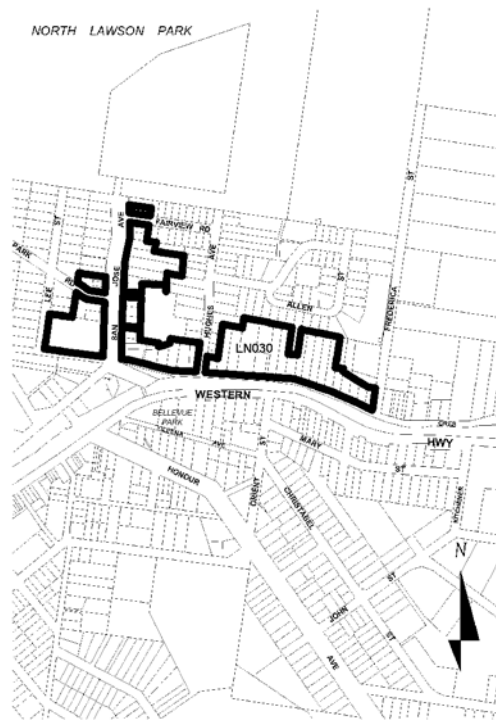
Address	Name	Number
Lawson		
309 Great Western Highway, 10, 12, 15, 17 and 19 Henry Street	Henry Street Cottages Conservation Area	LN025



Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 6 Heritage

Address	Name	Number
Lawson		
San Jose Avenue and Badgerys Crescent	San Jose Avenue and Badgerys Crescent Cottages Conservation Area	LN030 State*

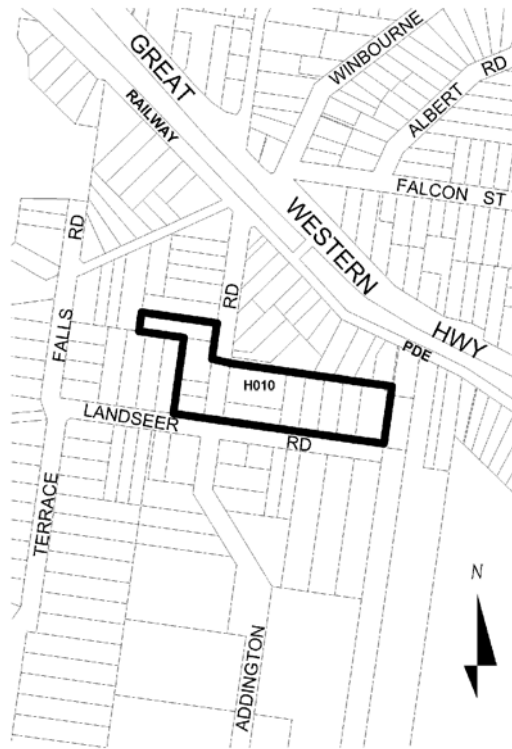


Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Heritage

Schedule 6

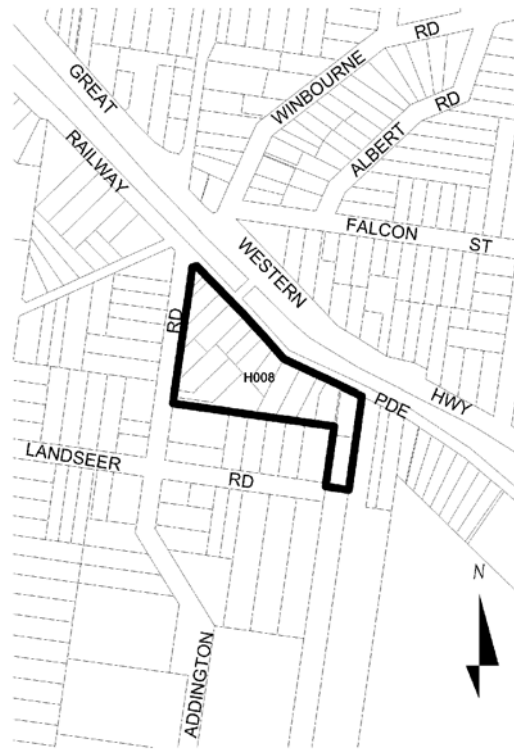
Address	Name	Number
Hazelbrook		
Addington Road	Hazelbrook Addington Road Conservation Area	H010



Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 6 Heritage

Address	Name	Number
Hazelbrook		
Railway Parade	Railway Parade Conservation Area	H008



Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Classification and reclassification of public land as operational land

Schedule 7

**Schedule 7 Classification and reclassification of
public land as operational land**

(Clause 129)

**Part 1 Land classified, or reclassified, under amended
section 30 of Local Government Act 1993—no
interests changed**

**Part 2 Land classified, or reclassified, under amended
section 30 of Local Government Act 1993—
interests changed**

Locality	Description	Any trusts etc not discharged

Note. At the commencement of this plan, no land was included in this Schedule.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Schedule 8 Additional land uses

Schedule 8 Additional land uses

(Clause 38)

Development for certain additional purposes

ALU01 1–51 Acacia Street, Katoomba

Land at 1–51 Acacia Street, Katoomba zoned as Recreation—Private and also currently known as Katoomba Golf Course: development for the purpose of tourist accommodation and multi-dwelling housing, subject to the following conditions:

- (a) the development shall be carried out within an area of no more than 42,750 square metres within the land zoned Recreation—Private, and
- (b) the Council shall be satisfied that the topography of the land to which this item applies is such that no other of that land is suitable for that development.

ALU02 10 Mt York Road, 34 Great Western Highway, 36A–36B Great Western Highway and 36 Great Western Highway, Mount Victoria

Lots A and B DP 373366 and Lot 10 DP 6645, corner of Great Western Highway and Mt York Road, Lots 8 and 9 DP 6645, Mt York Road, Lot 7 DP 6645, corner of Mt York Road and Matlock Street, Lot 6 DP 6645, Matlock Street and Lots 11 and 12 DP 6645, Great Western Highway, Mount Victoria: development for the purpose of an integrated service station, refreshment room and convenience store.

ALU03 71–77 Wilson Street, Wentworth Falls

Lots 7, 8 and 9 DP 759075, Nos 71–77 Wilson Street, Wentworth Falls: development for the purpose of a tourist facility comprising self-contained units managed within a neighbourhood scheme under the *Community Land Management Act 1989* on the condition that the final building has not more than equivalent floor space to the existing building on the site.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Dictionary

Dictionary

(Clause 6 (1))

Aboriginal object means any deposit, object or material evidence (not being a handicraft made for sale) relating to Aboriginal habitation of the City, being habitation before or concurrent with the occupation of that area by persons of non-Aboriginal extraction, and includes Aboriginal remains (within the meaning of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*).

Aboriginal place means a place which has been declared so by the Minister administering the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* because he or she believes that the place is or was of special significance to Aboriginal culture. It may or may not contain Aboriginal objects.

accessible housing means residential accommodation which is or is intended to be used permanently as housing for the accommodation of older people or people with a disability and which may consist of a residential care facility, a hostel or a grouping of 2 or more self-contained units, or a combination of these, whether attached to another dwelling or not, and may include associated facilities, but does not include a hospital.

accessible housing area means an area of a nominated township, shown on Map Panel A of the Map as an accessible housing area by means of distinctive hatching.

accommodation suite means a room or a number of rooms occupied or used or so constructed or adapted as to be capable of being occupied or used as short-term accommodation for a visitor to tourist accommodation or as the lodgings of a resident at a boarding house.

active street frontage means a street frontage with interactive spaces between the building frontage and adjacent footpaths, road reserves or other public spaces that:

- (a) provide interesting stimuli and activity for pedestrians to observe, thereby enhancing their experience of the village or town centre, or
- (b) enhance pedestrian safety and amenity through the provision of casual surveillance afforded by occupants.

adjoining zone means a zone that shares a length of a cadastral boundary with the lot subject to a development application or shares a zone boundary with the zone within which development is proposed to be undertaken.

advertising structure means the display of symbols, messages or other devices for promotional purposes or conveying information, instructions, directions or the like (whether or not the display includes the erection of a structure or the carrying out of a work) that is ancillary or otherwise related to a lawful use of the land on which the structure is located, but does not include signs erected by the Council or a public authority for the purposes of road safety, providing locality names or giving locality directions.

alter, in relation to:

- (a) a heritage item, means to:

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Dictionary

-
- (i) make structural changes to the inside or outside of the heritage item, or
 - (ii) make non-structural changes to the detail, fabric, finish or appearance of the outside of the heritage item, including changes resulting from painting previously unpainted surfaces, but not including painting of previously painted surfaces unless a different colour scheme or paint type is used, or
- (b) a building or work within a heritage conservation area, means to:
- (i) make structural changes to the outside of the building or work, or
 - (ii) make non-structural changes to the detail, fabric, finish or appearance of the outside of the building or work, including changes resulting from painting previously unpainted surfaces,

but not including changes resulting from painting previously painted surfaces unless a different colour scheme or paint type is used.

amusement centre means premises containing more than 3 amusement machines and open to the public for the operation or viewing of those machines.

amusement machine means a machine devised as a game, whether coin operated or not, and includes a snooker table or pool table.

animal establishment means a building or place used for the breeding, boarding, training, keeping or care (excluding veterinary care) of animals (excluding rural livestock) for commercial purposes, but does not include the use of land and buildings associated with a dwelling house for the breeding, boarding, training, keeping or care of domestic animals owned by the residents of the dwelling house.

appointed day means the day on which this plan took effect.

archaeological site means the site of one or more relics.

arts and crafts gallery means a building used for the production, display and sale of arts and crafts that does not:

- (a) interfere with the amenity of the locality by reason of increased traffic, the emission of noise, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, wastewater, waste products, grit or oil, or the like, or
- (b) involve the exposure to view from any public place of any unsightly matter.

asset protection zone (APZ) means the area forming a fire break between a bush fire hazard area and a building or other asset, in which area the amount of fuel available to burn in a bush fire is minimised to protect human life, property and the environment.

attached, in relation to a dual occupancy, means the sharing of a length of common wall by two dwellings, which generally provides for a contiguous roof design, except in the case of a heritage item where an alternative form of attachment may occur that:

- (a) is appropriate to the heritage significance of the item, and
- (b) contributes to the preservation of the original fabric of the item, and
- (c) achieves the impression of an integrated structure.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Dictionary

bed and breakfast establishment means a dwelling house that:

- (a) has been constructed, adapted or altered to provide short-term paid accommodation for no more than 6 visitors at any one time, and
- (b) provides that accommodation within no more than 3 bedrooms, and
- (c) is designed to enable the use of other rooms within the dwelling house for activities associated with the accommodation, and
- (d) is connected to a reticulated sewerage system, and
- (e) is operated solely by the permanent residents (who may include the owner) of the dwelling house, and
- (f) is so operated as to provide for the consumption of food on the premises only by permanent residents and guests of the bed and breakfast establishment,

but does not include a dwelling house subject to refreshment room use.

boarding house means a building or place wholly or partly let in lodgings which provides lodgers with a principal place of residence that is not:

- (a) self contained, or
- (b) licensed under the *Liquor Act 1982*, or
- (c) tourist accommodation, or
- (d) any other kind of building or place specifically defined in this Dictionary.

building has the same meaning as in section 4 of the Act.

Building Code of Australia has the same meaning as in section 4 of the Act.

building height means the distance measured in metres vertically from the highest point of the roof to the finished ground level immediately below that point.

bulky goods showroom means a building or place used for the sale by retail or auction, or for the hire or display, of items (whether goods or materials), which are of such a size, shape or weight as to require:

- (a) a large area for handling, storage or display, or
- (b) direct vehicular access to the site of the building or place by members of the public, for the purpose of loading items into their vehicles after purchase or hire.

bush fire code means a bush fire environmental assessment code in force under Division 8 (Development of bush fire prone land and for bush fire hazard reduction) in Part 4 of the *Rural Fires Act 1997*.

bush fire hazard is the potential severity of a bush fire, influenced by climate and weather patterns, vegetation (fuel quantity, distribution, moisture) and slope.

bush fire hazard reduction work means:

- (a) the establishment or maintenance of fire breaks on land, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Dictionary

-
- (b) the controlled application of appropriate fire regimes or other means for the reduction or modification of available fuels within a predetermined area to mitigate against the spread of a bush fire,

but does not include construction of a track, trail or road.

bush fire prone land means land within the City recorded for the time being as bush fire prone land on the bush fire prone land map held in the offices of the Council, as certified by the Commissioner of the NSW Rural Fire Service under section 146 of the Act.

bush fire risk means the chance of a bush fire igniting, spreading and causing damage to assets of value to the community.

bush regeneration means work carried out on land by or on behalf of the owner of that land in order to revegetate that land with locally indigenous species, and includes the removal of species listed in the schedule entitled "Weeds of the Blue Mountains" within the Council's *Better Living DCP*, but does not include the clearing or removal of any vegetation or tree in accordance with clause 54 (Preservation of trees) or clause 54A (Bushland protection).

bushland means land on which there is vegetation that is either a remainder of the natural vegetation of the land or, if altered, is still representative of the structure and floristics of the natural vegetation.

bushrock means any natural deposit of rock. It includes loose rocks on rock surfaces or on the soil surface or that may have been removed from rock outcrops by excavation or blasting.

camping site means a place designated for use for the temporary placement of tents or camper trailers or the like, but not for caravans or other moveable dwellings.

car repair station means a building or place used for the purpose of carrying out repairs to motor vehicles, including the fitting, repair or replacement of tyres to motor vehicles, but not involving:

- (a) body building, or
- (b) panel beating which involves dismantling, or
- (c) spray painting other than of a touching-up character.

caravan park means a site used for the purpose of placing moveable dwellings (as defined by the *Local Government Act 1993*) for permanent accommodation or for temporary accommodation by tourists.

caretaker's dwelling means a dwelling used in conjunction with or associated with a use for which consent has been granted.

child care centre means any place where a child care service, such as a service of the kind provided at a long day care centre, a pre-school centre, an occasional care centre, a children's neighbourhood centre or a multi-purpose child care centre or the like, is provided for the purpose of educating, minding or caring for 6 or more children (not including any children who are related to the person providing the service), but does not include a place providing overnight accommodation for those children.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Dictionary

class 10 building means a building classified as a class 10 building within the *Building Code of Australia*.

classified road has the same meaning as in the *Roads Act 1993* and includes the Great Western Highway, Hawkesbury Road, Darling Causeway and Bells Line of Road.

clearing means:

- (a) cutting down, felling, thinning, logging, removing or transplanting vegetation, or
- (b) killing, destroying, poisoning, ringbarking, uprooting or burning vegetation, or
- (c) severing, topping, lopping or pruning branches, limbs, stems or trunks of vegetation, or
- (d) substantially damaging or injuring vegetation in any other way.

club means a building used by persons associated, or by a body incorporated, for social, literary, political, sporting, athletic or other lawful purposes whether of the same or a different kind and whether or not the whole or part of such building is the premises of a club registered under the *Registered Clubs Act 1976*.

cluster housing means the development of land, containing an area of development excluded land, designed as an integrated whole and involving:

- (a) the concentration of the development on the land within the development site that is most suited to development, and
- (b) the subdivision of the land into five lots or more, and
- (c) the erection of a dwelling house on each lot (other than on any neighbourhood or common property lot or lots), and
- (d) at a minimum, the consolidation of the major part of the development excluded land within a neighbourhood or a common property lot, and
- (e) the implementation of management measures approved by the Council, to create and maintain fire protection zones, and to protect and enhance the environmental values of the development excluded land referred to in paragraph (d) and any other natural areas within the development site, and
- (f) a scheme for joint ownership of the neighbourhood or common property lot by the owners of all other lots in a neighbourhood or strata scheme.

commercial premises means a building or place used as an office or for other business or commercial purposes, but does not include a building or place elsewhere defined in this Dictionary.

community building means a building or place owned by the Council or under the Council's care, control and management and used to provide facilities comprising or relating to any one or more of the following:

- (a) a public library,
- (b) public health and welfare services,
- (c) rest rooms,

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Dictionary

-
- (d) meeting rooms,
 - (e) indoor recreation,
 - (f) child minding,
 - (g) baby health centres,
 - (h) public halls,
 - (i) exhibition spaces,
 - (j) club rooms,
 - (k) bush fire brigade buildings,
 - (l) refreshment rooms.

community centre means a building or place used for the physical, social, cultural or intellectual development or welfare of the local community.

community land means land classified as community land in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1993*.

complying development is identified in clause 33.

conservation management plan means a document prepared in accordance with the requirements of the NSW Heritage Office that establishes the heritage significance of an item, place or heritage conservation area and that identifies conservation policies and management mechanisms that are appropriate to enable that significance to be retained.

contaminated land means land in, on or under which any substance is present at a concentration above the concentration at which the substance is normally present in, on or under (respectively) land in the same locality, being a presence that presents a risk of harm to human health or any other aspect of the environment.

curtilage means the geographical area and visual setting that provides the physical context for a heritage item, a heritage conservation area or a building, relic, place, tree or work within a heritage conservation area, which is relevant in the interpretation of its heritage significance. Land title boundaries and heritage curtilages do not necessarily coincide.

dam means a body of water, the flow of which is held back by a wall of earth, stone or otherwise.

demolish a heritage item or a building, work, archaeological site, tree or place within a heritage conservation area, means wholly or partly destroy, dismantle or deface the heritage item or the building, work, archaeological site, tree or place.

demolition, in relation to a building or work that is neither a heritage item nor within a heritage conservation area, means the damaging, defacing, destruction, pulling down or removal of that building or work, in whole or in part.

development has the same meaning as in the Act.

development ancillary to a dwelling house means a building, work or use that is ordinarily incidental or ancillary to the building, work or use and includes:

- (a) clearing of native vegetation, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Dictionary

-
- (b) the provision of car parking and hard-stand areas, and
 - (c) such measures as are required to meet the requirements of this plan, including the provision or use of stormwater control devices or sewage disposal areas, but does not include a building, work or use for the purpose of providing public utility services or that is elsewhere defined in this Dictionary.

development control plan (DCP) has the same meaning as in the Act.

development excluded land means any land:

- (a) zoned Environmental Protection—Private, or
- (b) that is designated on Map Panel B as a Protected Area—Slope Constraint Area, or
- (c) that is designated on Map Panel B as a Protected Area—Ecological Buffer Area or that comprises a watercourse corridor, together with any buffers required to protect the watercourse corridor, or
- (d) on which any significant vegetation community is located, together with any buffers required to protect that community, or
- (e) that is the habitat of any threatened species, population or ecological community, the development of which would have a significant effect on the threatened species, population or ecological community as determined in accordance with section 5A of the Act, or
- (f) on which any rare species of flora is located, together with any buffers required by the Council to protect that flora, or
- (g) on which there is located any significant landscape or special feature which in the opinion of Council is worthy of preservation.

display garden means a private garden that is open to the public from time to time during any period longer than a total of four weeks in any twelve-month period.

district supermarket means a building or place used for the purpose of selling, exposing or offering for sale by retail or hire, goods, merchandise or material, with a gross floor area in excess of 1,500 square metres.

domestic swimming pool means any excavation, structure or vessel that can be filled with water to a depth of 300 millimetres or more and is used for swimming, wading or paddling or any other water recreational activity. It includes spa pools and wading pools, but does not include spa baths, other bathroom fixtures or another work elsewhere defined in this Dictionary.

drive-in take-away food outlet means use of premises for the purpose of selling fast food to the public only for consumption off the premises, being premises at which service is provided to customers while they remain in a motor vehicle.

dual occupancy means two dwellings on one allotment, being:

- (a) an existing dwelling that has been added to, creating two dwellings on one allotment, or
- (b) an existing dwelling converted into two dwellings, or

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Dictionary

-
- (c) a new building containing two dwellings, or
 - (d) two new detached dwellings on one allotment, or
 - (e) two detached dwellings on one allotment after being erected at different times, or
 - (f) if in existence at the appointed day, a building containing two dwellings, but only if consent was granted for the building,

but does not include a building on one allotment containing a dwelling house and a granny flat for which consent has been granted.

dwelling means a room or suite of rooms occupied or used or so constructed or adapted as to be capable of being occupied or used as a separate domicile.

dwelling house means:

- (a) a building containing one but not more than one dwelling, or
- (b) that part of a building containing a larger primary dwelling, where that building also contains a granny flat for which consent has been granted.

ecologically sustainable development means development that improves the quality of life, both now and in the future, in a way that maintains the ecological processes on which life depends.

educational establishment means a building or place used for a primary or secondary school, a museum, gallery, or a tertiary education institution (being a university, a TAFE establishment or other specialist college providing formal education beyond secondary education and which is constituted by or under an Act) and includes the community use or development for community use of the facilities or site of the establishment, whether for gain or not, but does not include a use elsewhere defined in this Dictionary.

emergency bush fire hazard reduction work means bush fire hazard reduction work carried out to protect persons, property or the environment from an existing or imminent danger arising out of a fire.

environmental heritage means a landscape, place, building, structure, relic, object or other work of heritage significance.

escarpment system means:

- (a) land that is characterised by a feature such as a cliff or steep rock face, a long cliff-like ridge, a very steep slope, an unusual geological formation, a rock outcrop or moist cliff-line vegetation, and that may or may not have high visual significance or scenic prominence, or
- (b) land that adjoins land described in paragraph (a).

exempt development is identified in clause 33.

exhibition home means a dwelling house constructed for display purposes to demonstrate aspects of housing form, design, construction, materials and the like and which may or may not be used for an ancillary purpose, such as a site office used for purposes related to house sales.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Dictionary

fast food means food sold for immediate consumption (such as chicken, chips, hamburgers and similar foods) and which can be provided without delay.

floor means that space within a building that is situated between one floor level and the floor level next above or, if there is no floor above, the ceiling or roof above.

floor space ratio (FSR) means the ratio of the total gross floor area of any building or proposed building to the total allotment area (excluding any part of the land zoned Environmental Protection—Private) on which the building is or is proposed to be situated.

Note. See also the definition of **gross floor area**.

general store means a shop that sells foodstuffs, personal care products, household cleaning products and small items of hardware (whether or not other goods are also sold there and whether or not the facilities of a post office are also included) and which has a gross retail floor space not exceeding 100 square metres.

get-up means, in relation to a product sold from premises referred to in this plan, the dress in which the product is presented for sale, including the shape, size and colouring of the container or packaging within which the product is sold and the design of any label appearing on that container or packaging.

granny flat means a dwelling:

- (a) that has a gross floor area that does not exceed 60m², and
- (b) that is self-contained to the extent of having separate kitchen and bathroom facilities, and
- (c) that is part of a single building which has the appearance of, and contains, a larger primary dwelling, and
- (d) that does not have a land title separate from that of the rest of the building.

greenhouse gases means the following gases: carbon dioxide, chlorofluorocarbons, methane, nitrous oxide, tropospheric ozone and any other compounds or component the breakdown of which could form any of those gases and lead to ozone depletion.

gross floor area (GFA) means the sum of the areas of each floor of a building, where the area of the floor is taken to be the area within the outer face of the external enclosing walls (as measured from a height of 1,400 millimetres above each floor), excluding:

- (a) any columns or projections outside the general line of the outer face of the external walls, and
- (b) lift towers, machinery rooms, plant rooms, ancillary storage space, vertical air conditioning ducts, and
- (c) car parking (including garages or carports) needed to meet the requirements of the Council and internal access to that car parking, and
- (d) space for loading and unloading of goods.

habitable buildings means buildings where people live or dwell, being buildings classified as class 1, 2 or 3 buildings within the *Building Code of Australia*.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Dictionary

habitat means an area or areas occupied, or periodically or occasionally occupied, by a species, population or ecological community and includes any biotic or abiotic component.

hazardous industry or hazardous storage establishment means a development for the purposes of an industry or any establishment where goods, materials or products are stored which, when the development is in operation and when all measures proposed to reduce or minimise its impact on the locality have been employed (including, for example, measures to isolate the development from existing or likely future development on other land in the locality), would pose a significant risk in relation to the locality:

- (a) to human health, life or property, or
- (b) to the biophysical environment.

health care practice means a room or a number of rooms forming part of, attached to, or within the curtilage of a dwelling house and used by not more than one health care professional at any one time for rendering professional treatments or health care services to members of the public, together with administrative support. For the purposes of this definition a **health care professional** includes:

- (a) a doctor, and
- (b) a dentist, and
- (c) a podiatrist registered under the *Podiatrists Act 1989* or the *Podiatrists Act 2003*, and
- (d) a chiropractor or osteopath or chiropractor and osteopath registered under the *Chiropractors Act 2001* or the *Osteopaths Act 2001*, and
- (e) a physiotherapist registered under the *Physiotherapists Act 2001*, and
- (f) an optometrist registered under the *Optometrists Act 2002*, and
- (g) a complementary medicine practitioner who is a member of a professional association listed in Schedule 1 to the *Therapeutic Goods Regulations 1990* of the Commonwealth.

height at eaves means the distance in metres measured vertically from any point on the eaves, gutter line or equivalent building element to the finished ground level immediately below that point.

heritage conservation area means an area of land that is identified in Part 2 of Schedule 6 and is shown distinctively on Map Panel C and includes buildings, works, archaeological sites, trees and places situated on or within that land.

heritage impact statement means a document consisting of a statement demonstrating the heritage significance of a heritage item or heritage conservation area, or of a building, work, archaeological site, tree or place within a heritage conservation area, an assessment of the impact that the proposed development will have on that significance and proposals for measures to minimise that impact.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Dictionary

heritage item means:

- (a) a building, work, archaeological site or place specified in an inventory of heritage items that is available at the office of the Council and the site of which is described in Part 1 of Schedule 6 and shown on Map Panel C, or
- (b) a place specified in an inventory of heritage items available at the office of the Council and described in the inventory as an Aboriginal place or object.

heritage significance means historical, scientific, cultural, social, archaeological, architectural, natural or aesthetic value.

holiday let means the use of a dwelling house for short-term paid accommodation where visitors or tourists stay for a period less than 3 months and have a principal place of residence elsewhere, but does not include a use elsewhere defined in this Dictionary.

home business means the use of a dwelling, or of a building erected on the same allotment as a dwelling, as commercial premises in association with a primarily residential land use where the business:

- (a) is conducted by the permanent residents of the dwelling, and
- (b) has no more than 2 non-residents working within the dwelling or building at any one time, and
- (c) occupies or is conducted from a space that does not exceed 50 square metres, and
- (d) does not involve the parking of more than 1 business-related motor vehicle on or in the street fronting the site, excluding the owners' or employees' personal motor vehicles, and
- (e) either does not involve the provision of on-site parking for business-related motor vehicles or involves the provision of parking located to the rear of the dwelling or screened from view from the public street, and
- (f) does not involve the display or retailing of goods from the site, and
- (g) is within the capacity of existing service mains to cater for the proposed use, and
- (h) generates vehicular trips that are not greater than 30 trips on average in a 24 hour period (15 return journeys) and does not involve more than 1 visit per day from a delivery vehicle weighing more than 2.5 tonnes, and
- (i) will not generate traffic on a street that does not have available carrying capacity for the traffic, and
- (j) does not emit odours, fumes or other airborne emissions that can be detected beyond the property boundary and that may cause nuisance to surrounding residents who have reasonable expectations about their environment, and
- (k) does not adversely affect the amenity of the locality by way of noise that is greater than 5 dB(A) over the ambient noise level at the property boundary, and

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Dictionary

(l) does not interfere with the amenity of the locality by means of vibrations, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, waste products, grit or oil, or otherwise, and

(m) does not involve the use of premises for prostitution.

home employment means the use of a dwelling or a building erected on an allotment for commercial premises, where the use:

(a) is associated with a residential land use, and

(b) occupies or is conducted from no more than 50 per cent of the gross floor area of the dwelling, and

(c) involves no more than 5 non-residents working within the building at any one time, and

(d) does not cause the emission of odours, fumes or other airborne emissions that can be detected beyond the property boundary that cause nuisance to surrounding residents who have reasonable expectations about their environment, and

(e) does not adversely affect the amenity of the locality by way of noise emissions that are greater than 5 dB(A) over the ambient noise level at the property boundary, and

(f) does not interfere with the amenity of the locality by means of vibrations, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, waste products, grit or oil, or otherwise, and

(g) does not involve the use of the premises for prostitution.

home occupation means an occupation carried on in a dwelling house or in a dwelling by the permanent residents of the dwelling house or dwelling, which does not involve:

(a) the employment of persons other than those residents, or

(b) interference with the amenity of the neighbourhood by reason of traffic, the emission of noise, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, wastewater, waste products, grit or oil, or otherwise, or

(c) the display of goods, whether in a window or otherwise, or

(d) the exhibition of any notice, advertisement or sign (other than a notice, advertisement or sign exhibited on that dwelling house or dwelling to indicate the name and occupation of the resident), or

(e) the sale of items (whether goods or materials) or the exposure or offer for sale of items, by retail.

hospital means a building or place (other than an institution) used for the purpose of providing professional health care services (such as preventative or convalescent care, diagnosis, medical or surgical treatment, care of people with developmental disabilities, psychiatric care or counselling and services provided by health care

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Dictionary

professionals) to people admitted as in-patients (whether or not out-patients are also cared for or treated there), and includes:

- (a) ancillary facilities for the accommodation of nurses or other health care workers, ancillary shops or refreshment rooms and ancillary accommodation for persons receiving health care or for their visitors, and
- (b) facilities situated in the building or at the place and used for related or ancillary educational or research purposes, whether or not they are used only by hospital staff or health care workers, and whether or not any such use is a commercial use.

hotel means premises to which a hotelier's licence granted under the *Liquor Act 1982* relates.

industry means an activity involving manufacturing, assembling, altering, repairing, renovating, ornamenting, finishing, cleaning, washing, dismantling, processing or adapting any goods or articles for commercial purposes and does not include an offensive industry or hazardous industry.

inert waste processing facility means a facility that treats, processes or recovers inert waste as defined for the purpose of Schedule 1 to the *Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997*.

inner protection area (IPA) for a building means the inner component of an asset protection zone that is maintained to minimal fuel loads so that a fire path is not created between the hazard and the building, and may comprise a combination of perimeter road, fire trail, rear yard or reserve.

institution means a penal or reformatory establishment.

integrated development has the same meaning as in the Act.

integrated housing means the erection of housing and the carrying out of related development that are the product of an integrated design approach and comprises:

- (a) a subdivision of land into two or more lots, and
- (b) the erection of a detached dwelling house on each lot (other than on any neighbourhood or common property lot), and
- (c) the creation of lots consisting of private open space, or neighbourhood or common property,

with all elements of the development, that require consent, being consented to simultaneously.

land management works means works carried out by or on behalf of the Council, the Crown or another statutory authority and includes erosion control, drainage, revegetation, sediment control and the like, but does not include bush fire hazard reduction works.

light industry means an industry, not being an offensive industry or a hazardous industry, in which the processes carried on, the transportation involved or the machinery or materials used do not interfere with the amenity of the neighbourhood

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Dictionary

by reason of noise, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, wastewater, waste products, grit or oil, or otherwise.

likely habitat tree means any tree naturally occurring (being native vegetation or remnant native vegetation) which has developed hollows in the trunk or limbs, and which is suitable for nesting birds, arboreal marsupials (such as possums) or native placental mammals (such as bats) or which is supporting the growth of locally indigenous or endemic epiphytic plants (such as orchids).

liquid fuel depot means a depot or place used for the bulk storage for wholesale distribution of petrol, oil, petroleum or other flammable liquids.

locally indigenous vegetation means plant species that belong to the naturally occurring vegetation community or communities that are either present on a site or which are known to the Council to have been present on a site.

main road has the same meaning as in the *Roads Act 1993*.

maintenance means the ongoing protective care of a heritage item or a building, work, archaeological site, tree or place within a heritage conservation area. It does not include alterations, such as carrying out extensions or additions, or the introduction of new materials or technology.

managed bush fire hazard reduction work means bush fire hazard reduction work that is carried out in accordance with a bush fire risk management plan.

map means a map held in the office of the Council.

Note. See also **the Map**.

medical centre means a building or place used for the purpose of providing professional health services (including preventative care, diagnosis, medical or surgical treatment or counselling) to out-patients only.

minor additions means extensions to an existing building that increase the gross floor area by no more than 50 square metres.

motor showroom means a building or place used for the display or sale of motor vehicles, caravans or boats, whether or not motor vehicle accessories, caravan accessories or boat accessories are sold or displayed in or at the building or place.

multi-dwelling housing means three or more dwellings in a group, whether attached or detached, and includes villas, townhouses, apartments, terrace buildings and the like.

native vegetation means any of the following types of vegetation:

- (a) indigenous trees,
- (b) indigenous understorey plants,
- (c) groundcover with indigenous species within an area of land,
- (d) indigenous plants occurring in a wetland.

For the purposes of this definition, **groundcover with indigenous species within an area of land** means any type of dead or living herbaceous vegetation that covers not less than 10 per cent of the area of land and not less than 50 per cent of which is comprised of indigenous species.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Dictionary

natural ground level means the existing ground level before the commencement of any works.

nature-based recreation means a recreational activity and the carrying out and use of associated works that facilitate access to and use of the land based on the natural setting and environmental values of the land, whether on a commercial basis or otherwise, and may include an educative element, but does not include activities ordinarily associated with a recreation area or a recreation facility. For the purposes of this definition, **associated works** include walking tracks, access for people with a disability, interpretative signage, lookouts, safety barriers, and the like.

offensive industry or offensive storage establishment means a development for the purposes of an industry or any establishment where goods, materials or products are stored which, when the development is in operation and when all measures proposed to reduce or minimise its impact on the locality have been employed (including, for example, measures to isolate the development from existing or likely future development on other land in the locality), would emit a polluting discharge (including, for example, noise) in a manner which would have a significant adverse impact in the locality or on the existing or likely future development on other land in the locality.

older people means people aged 55 years or over.

operational land means land classified as operational land in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1993*.

outer protection area (OPA) means the outer component of an asset protection zone where fuel loads are maintained so as to significantly reduce the intensity of an approaching bush fire.

panel beating workshop means a building or place used for the purpose of carrying out repairs to motor vehicles or agricultural machinery, where the work involved includes one or more of the following:

- (a) body building,
- (b) panel beating which may or may not involve dismantling,
- (c) spray painting.

parking includes a paved or other area designed, marked or signposted for use for the parking of motor vehicles where that use is ancillary to another lawful use.

parking facility includes a paved or other area designed, marked or signposted for use for the parking of motor vehicles.

path of travel means a continuous pathway that can be used by, and is accessible to, a person in a wheelchair, but does not include a step or any other impediment that would prevent the use of the pathway by a person in a wheelchair.

people with a disability means people of any age who, as a result of having an intellectual, physical, psychiatric or sensory impairment, either permanently or for an extended period, have substantially limited opportunities to enjoy a full and active life.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Dictionary

permaculture means the use of residential or recreational land to grow fruit, vegetables and herbs using closed systems which are designed to replicate the diversity, stability and resilience of natural ecosystems, for non-commercial purposes, but does not include the planting or propagation of any plant listed within the schedule entitled "Weeds of the Blue Mountains" in the Council's *Better Living DCP*.

Note. See also **retail plant nursery**.

place means a site, area or group of works, together with any associated structures and their fixtures.

place of assembly means a public hall, theatre, cinema, music hall, concert hall, dance hall or open-air theatre, whether used for the purpose of gain or not, but does not include a drive-in theatre or another building or place elsewhere defined in this Dictionary.

place of worship means a church (whether used for worship in the Christian tradition or otherwise), chapel or other building or place used for the purpose of religious worship by a congregation or religious group, whether or not the premises are used for religious instruction, counselling or religious training.

plan of management means a plan of management prepared and adopted in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1993* or the *Crown Lands Act 1989*.

Planning for Bushfire Protection means the document entitled *Planning for Bushfire Protection* ISBN 0 9585987 8 9, published by Planning & Environment Services, NSW Rural Fire Service in co-operation with the former Department of Planning, in December 2001 or any document authorised by the NSW Rural Fire Service to supersede *Planning for Bushfire Protection*.

potential Aboriginal place means a place:

- (a) that is specified in an inventory of heritage items available at the office of the Council and described in the inventory as a potential Aboriginal place, or
- (b) that, in the opinion of the consent authority, has the potential to be an Aboriginal place, even if it is not so specified.

potential archaeological site means a site:

- (a) that is specified in Part 1 of Schedule 6, described in that Schedule as a potential archaeological site and shown on Map Panel C, or
- (b) that, in the opinion of the consent authority, has the potential to be an archaeological site, even if it is not so specified.

private open space means those areas of outdoor space clearly identified as belonging to a particular dwelling that are used for private outdoor activity, drying areas and pedestrian circulation, and may include constructed open spaces such as balconies or decks.

public building means a building used as offices or for administrative or other like purposes by the Crown, a statutory body, the Council or an organisation established for public purposes.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Dictionary

public land means any land (including a public reserve) vested in or under the control of the Council, but does not include:

- (a) a public road, or
- (b) land to which the *Crown Lands Act 1989* applies, or
- (c) a common, or
- (d) land subject to the *Trustees of Schools of Arts Enabling Act 1902*, or
- (e) a regional park under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

public place means an area used as a public pathway or for other public activities, whether of a formal or casual nature, and includes a public footpath, road, laneway, park or car park.

public transport terminal means a building used for the assembly and dispersal of passengers travelling by any form of public transport, and may include another building that is ancillary or incidental to such a building such as a shop, where the other building is used in conjunction with the primary function of the building.

public utility undertaking means any of the following undertakings carried on or permitted or suffered to be carried on by, or by authority of, any Government department or under the authority of, or in pursuance of, any Commonwealth or State Act:

- (a) railway, road transport, water transport, air transport, wharf or river undertakings,
- (b) undertakings for the supply of water, hydraulic power, electricity or gas or the provision of sewerage or drainage services, and a reference to a person carrying on a public utility undertaking is taken to include a reference to the Council or to a county council, Government department, corporation, firm or authority carrying on the undertaking.

rare species of flora means any flora species listed in the publication entitled *Rare or Threatened Australian Plants*, Briggs and Leigh, 1995 Revised Edition or any subsequent edition.

recreation area means:

- (a) a children's playground, or
- (b) an area used for sporting activities or sporting facilities, or
- (c) an area used by the Council to provide for the physical, cultural or intellectual welfare of the community, or
- (d) an area used by a body of persons associated together for the purposes of the physical, cultural or intellectual welfare of the community to provide recreation facilities for those purposes,

but does not include a showground, racecourse or other place elsewhere defined in this Dictionary.

recreation facility means a building or place used for indoor recreation, including a billiard saloon, table tennis centre, swimming pool, gymnasium, health studio,

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Dictionary

bowling alley, fun parlour or any other building or place of a like character, whether used for the purpose of gain or not, but does not include a place of assembly.

refreshment room means use of a building or place, such as a restaurant, cafe, tea room, eating house or the like, for the purpose of providing food for consumption on the premises, but does not include a land use elsewhere defined in this Dictionary.

Regional Transport Corridor means land within the Regional Transport Corridor Zone.

relic means any deposit, object or material evidence (which may consist of human remains) that is more than 50 years old relating to the use or settlement, not being Aboriginal habitation, of the City of the Blue Mountains and that is a fixture or is wholly or partly within the ground.

remediation of contaminated land means:

- (a) removing, dispersing, destroying, reducing, mitigating or containing the contamination of any land, or
- (b) eliminating or reducing any hazard arising from contaminated land (including by preventing the entry of persons or animals onto the land).

renovation, in relation to a building or work, means:

- (a) the making of any structural changes to the outside of the building or work, or
- (b) the making of non-structural changes to the fabric or to the appearance of the outside of the building or work, including changes that involve the repair, plastering, or other decoration of the outside of the building or work.

residential care facility means accommodation for older people that includes the provision of:

- (a) meals and cleaning services, and
- (b) personal care or nursing care, or both, and
- (c) appropriate staffing, furniture, furnishings and equipment for the provision of that accommodation and care,

not being a dwelling, hospital or psychiatric facility.

retail plant nursery means a building or place primarily used for the selling, or exposing or offering for sale by retail, of growing plants, landscape supplies, landscape products or horticultural products. It may also have an ancillary use consisting of selling or offering for sale by retail items associated with outdoor gardening and food for consumption on the premises only.

riparian vegetation means any vegetation occurring on or adjacent to a watercourse.

road means a private road or accessway, right-of-carriageway, or a public road principally (though not solely) used as a carriageway for the passage of vehicles.

road transport terminal means a building or place used for the principal purpose of the bulk handling of goods for transport by road, including facilities for the loading and unloading of vehicles used to transport those goods and for the parking, servicing and repair of those vehicles.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Dictionary

RTA means the Roads and Traffic Authority.

safe useful life expectancy (SULE) of a tree means the length of time an individual tree can be retained with an acceptable level of risk based on the tree's health, vigour, structure and growth conditions.

Scenic Quality Study means the document entitled *Hawkesbury-Nepean River Scenic Quality Study* published by the then Department of Urban Affairs and Planning in 1996.

school, in relation to a special fire protection purpose, means an educational establishment for students up to and including secondary school level, including Sunday schools and the like.

self-contained unit means a unit or part of a building where private facilities for cooking, sleeping and washing are contained in the unit or part of the building, but where clothes washing facilities or other facilities for use in connection with the unit or part may be provided on a shared basis.

self-storage unit means a building, part of a building or place used for the storage of goods where the goods stored or to be stored are not used in a shop or commercial premises on the same parcel of land or on adjoining land in the same ownership.

service station means a building or place used for the fuelling of motor vehicles or the sale by retail of petrol, oil, liquid petroleum gas or other petroleum products and which also is used for any one or more of the following:

- (a) the sale by retail and the installation of spare parts and accessories for motor vehicles,
- (b) washing and greasing of motor vehicles,
- (c) the hiring of trailers,
- (d) repairing and servicing of motor vehicles (other than body building, panel beating or spray painting),
- (e) the retail selling or hiring of small consumer goods.

sex establishment means premises habitually used by one or more sex workers for the purpose of prostitution or that are designed for that purpose.

shop means a building or place used for the purpose of selling, exposing or offering for sale by retail or hire, goods, merchandise or material, but does not include a building or place elsewhere defined in this Dictionary.

shop-top housing means a dwelling or dwellings located above or otherwise attached to shops or commercial premises.

significant fauna means any endangered or vulnerable species of fauna, within the meaning of the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*, or any locally rare or endemic species of fauna.

significant habitat means the habitat of any endangered species or vulnerable species of flora or fauna, within the meaning of the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*, or the habitat of any significant fauna.

significant vegetation communities is defined in Schedule 5.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Dictionary

site coverage means the total area of the footprint of any building or proposed building, and includes the footprint of any building ancillary to the main building, and the area of any swimming pool or tennis court, expressed as a percentage of the total allotment area.

site disturbance means the modification of landform, removal of natural ground cover or removal of soil from a site.

slab on ground means a concrete floor supported on the ground and incorporating integral edge beams.

slope means the gradient of the natural ground level, being the vertical height divided by the horizontal distance expressed as a percentage. The slope of the land is to be established by measuring the distance between 1 metre contour intervals as shown on a detailed contour survey plan of the land concerned that plots any rock outcrops on the land as well as other features.

special fire protection purpose has the same meaning as in section 100B of the *Rural Fires Act 1997*, and for the purpose of this plan includes the following:

- (a) accessible housing,
- (b) bed and breakfast establishments,
- (c) child care centres,
- (d) group homes within the meaning of *State Environmental Planning Policy No 9—Group Homes*,
- (e) hospitals,
- (f) hotels,
- (g) schools,
- (h) tourist accommodation.

special use means a land use that provides a community service, public facility or infrastructure carried out by the Council or another public authority, institution, organisation, that is shown on Map Panel C for the land concerned and that is distinctively identified on Map Panel C as being for the purpose of one of the following:

- (a) cemetery,
- (b) defence,
- (c) depot,
- (d) educational establishment,
- (e) emergency services,
- (f) hospital or health centre,
- (g) parking facility,
- (h) public building or facility,
- (i) waste management facility.

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Dictionary

species means an animal or plant and includes any defined sub-species and taxon below a sub-species and any recognisable variant of a sub-species or taxon.

subdivision of land has the same meaning as in the Act.

take-away food outlet means use of premises for the purpose of selling fast food to the public, predominantly for consumption off the premises, but does not include a land use elsewhere defined in this Dictionary.

telecommunications facility means any part of the infrastructure of a telecommunications network. It includes any telecommunications line, equipment, apparatus, telecommunications tower, mast, antenna, tunnel, duct, hole, pit, pole or other structure or thing used, or for use in or in connection with a telecommunications network.

telecommunications network means a system, or series of systems, that carries, or is capable of carrying, communications by means of guided or unguided electromagnetic energy.

the Act means the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*.

the City means the City of Blue Mountains local government area.

the corporation has the same meaning as in the Act.

the Council means the Blue Mountains City Council.

the Map means the map marked "Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005", as amended by the maps (or sheets of maps) marked as follows:

threatened species, populations or ecological communities means species, populations or ecological communities specified in Schedule 1 or 2 to the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*.

tourist accommodation means a building or buildings providing for short term visitor accommodation and recreation which use, adapt or complement the existing building or buildings and which may include a refreshment room and space capable of being used for functions such as receptions, conventions, or the like.

transport depot means a building or place used for the parking, storage or servicing of vehicles used in connection with any transport operation.

utility installation means a building or work used by a public utility undertaking or the Council, and may include an aircraft surveillance radar, but does not include a building designed wholly or principally as administrative or business premises or as a showroom.

vegetation clearing means clearing or damaging by any means native vegetation or plants that are not native to New South Wales that, in the opinion of the consent authority, contribute positively to the scenic quality or water quality of the locality.

vegetation group 1 means a vegetation community that has been classified in accordance with *Planning for Bushfire Protection* as Vegetation Group 1 (forest).

vegetation group 2 means a vegetation community that has been classified in accordance with *Planning for Bushfire Protection* as Vegetation Group 2 (woodlands, heaths and open shrub).

Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

Dictionary

vegetation group 3 means a vegetation community that has been classified in accordance with *Planning for Bushfire Protection* as Vegetation Group 3 (rainforests and grassland).

veterinary establishment means a building or place used for the diagnosis and surgical or medical treatment of animals, whether or not animals are kept on the premises for the purpose of treatment.

visible wall means an external wall visible from a public place or anywhere outside the property on which it is situated.

visitor facilities means interpretive signs, lookouts, picnic facilities, toilet facilities or access for people with a disability, and the like.

warehouse means a building or place, not being an offensive storage establishment or a hazardous storage establishment, used for the storage of goods, merchandise or materials pending their sale and distribution to persons engaged in the retail trade.

wastewater means the used water arising from activities in dwellings, institutions or commercial facilities consisting of all-waste, greywater or blackwater.

watercourse means a body of water or a channel, being part of the natural ecological condition of a catchment, and which comprises a creek, stream or wetland with:

- (a) a defined bed or banks, or
- (b) endemic riparian vegetation within or adjacent to the watercourse edge or banks which may provide habitat for aquatic or terrestrial animals, or
- (c) evidence of natural stream processes such as siltation, erosion, gullyng, pool or riffle zones,

and which conveys continuous or intermittent water flows, but does not include piped drainage lines.

watercourse corridor means the area occupied by a perennial or intermittent watercourse, and any associated riparian creek line vegetation (belonging to a significant vegetation community) within or adjacent to the edge of the stream which may provide habitat for aquatic or terrestrial animals.

width, in relation to a lot, means the width of the allotment measured at the minimum front setback, as specified for the zone applying to that land.



New South Wales

Leichhardt Local Environmental Plan 2000 (Amendment No 12)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

I, the Minister for Planning, make the following local environmental plan under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. (S04/01832/S69)

FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,
Minister for Planning

Clause 1 Leichhardt Local Environmental Plan 2000 (Amendment No 12)

Leichhardt Local Environmental Plan 2000 (Amendment No 12)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

1 Name of plan

This plan is *Leichhardt Local Environmental Plan 2000 (Amendment No 12)*.

2 Aims of plan

This plan aims to amend *Leichhardt Local Environmental Plan 2000*:

- (a) to rezone the land to which this plan applies to the Open Space Zone to facilitate the development of the land as a major open space area and a key part of the public domain of Sydney Harbour and its foreshores, and
- (b) to facilitate development of the land by the demolition of the existing marine refuelling facility on the land, the erection of a new marine refuelling facility on another part of the land and to allow, with consent, the new facility as a permissible land use as a part of the integrated development of the site and a key part of the working harbour activities of Sydney Harbour, and
- (c) to identify the land as a heritage item.

3 Land to which plan applies

This plan applies Lot 11, DP 792332, Lots 1–4, DP 115939, Lot 7, DP 132691, Lots 413 and 634, DP 752049 and Lots 1 and 2, DP 82593, Wharf Road and Ronald Street, Birchgrove, and known as the Ballast Point site (formerly the Caltex Oil facility), as shown coloured green, edged heavy black and lettered “SSP” on the map marked “Leichhardt Local Environmental Plan 2000 (Amendment No 12)—Zoning Map” deposited in the office of Leichhardt Council.

4 Amendment of Leichhardt Local Environmental Plan 2000

Leichhardt Local Environmental Plan 2000 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Leichhardt Local Environmental Plan 2000 (Amendment No 12)

Amendments

Schedule 1

Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 4)

[1] Schedule 1 Additional uses and controls for certain land

Insert at the end of Part 1 of the Schedule:

Ballast Point site, Wharf Road and Ronald Street, Birchgrove (site formerly known as the Caltex Oil facility), Lot 11, DP 792332, Lots 1–4, DP 115939, Lot 7, DP 132691, Lots 413 and 634, DP 752049 and Lots 1 and 2, DP 82593—development for the purpose of a marine refuelling facility to be situated on land between the foreshore building line and the mean high water mark, subject to the following condition:

the scale, siting and design of the marine refuelling facility is consistent with any master plan required for the land under *State Environmental Planning Policy No 56—Sydney Harbour Foreshores and Tributaries*.

[2] Schedule 2 Heritage items

Insert after the matter relating to Wharf Road, Balmain, under the headings “**Street/Suburb**”, “**Type**”, “**Description**”, “**Location/Additional Information**” and “**Level of Significance**”:

Wharf Road and Ronald Street, Birchgrove	Built	Ballast Point (former Caltex Oil facility)	Thirty items of significance (comprising plant and equipment of the former Caltex Oil facility) as shown on Sheets 422–452 of the <i>Leichhardt Inventory of Heritage Items</i> , a copy of which is held at the office of the council.	State
---	-------	--	---	-------

Leichhardt Local Environmental Plan 2000 (Amendment No 12)

Schedule 1 Amendments

[3] Schedule 3 Glossary

Omit the definitions of *Heritage Conservation Map* and *Zoning Map*.

Insert instead:

Heritage Conservation Map means the map marked “Leichhardt Local Environmental Plan 2000 Heritage Conservation Map Issued June 2003”, as amended by the maps (or sheets of the maps) marked as follows:

Leichhardt Local Environmental Plan 2000 (Amendment No 12)—Heritage Conservation Map

Zoning Map means the map marked “Leichhardt Local Environmental Plan 2000 Zoning Map Issued April 2003”, as amended by the maps (or sheets of the maps) marked as follows:

Leichhardt Local Environmental Plan 2000 (Amendment No 12)—Zoning Map

[4] Schedule 3

Insert in alphabetical order:

Marine refuelling facility means a depot, building, wharf or place for the storage, distribution and sale of petrol, oil, petroleum or other fuels and water to vessels and may include an integrated sewerage pump-out system, but does not include a marina.

Department of Primary Industries

FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994

Notice of Receipt of Application for Aquaculture Lease

Notification under section 163 (7) of the
Fisheries Management Act 1994 and clause 33 of the
Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Regulation 2002

NSW Department of Primary Industries (DPI) incorporating NSW Fisheries advises that an application has been received from Leonard Lilley and Craig Lilley of Swan Bay for a new aquaculture (oyster) lease over public water land for the purposes of cultivating Sydney rock oysters and Pacific oysters. Location is Swan Bay, Port Stephens for an area of approximately 0.8 hectares adjacent to existing leases OL77/179 and OL77/181. The new lease will be known as AL05/018 if granted.

DPI is calling for written submissions from any person supporting or objecting to this oyster lease proposal, citing reasons for the support/objection. DPI is also calling for expressions of interest from persons or corporations interested in leasing the area specified above, for the purposes of aquaculture. An expression of interest must be in the form of a written response referring to lease number AL05/018, to be signed and dated with a return address. If additional expressions of interest are received, DPI may offer the area for leasing through a competitive public tender process, auction or ballot.

If granted the lease will be subject to standard covenants and conditions of an aquaculture lease and aquaculture permit, under the Fisheries Management Act 1994. Specific details of the proposed lease can be obtained, or enquiries made with DPI, Aquaculture Administration Section, Port Stephens on (02) 4982 1232. Objections or expressions of interest for consideration in the determination of the application must be received at the address below, within 30 days from the date of publication of this notification.

Director Fisheries Management, Agriculture and Fisheries Division, Aquaculture Administration Section, Port Stephens Fisheries Centre, Locked Bag 1, Nelson Bay NSW 2315.

BILL TALBOT,
A/Director, Fisheries Management,
Agriculture and Fisheries Division,
Department of Primary Industries

FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994

Notice of Receipt of Application for Aquaculture Lease

Notification under section 163 (7) of the
Fisheries Management Act 1994 and clause 33 of the
Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Regulation 2002

AN application has been received for an aquaculture (oyster) lease for the purposes of cultivating Sydney rock oysters, in the Crookhaven River, for an area to be known as AL05/021 (if granted) of approximately 1.0252 hectares. The area is situated adjacent to the western end of existing lease AL03/001. Application by Edward, Shirley, Brian and Barry Allen and Harry Wood of Greenwell Point NSW. If granted the lease will be subject to standard covenants and conditions of an aquaculture lease as provided under the above Act.

NSW Department of Primary Industries (DPI) is calling for written submissions from any person supporting or objecting to the lease proposal, citing reasons for the support/objection. DPI is also calling for expressions of interest from persons or corporations interested in leasing the area. An expression of interest must be in the form of a written response referring to lease number AL05/021, signed and dated with a return address.

Specific details can be obtained, or enquiries made with NSW Fisheries, Aquaculture Administration Section on (02) 4982 1232. Objections or expressions of interest for consideration in the determination of the application must be received at the address below, within 30 days from the date of publication of this notification.

Director Fisheries Management, Agriculture and Fisheries Division, Aquaculture Administration Section, Port Stephens Fisheries Centre, Locked Bag 1, Nelson Bay NSW 2315.

If additional expressions of interest are received, DPI may offer the area for leasing through a competitive public tender process, auction or ballot. The applicant may be required to obtain development consent from Shoalhaven City Council under Part 4 (Integrated Development) of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979. If granted the lease will be subject to standard covenants and conditions of an aquaculture lease and aquaculture permit, under the Fisheries Management Act 1994, and any conditions of consent as imposed by Council.

BILL TALBOT,
A/Director, Fisheries Management,
Agriculture and Fisheries Division,
Department of Primary Industries

PLANT DISEASES ACT 1924

Appointment of Inspectors

I, Barry Desmond BUFFIER, Director-General of NSW Department of Primary Industries, pursuant to section 11 (1) of the Plant Diseases Act 1924 ("the Act") appoint the persons named in Schedule 1 as Inspectors under the Act:

SCHEDULE 1

BLOOMFIELD, Peter
CREGAN, Gregory
HAMMOND, Tameka
LOWERIE, Michael
POULSEN, Lauren

Dated this 29th day of September 2005.

B. D. BUFFIER,
Director-General

PLANT DISEASES ACT 1924

Appointment of Inspectors

I Barry Desmond BUFFIER, Director-General of NSW Department of Primary Industries, pursuant to section 11 (1) of the Plant Diseases Act 1924 ("the Act") reappoint the persons named in Schedule 1 as Inspectors under the Act:

SCHEDULE 1

CAPPELLO, Ottopino
 ROSS, Michael
 DEATON, Brett
 BOECK-HOPLEY, Barry John
 TRETOWAN, Wendy
 DAVIDSON, Peter
 McCAULEY, Gary
 HANRAHAN, Paul
 BLOCK, Adrian

Dated this 29th day of September 2005.

B. D. BUFFIER,
 Director-General

PLANT DISEASES ACT 1924

Appointment of Inspectors

I Barry Desmond BUFFIER, Director-General of NSW Department of Primary Industries, pursuant to section 11 (1) of the Plant Diseases Act 1924 ("the Act") reappoint the persons named in Schedule 1 as Inspectors under the Act:

SCHEDULE 1

CAPPELLO, Ottopino
 ROSS, Michael
 DEATON, Brett
 BOECK-HOPLEY, Barry John
 TRETOWAN, Wendy
 DAVIDSON, Peter
 McCAULEY, Gary
 HANRAHAN, Paul
 BLOCK, Adrian

Dated this 29th day of September 2005.

B. D. BUFFIER,
 Director-General

NOTICE is given that the following applications have been received:

EXPLORATION LICENCE APPLICATIONS

(05-265)

No. 2584, INDEPENDENCE GROUP NL, area of 100 units, for Group 1, dated 26 September 2005. (Cobar Mining Division)

(05-266)

No. 2585, MINEX (AUST) PTY LTD (ACN 091 546 708), area of 167 units, for Group 1, dated 28 September 2005. (Broken Hill Mining Division).

(05-267)

No. 2586, MINOTAUR OPERATIONS PTY LTD (ACN 108 925 284), area of 8 units, for Group 1, dated 29 September 2005. (Broken Hill Mining Division).

(05-268)

No. 2587, GUM RIDGE MINING PTY LIMITED (ACN 108 530 650), area of 3 units, for Group 1, dated 4 October 2005. (Orange Mining Division).

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C.,
 Minister for Natural Resources,
 Minister for Primary Industries
 and Minister for Mineral Resources.

NOTICE is given that the following application has been granted:

MINING LEASE APPLICATION

(C97-0611)

Singleton No. 104, now Mining Lease No. 1567 (Act 1992), JFE MINERAL (AUSTRALIA) PTY. LTD. (ACN 007 294 117), MARUBENI COAL PTY LIMITED (ACN 009 932 236), OCAL MACQUARIE PTY LIMITED (ACN 054 532 884) AND OCEANIC COAL AUSTRALIA LIMITED (ACN 003 856 782), Parish of Awaba, County of Northumberland; Parish of Kahibah, County of Northumberland; and Parish of Teralba, County of Northumberland, Map Sheet (9232-3-S), area of 60.91 hectares, to mine for coal, dated 12 September 2005, for a term until 11 September 2026.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C.,
 Minister for Natural Resources,
 Minister for Primary Industries
 and Minister for Mineral Resources.

NOTICE is given that the following applications for renewal have been received:

(T93-0680)

Exploration Licence No. 4616, NEWCREST MINING LIMITED (ACN 005 683 625), area of 6 units. Application for renewal received 4 October 2005.

(05-9999)

Exploration Licence No. 4911, KORES AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED (ACN 063 786 087), area of 9940 hectares. Application for renewal received 22 September 2005.

(C94-2359)

Exploration Licence No. 4912, KORES AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED (ACN 063 786 087), area of 6900 hectares. Application for renewal received 22 September 2005.

(C94-0481)

Exploration Licence No. 5072, COALEX PTY LTD (ACN 000 694 315) AND CLARENCE COAL INVESTMENTS PTY LIMITED (ACN 003 772 174), area of 616 hectares. Application for renewal received 4 October 2005.

(T01-0124)

Exploration Licence No. 5902, DIAMOND ROSE NL (ACN 075 860 472), area of 36 units. Application for renewal received 30 September 2005.

(C00-1571)

Exploration Licence No. 5903, KORES AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED (ACN 063 786 087), area of 427 hectares. Application for renewal received 22 September 2005.

(T03-0012)

Exploration Licence No. 6148, ANTHONY CLAUDE BERGER, area of 13 units. Application for renewal received 30 September 2005.

(04-2654)

Mining Lease No. 1493 (Act 1992), BABYLON TEN PTY LTD AND DARREN IAN KIRK, area of 9920 square metres. Application for renewal received 26 September 2005.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C.,
 Minister for Natural Resources,
 Minister for Primary Industries
 and Minister for Mineral Resources.

RENEWAL OF CERTAIN AUTHORITIES

NOTICE is given that the following authority has been renewed:

(04-4964)

Exploration Licence No. 5277, SAXONVALE COAL PTY LIMITED (ACN 003 526 467), Counties of Hunter and Northumberland, Map Sheet (9132), area of 2054 hectares, for a further term until 6 April 2010. Renewal effective on and from 28 September 2005.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C.,
Minister for Natural Resources,
Minister for Primary Industries
and Minister for Mineral Resources.

CANCELLATION OF AUTHORITIES AT REQUEST OF HOLDERS

NOTICE is given that the following authorities have been cancelled:

(T03-0109)

Exploration Licence No. 6159, NEWCREST OPERATIONS LIMITED (ACN 009 221 505), County of Ashburnham, County of Kennedy and County of Narromine, Map Sheet (8531, 8532), area of 33 units. Cancellation took effect on 24 September 2005.

(T03-0480)

Exploration Licence No. 6166, NEWCREST OPERATIONS LIMITED (ACN 009 221 505), County of Landsborough and County of Yanda, Map Sheet (7936), area of 81 units. Cancellation took effect on 24 September 2005.

(T97-0219)

Mining Lease No. 1066 (Act 1973), RUTILE & ZIRCON MINES (NEWCASTLE) LTD (ACN 000 393 135), Parish of Eldon, County of Gloucester, Map Sheet (9232-2-N), area of 220.22 hectares. Cancellation took effect on 30 July 2005.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C.,
Minister for Natural Resources,
Minister for Primary Industries
and Minister for Mineral Resources.

TRANSFERS

(05-3644)

Exploration Licence No. 4918, formerly held by WHITE MINING (NSW) PTY LIMITED (ACN 089 414 595) AND ICRA ASHTON PTY LTD (ACN 097 499 780) has been transferred to WHITE MINING (NSW) PTY LIMITED (ACN 089 414 595), AUSTRAL-ASIA COAL HOLDINGS PTY LTD (ACN 113 038 663) AND ICRA ASHTON PTY LTD (ACN 097 499 780). The transfer was registered on 15 September 2005.

(05-3644)

Exploration Licence No. 5860, formerly held by WHITE MINING (NSW) PTY LIMITED (ACN 089 414 595) AND ICRA ASHTON PTY LTD (ACN 097 499 780) has been transferred to WHITE MINING (NSW) PTY LIMITED (ACN 089 414 595), AUSTRAL-ASIA COAL HOLDINGS PTY LTD (ACN 113 038 663) AND ICRA ASHTON PTY LTD (ACN 097 499 780). The transfer was registered on 15 September 2005.

(05-3644)

Mining Lease No. 1529 (Act 1992), formerly held by WHITE MINING (NSW) PTY LIMITED (ACN 089 414 595) AND ICRA ASHTON PTY LTD (ACN 097 499 780) has been transferred to WHITE MINING (NSW) PTY LIMITED (ACN 089 414 595), AUSTRAL-ASIA COAL HOLDINGS PTY LTD (ACN 113 038 663) AND ICRA ASHTON PTY LTD (ACN 097 499 780). The transfer was registered on 15 September 2005.

(05-3644)

Mining Lease No. 1533 (Act 1992), formerly held by WHITE MINING (NSW) PTY LIMITED (ACN 089 414 595) AND ICRA ASHTON PTY LTD (ACN 097 499 780) has been transferred to WHITE MINING (NSW) PTY LIMITED (ACN 089 414 595), AUSTRAL-ASIA COAL HOLDINGS PTY LTD (ACN 113 038 663) AND ICRA ASHTON PTY LTD (ACN 097 499 780). The transfer was registered on 15 September 2005.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C.,
Minister for Natural Resources,
Minister for Primary Industries
and Minister for Mineral Resources.

EXPIRY

Mineral Claim No. 262 (Act 1992), GEORGE NOEL RAWLINSON, Parish of Lewis, County of Wellington. This title expired on 3 October 2005.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C.,
Minister for Natural Resources,
Minister for Primary Industries
and Minister for Mineral Resources.

Roads and Traffic Authority

ROADS ACT 1993

Notice under Clause 17 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 1996

FORBES SHIRE COUNCIL, in pursuance of Division 2 of Part 3 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 1996, by this Notice, specify the routes and areas on or in which B-Doubles may be used subject to any requirements or conditions set out in the Schedule.

CHRIS DEVITT,
General Manager,
Forbes Shire Council
(by delegation from the Minister for Roads)

SCHEDULE

1. Citation

This Notice may be cited as the Forbes Shire Council B-Doubles Notice No. 2, 2005.

2. Commencement

This Notice takes effect on the date of Gazettal.

3. Effect

This Notice remains in force until five (5) years from date of approval unless it is amended or repealed earlier.

4. Application

4.1 This Notice applies to B-Doubles which comply with Schedule 1 to the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 1996 and Schedule 4 to the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 1998.

5. Routes

B-Double routes within the Forbes Shire Council

<i>Type</i>	<i>Road No.</i>	<i>Road Name</i>	<i>Starting point</i>	<i>Finishing point</i>	<i>Conditions</i>
Outward Trip – Union Street -“Duncan Steel Constructions”					
25	SR788	Union Street	Newell Highway	Little Underwood Street	Left turn only into Union Street
25	SR502	Little Underwood Street	Union Street	33 Union Street, “Duncan Steel Constructions”	
Return Trip – “Duncan Steel Constructions” – Union Street					
25	SR502	Little Underwood Street	33 Union Street, “Duncan Steel Constructions”	Union Street	
25	SR788	Union Street	Little Underwood Street	Newell Highway	Right turn only to SH17

**LAND ACQUISITION (JUST TERMS
COMPENSATION) ACT 1991**

Notice of Rescission of Part of a Compulsory Acquisition
at Woolloomooloo in the Sydney City Council Area

In pursuance of the provisions of Section 31 of the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991, Her Excellency, the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, does by this notice rescind in part the acquisition notice published in Government Gazette No 81 of 2 May 2003 on pages 4635 and 4636 so far as such notice pertains to the interest in land described in Schedule 1 below except in so far as such notice pertains to the interest in land described in Schedule 2 below.

SCHEDULE 1

An easement in gross for rock anchors as described in Memorandum 2139814 recorded at Land and Property Information NSW over the land described below.

Land Burdened

The site designated (W) on sheets 4 and 5 of Deposited Plan 1049805, and described thereon as a "proposed easement for rock anchors 4.865 wide" and limited in height and depth as shown on Deposited Plan 1049805, being part of the land in Certificate of Title 1/816050.

SCHEDULE 2

An easement in gross for rock anchors as described in Memorandum 2139814 recorded at Land and Property Information NSW over the land described below.

Land Burdened

The site designated [E] on Deposited Plan 1072859, and described thereon as a "proposed easement for rock anchors 1.2 wide" and limited in height and depth as shown on Deposited Plan 1072859, being part of the land in Certificate of Title 1/816050.

Signed at SYDNEY on the 20th day of July 2005

MARIE BASHIR AC
Governor

By Her Excellency's Command

MICHAEL COSTA
Minister for Roads

(RTA Papers 3M1490; 4ss/22)

Other Notices

CASINO CONTROL ACT 1992

Order

PURSUANT to section 66 (1) of the Casino Control Act 1992, the Casino Control Authority does, by this Order, add to the list of games approved for play in the casino, the game of "Double Chance", and approves the following rules for the playing of the game of "Double Chance" in the casino operated by Star City Pty Limited under licence granted by the Casino Control Authority on 14 December 1994:

(1) Rules for the playing of 'Double Chance'

The rules for the playing of the game of 'Double Chance' in the casino as set forth in the attachment hereto are approved.

This Order shall take effect from the date of publication in the New South Wales Government Gazette.

Signed at Sydney, this 5th day of October 2005.

BRIAN FARRELL,
Chief Executive,

for and on behalf of the Casino Control Authority

DOUBLE CHANCE

1. Definitions
 2. Table Layout and Equipment
 3. The Cards
 4. The Shuffle and Cut
 5. Wagers
 6. Minimum and Maximum Wagers
 7. Initial Deal
 8. Subsequent Deal
 9. Settlement
 10. Jackpot
 11. Order of Declared Hand Values
 12. Irregularities
 13. Shuffling Device Malfunction
 14. General Provisions
- Diagram A

1. Definitions

- 1.1 In these rules, unless the contrary intention appears:

"Act" means the Casino Control Act 1992;

"burned" means to remove a card from play by placing it in the discard rack;

"card shoe" means a device from which cards are dealt;

"casino promotional voucher" means a voucher of a nominated value issued by the casino operator to enable a player to wager at a gaming table to the amount identified on the voucher, subject to any conditions specified on the voucher. Where a player presents a promotional voucher at a gaming table the dealer shall exchange the voucher for an equivalent value in chips or promotional tokens, which may then be wagered on the appropriate area(s) of the layout. Any winnings resulting from such wagers are to be paid in chips;

"casino supervisor" means a person employed in a casino in a managerial capacity relating to the conduct of gaming and includes a games supervisor;

"dealer" means a person responsible for the operation of the game;

"deck-checking device" means a machine used to check that each deck of cards contains the correct cards for the game;

"declare" means a decision by a player, to retain all of the five cards dealt to his/her hand, in accordance with rule 11;

"discard" means a decision by a player to reduce the number of cards held in their hand by either two, three or four cards;

"discard line" means a designated area of the layout where players place the cards they wish to discard from their initial hand;

"games supervisor" means a person responsible for the immediate supervision of the operation of the game;

"hand" means five cards dealt to each player in a round of play;

"inspector" means a person appointed under section 106 of the Act;

"round of play" means the period of play at a table commencing with the removal of the first card from the card shoe or shuffling device by the dealer and concluding when the dealer announces a result and, if applicable, collects losing wagers and pays out winning wagers;

"shuffling device" means a device used for the shuffling of cards and from which cards are dealt;

"stand off" means a wager shall neither win nor lose;

"void" means invalid with no result;

"wager" means a player's wager placed in a round of play;

2. Table Layout and Equipment

- 2.1 The game of Double Chance shall be played at a table having on one side a place for the players and on the opposite side a place for the dealer.

- 2.2 The layout cloth covering the table shall be marked in a manner substantially similar to that shown in diagram "A" with:

2.2.1 playing areas designated for the placement of wagers;

2.2.2 areas designated for the placement of cards;

2.2.3 area designated for the placement of jackpot wagers;

2.2.4 inscriptions to the effect "Declare Dead Hand, Two Pair or Higher", and "Discard Line";

2.2.5 the name and/or logo of the casino imprinted thereon;

- 2.3 The following equipment shall also be used:
- 2.3.1 either a card shoe, capable of holding a single deck of cards, or a shuffling device, capable of holding two individual decks of cards;
- 2.3.2 a discard rack, capable of holding a single deck of cards, which shall be attached to the table at the approximate location shown in diagram "A";
- 2.4 The table shall have a drop box attached to it.
3. The Cards
- 3.1 The game of Double Chance shall be played with one deck of cards, having 52 cards without jokers, with backs of the same colour and design and a cutting card.
- 3.2 When a shuffling device is in use at a table:
- 3.2.1 the device may be loaded with one deck of cards while another deck is used in play; and
- 3.2.2 the backs of the deck of cards being used in play must be of a different colour to that of the backs of the other deck of cards in the shuffling device.
- 3.3 All suits have the same rank. The rank of cards, from highest to lowest, shall be as follows:
ace, king, queen, jack, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, except as provided in rule 11.1.2 where the ace may be counted as low only and 11.1.6 where the ace may be counted as high or low.
- 3.4 Cards shall be checked by a dealer or a casino supervisor or by use of a deck-checking device prior to use on a gaming table.
- 3.5 Cards may be checked, pre-shuffled and secured until such time as they may be required.
- 3.6 All cards used in the game of Double Chance shall be dealt from a card shoe or shuffling device specifically designed for such purpose.
- 3.7 Cards may, at the discretion of a casino supervisor, be changed after any round of play if, for any reason, a card or cards become unfit for further use. If all the cards are replaced, the new cards shall be checked, shuffled and cut in accordance with these rules.
- 3.8 A casino supervisor or an inspector may, at any time, instruct the dealer to check and verify the number of cards.
4. The Shuffle and Cut
- 4.1 The cards shall be shuffled so that they are randomly intermixed within the deck:
- 4.1.1 immediately prior to the start of play;
- 4.1.2 at the completion of each round of play; or
- 4.1.3 immediately prior to the recommencement of play following any period that the table has been vacant.
- 4.2 When a card shoe is used, after the cards have been shuffled the dealer shall cut the cards, place them on the cutting card and then insert all the cards in the card shoe for commencement of play.
- 4.3 No person other than the dealer shall cut the cards.
- 4.4 When a shuffling device is used, the cards shall be placed in the shuffling device to be shuffled and the cards shall not be cut.
- 4.5 The dealer may perform a manual shuffle prior to inserting the cards into the shuffling device.
5. Wagers
- 5.1 All wagers shall be placed by means of chips and/or casino promotional tokens.
- 5.2 Prior to the first card being dealt in each round of play, each player wishing to participate in the round of play shall:
- 5.2.1 place a wager on the appropriate wagering area of the layout; and
- 5.2.2 be given an opportunity to participate in the jackpot by placing a wager of the correct denomination on the appropriate area of the layout.
- 5.3 Until a decision and settlement has been made in respect of any wager, no wager may be handled, placed, increased or withdrawn after the first card of a round of play has been removed from the card shoe or shuffling device.
- 5.4 A player shall not wager on more than one hand in any round of play.
- 5.5 Only one wager shall be accepted on any one wagering area.
- 5.6 Players are responsible for the positioning of their wagers on the layout, whether or not they are assisted by the dealer. Players must ensure that any instructions given to the dealer regarding the placement of their wagers are correctly carried out.
6. Minimum and Maximum Wagers
- 6.1 The minimum and maximum wagers permitted per player per playing area shall be shown on a sign at the table. Unless stated on the sign, wagers are not required to be made in multiples of the minimum. The sign may also state the minimum unit in which wagers may be made above the table minimum.
- 6.2 A wager found to be below the stated minimum, after the first card has been removed from the card shoe or shuffling device, shall be valid.
- 6.3 A wager found to be above the stated maximum shall be paid or collected to the maximum. In the event that a player has been found to have wagered above the stated maximum on any previous round(s) of play the wagers and results of the previous round(s) of play shall stand.
- 6.4 Players are responsible for ensuring that their wagers comply with the limits stated on the sign on the table.
- 6.5 A casino supervisor may alter the limits on a gaming table at any time except that a minimum wager can only be changed to a higher minimum if a sign indicating the new minimum and the proposed time of change has been displayed at the table at least 20 minutes before the change.
7. Initial Deal
- 7.1 All cards shall be dealt face downwards.

- 7.2 Immediately prior to the commencement of a round of play and after all wagers are placed, the dealer shall:
- 7.2.1 announce “no more bets”; and
 - 7.2.2 starting from his/her left and continuing clockwise around the table, deal the cards.
- 7.3 When a card shoe is in use, the cards shall be dealt in the following manner:
- 7.3.1 one card to each playing area containing a wager, and
 - 7.3.2 in sequence, a second, third, fourth and fifth card to each playing area containing a wager.
- 7.4 When a shuffling device is in use, the cards shall be dealt in the following manner:
- 7.4.1 five cards at a time to each playing area containing a wager.
8. Subsequent Deal
- 8.1 After the cards have been dealt, the players shall pick up their cards and give their intention to either declare or discard two, three or four cards.
 - 8.2 Players must ensure that their cards do not leave the area of the table layout nor are held away from the table.
 - 8.3 A player who holds a hand as defined in rule 11, shall declare their hand by placing his/her cards face downwards in the designated area of the table.
 - 8.4 A player who does not hold a hand as defined in rule 11 shall be required to discard from two to four cards from his/her hand, so that the hand contains a minimum of one and a maximum of three cards. The cards to be discarded will be placed face downward on the discard line and the cards he/she wishes to hold/retain face downwards in the designated area of the table.
 - 8.5 After the player has discarded two, three or four cards, the cards cannot be returned to play.
 - 8.6 After all players have either declared or discarded, commencing from the dealer’s right and in sequence, the dealer shall:
 - 8.6.1 turn all players remaining cards face up;
 - 8.6.2 spread the discards facedown and count and place them in the discard rack;
 - 8.6.3 collect losing jackpot wagers;
 - 8.6.4 settle declared hands in accordance with rule 9.1;
 - 8.6.5 pay winning jackpot wagers in accordance with rule 10.4;
 - 8.6.6 collect and place declared cards into the discard rack.
 - 8.7 After all hands have been acted upon and starting from the left, the dealer shall deal a sixth card face down to all remaining hands, having either one, two or three cards remaining, and shall then, in sequence, turn the sixth card face up and settle those wagers in accordance with rule 9.3, 9.4, or 9.5.
 - 8.8 Players shall not be permitted to handle the sixth card dealt.
- 8.9 The dealer shall be responsible for declaring the optimum value of the hands in accordance with these rules.
- 8.10 Players are not permitted to communicate, other than declaring an intention to either declare or discard, until all players have either declared or discarded.
9. Settlement
- 9.1 A player who elects to declare his/her hand, and who holds a five-card hand with a poker value in accordance with rule 11.1, shall win and be paid at the odds listed below:

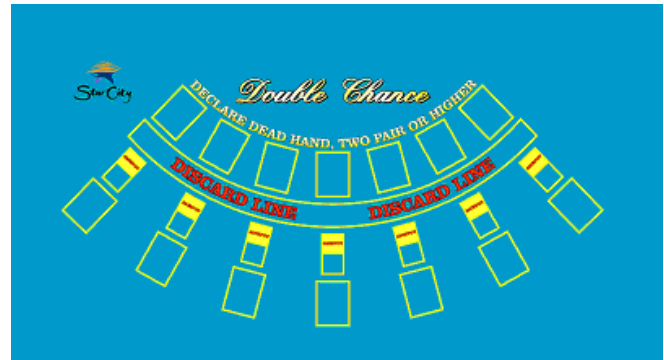
<i>DECLARED HAND</i>	<i>ODDS</i>
Dead Hand	1 to 1
Two Pairs	1 to 1
Three of a kind	1 to 1
Straight	2 to 1
Flush	4 to 1
Full House	6 to 1
Four of a kind	20 to 1
Straight Flush	50 to 1
Royal Flush	200 to 1
 - 9.2 The odds for declared hand wagers shall be subject to any maximum payout set by the casino operator. The amount of such maximum payout shall be displayed on a notice at the table.
 - 9.3 A player who elects to discard shall win if the sixth card dealt to his/her hand is of the same suit but of a lesser value than one of the players remaining cards and shall be paid odds of 1 to 1. The Ace shall be counted high.
 - 9.4 A player who elects to discard shall lose if the sixth card dealt to his/her hand is of the same suit but of a higher value than the players remaining cards. Ace shall be counted high.
 - 9.5 A player who elects to discard shall lose if the sixth card dealt to his/her hand is of a different suit to the player’s remaining cards.
 - 9.6 A wager on the jackpot option shall lose if the cards dealt to that hand do not qualify for a jackpot payout in accordance with rule 10.
 - 9.7 After all hands are paid or collected the dealer shall collect the cards and place them in the discard rack.
10. Jackpot
- 10.1 A player wishing to wager on the jackpot must first have placed a wager for that round of play on the appropriate wagering area of the layout.
 - 10.2 The amount required to make a wager on the jackpot shall be displayed on a sign at the table.
 - 10.3 A player who has placed a wager on the jackpot and receives a hand, which qualifies for a jackpot prize, shall be paid in accordance with one of the prize schedules approved by the Authority. The applicable odds will be displayed on a sign at the table.
 - 10.4 The following hands, as described in rule 11.1, shall qualify for a jackpot prize:
 - 10.4.1 Royal Flush;
 - 10.4.2 Straight Flush;

- 10.4.3 Four of a kind;
- 10.4.4 Full House;
- 10.4.5 Flush
- 10.4.6 Straight
- 10.4.7 Dead Hand
- 10.5 Any jackpot payout made to a player shall be in addition to any payment made for a wager by the player on that round of play.
11. Order of Declared Hand Values
- 11.1 A player, in order to declare, must hold one of the following hands:
- 11.1.1 Royal Flush – Is a hand containing an ace, king, queen, jack and 10 of the same suit;
- 11.1.2 Straight Flush – Is a hand containing five cards of the same suit in consecutive ranking. An ace may be counted as low only;
- 11.1.3 Four of a kind – Is a hand containing four cards of the same rank;
- 11.1.4 Full House – Is a hand containing “Three of a kind” and “One pair”
- 11.1.5 Flush – Is a hand containing five cards of the same suit but not in consecutive ranking;
- 11.1.6 Straight – Is a hand containing five cards of consecutive rank not all of the same suit. An ace maybe counted as high or low;
- 11.1.7 Three of a kind – Is a hand containing three cards of the same rank;
- 11.1.8 Two pairs – Is a hand containing two “pairs”;
- 11.1.9 Dead Hand – Is a hand containing 2, 3, 4, 5 of the same suit and any other 2 value card.
12. Irregularities
- 12.1 Where a dealer realises, prior to any player handling their cards, that cards have been dealt incorrectly, he/she shall declare a misdeal.
- 12.2 One or more cards incorrectly exposed during the deal shall constitute a misdeal.
- 12.3 In the event of a misdeal all wagers shall be void and a new round of play shall be dealt.
- 12.4 Where an exposed card is dealt, it shall constitute a misdeal.
- 12.5 A player’s hand containing too few cards or too many cards shall be declared void.
- 12.6 If a player declares a hand that does not comply with rule 11, then the player will be required to discard a minimum of two cards and will remain in the round of play and be dealt a sixth card.
- 12.7 If after discarding, a player still holds four cards then the player will be required to discard further card(s) so that the hand contains a maximum of 3 cards.
- 12.8 In the event that a card(s) is found to be missing from a card shoe or shuffling device; or a card(s) is found that does not form part of the cards that make up a deck in accordance with rule 3.1, the following shall apply:
- 12.8.1 the result of any rounds of play previously completed shall stand; and
- 12.8.2 the round of play where the missing card(s) is discovered or the foreign card(s) is found shall be declared void and all monies returned to players for that round of play; and
- 12.8.3 the deck shall be checked for any further missing or foreign cards.
- 12.9 Where a dealer realises, after a player has handled their cards, that a hand has been dealt to a playing area that does not contain a wager, the cards for that hand shall be counted and placed in the discard rack.
- 12.10 A sixth card dealt in error to a declared hand shall be burned.
- 12.11 Where a player or players are suspected of viewing another player’s cards or collecting information from other active or non-active players, a casino supervisor may:
- 12.11.1 direct the player or players concerned to play their hand prior to other players handling their cards;
- 12.11.2 restrict players suspected of collusion from playing together at the same table;
- 12.11.3 direct the players on a table to speak English only at all times.
- 12.12 Where a player makes a wager in accordance with rule 5.2 and is not present to make decision in regard to the cards dealt to that playing area, then that hand shall become void and the wager and jackpot wager (where applicable) returned.
13. Shuffling Device Malfunction
- 13.1 Where a shuffling device jams, stops intermixing cards during a shuffle or fails to complete a shuffle cycle, the cards shall be reshuffled.
- 13.2 Where it becomes evident, in a round of play for which one or more cards have been dealt, that the shuffling device is no longer capable of operating in the way it is intended to operate:
- 13.2.1 that round of play shall be declared void; and
- 13.2.2 the result of any rounds of play previously completed shall stand; and
- 13.2.3 the game shall be continued with another shuffling device or a card shoe and using new cards, subject to rule 3.7.
14. General Provisions
- 14.1 A person shall not, either alone or in concert with any other person, use or control at or near a gaming table or location related to the playing of a game a calculator, computer, or other electronic, electrical or mechanical apparatus or device that is capable, with respect to a game or a part thereof, of recording, projecting, analyzing or transmitting an outcome or the changing probabilities or the playing strategies to be used.
- 14.2 Rule 14.1 shall not apply to use or control by an agent or employee of the casino operator or an inspector where such person is acting in the course of their duty.

- 14.3 Where a casino supervisor is satisfied that a person has contravened any provision of rule 14.1, he/she may:
- 14.3.1 declare that any wager made by the person is void.
- 14.3.2 direct that the person shall be excluded from further participation in the game.
- 14.3.3 exclude the person from the casino in line with the provisions of section 79 of the Act.
- 14.4 A casino supervisor may invalidate the outcome of a game if:
- 14.4.1 the game is disrupted by civil commotion, fire, riot, brawl, robbery, an act of God; or
- 14.4.2 any fraudulent act is perpetrated by any person that, in the opinion of the casino supervisor, affects the outcome of the game.
- 14.5 Where the outcome of a game is invalidated under rule 14.4, all wagers made by the players for that particular result may be refunded provided that a casino supervisor may direct that the wager of any player referred to in rule 14.4.2 be forfeited.
- 14.6 A player shall not be advised by an employee of the casino on how to play, except to ensure compliance with these rules.
- 14.7 No spectator or any player wagering at any table may attempt to influence, influence or offer advice to that player regarding that player's decisions of play.
- 14.8 A casino supervisor may close a gaming table at which players are present provided a sign showing the proposed time of closure has been displayed at the table for at least 20 minutes before the closure.
- 14.9 A player who abstains from placing any wagers for three consecutive rounds of play, while all other seats or positions at the table are in use, may be required to vacate his/her seat or position.
- 14.10 Players and spectators are not permitted to have side bets with or against each other.
- 14.11 A casino supervisor or above may refuse, on reasonable grounds, any wager made by a player prior to the first card of a round of play being removed from the card shoe or shuffling device, and in so doing may cause the wager(s) to be removed from the layout.
- 14.12 Any dispute or complaint concerning a casino game shall be referred for decision in the first instance to a games supervisor, subject to a review (if requested) by a casino supervisor. In the absence of a games supervisor the matter shall be referred in the first instance to a casino supervisor.
- 14.13 In any dispute arising from these Rules, the decision of the casino operator is final. Where any person is not satisfied with a decision of the casino operator relating to the conduct of gaming, the person will be advised of their right to lodge a complaint with an inspector under section 110 of the Act.
- 14.14 A copy of these rules shall be made available for inspection upon request.

DOUBLE CHANCE LAYOUT

Diagram A



CO-OPERATIVES ACT 1992

Notice under Section 601AB of the Corporations Law as applied by Section 325 of the Co-Operatives Act 1992

NOTICE is hereby given that the Co-operatives mentioned below will be deregistered when two months have passed since the publication of this notice.

Angophora Food Co-Operative Limited

The Bellingen Employment Co-Operative Society Limited

Tradesmen and Handymen Services Co-Operative Limited

Dated this twenty-eighth day of September 2005.

C. GOWLAND,
Delegate of the Registrar of Co-Operatives

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES ACT 1966

PURSUANT to the provisions of Section 10 of the Geographical Names Act 1966, the Geographical Names Board has this day assigned the geographical names listed hereunder.

Assigned Name: Mike Dwyer Reserve
Designation: Reserve
L.G.A.: Wollongong City Council
Parish: Southend
County: Cumberland
L.P.I. Map: Bulli
1:100,000 Map: Wollongong 9029
Reference: GNB 5067

Assigned Name: Ron Wheeler Park
Previous Name: Lake Village Park
Designation: Reserve
L.G.A.: Wagga Wagga City Council
Parish: South Wagga Wagga
County: Wynyard
L.P.I. Map: Lake Albert
1:100,000 Map: Wagga Wagga 8327
Reference: GNB 5063

Assigned Name: Ellis Park
Designation: Reserve
L.G.A.: Wagga Wagga City Council
Parish: South Wagga Wagga
County: Wynyard
L.P.I. Map: Wagga Wagga
1:100,000 Map: Wagga Wagga 8327
Reference: GNB 5066

Assigned Name: Yellow Bellied Glider Reserve
 Designation: Reserve
 L.G.A.: Shoalhaven City Council
 Parish: Wandrawandian
 County: St Vincent
 L.P.I. Map: Huskisson
 1:100,000 Map: Jervis Bay 9027
 Reference: GNB 5065

Assigned Name: Frank Flores Park
 Designation: Reserve
 L.G.A.: Blacktown City Council
 Parish: Gidley
 County: Cumberland
 L.P.I. Map: Riverstone
 1:100,000 Map: Penrith 9030
 Reference: GNB 5064

The position and the extent for these features are recorded and shown within the Geographical Names Register of New South Wales. This information can be accessed through the Board's Web Site at www.gnb.nsw.gov.au

WARWICK WATKINS,
 Chairperson

Geographical Names Board
 PO Box 143
 Bathurst NSW 2795

LAND AND ENVIRONMENT COURT ACT 1979

Land and Environment Court Rules
 (Amendment No. 16) 2005

PURSUANT to section 74 of the Land and Environment Court Act 1979 and section 4 (2) of the Criminal Procedure Act 1986, we have this day made the Rules set forth in the Schedule hereto.

Dated this 4th day of October 2005.

R. N. TALBOT, Acting Chief Judge
 N. R. BIGNOLD, Judge
 D. A. COWDROY, Judge

Explanatory note

The object of this Rule Amendment is to adopt the provisions of Division 6 of Part 11 of the Legal Profession Act 1987 for the purpose of assessing costs orders made by the Court in Class 5 proceedings.

SCHEDULE

Land and Environment Court Act 1979
 Land and Environment Court Rules
 (Amendment No. 16) 2005

1. Name of Rules

These Rules may be cited as the Land and Environment Court Rules (Amendment No. 16) 2005.

2. Commencement

These Rules commence on the day of their publication in the *Government Gazette*.

3. Amendment of Principal Rules

The Land and Environment Court Rules 1996 are amended by inserting in Part 16 the following new Division:

Division 3 – Costs in proceedings in Class 5 of the Court's Jurisdiction

Determination of costs if no agreement between prosecutor and defendant

- 5 (1) This rule applies if no agreement between a prosecutor and defendant can be reached as to the amount of costs payable in accordance with a direction under section 253 (1) or 1 (A) of the Criminal Procedure Act 1986.
- (2) The prosecutor or the defendant may apply to the proper officer of the Supreme Court in accordance with section 202 of the Legal Profession Act 1987 as in force immediately before 1 October 2005 for an assessment of the whole of, or any part of, the costs referred to in a direction under section 253 (1) or (1A) of the Criminal Procedure Act 1986.
- (3) The costs are to be assessed in accordance with the provisions of Division 6 of Part 11 of the Legal Profession Act 1987, as in force immediately before 1 October 2005.

MOUNT PANORAMA MOTOR RACING ACT 1989

Conduct of Motor Racing and Associated Events
 Mount Panorama

IN pursuance of the provisions of section 4 of the Mount Panorama Motor Racing Act 1989, I declare that the lands, as shown by hatching on the diagram hereunder, shall constitute the Mount Panorama Circuit for the purposes of Motor Racing, practice and associated events during the period 4 October to 9 October 2005, both dates inclusive.

SANDRA NORI, M.P.,
 Minister for Tourism and Sport and Recreation,
 Minister for Women and
 Minister Assisting the Minister for State Development

BATHURST REGIONAL COUNCIL
 Mt Panorama Circuit
 V8 Race
 October 2005



NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE ACT 1974

Proclamation

I, Professor Marie Bashir, A.C., Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council and in pursuance of the powers vested in me under section 68 of the National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974, with the consent of every owner and occupier do, on the recommendation of the Director-General of the Department of Environment and Conservation, by this my Proclamation declare the lands described hereunder to be a wildlife refuge for the purposes of the abovementioned Act.

To be known as "Dome Wildlife Refuge"

Signed and sealed at Sydney this 21st day of September 2005.

MARIE BASHIR, A.C.,
Governor

By Her Excellency's Command

BOB DEBUS, M.P.,
Minister for the Environment

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

Description

Land District – Bellingen; Council – Bellingen

County of Fitzroy, Parish of Bligh, 118.88 hectares, being Lots 124 and 125, DP 752813. NPWS 05/22617.

NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE ACT 1974

Munro Island Nature Reserve
Sherwood Nature Reserve
Burnt-Down Scrub Nature Reserve
Winburndale Nature Reserve

Plans of Management

DRAFT plans of management for Munro Island, Sherwood, Burnt-Down Scrub and Winburndale Nature Reserves have been prepared and are on public exhibition.

The Munro Island and Sherwood plans are available free of charge from the NPWS North Coast Region office, Level 3, 49 Victoria Street, Grafton (phone 6641 1500). The Sherwood plan is also available from the NPWS Coffs Harbour office, 32 Marina Drive, Coffs Harbour Jetty and may be viewed at the Glenreagh General Store, Orara Way, Glenreagh and the Woolgoolga Tourist Information Centre, corner Beach and Boundary Streets, Woolgoolga. The Burnt-Down Scrub plan is available free of charge from the NPWS offices at 68 Church Street, Glen Innes (phone 6732 5133); 10 Miles Street, Tenterfield; 87 Faulkner Street, Armidale and Level 3, 49 Victoria Street, Grafton. The Winburndale plan is available free of charge from the NPWS office at Level 2, 203-209 Russell Street, Bathurst (phone 6332 9488). The plans are also on the NPWS website: www.nationalparks.nsw.gov.au.

Submissions on the Munro Island and Sherwood plans must be received by The Planner, NPWS North Coast Region, PO Box 361, Grafton NSW 2460 by 30 January 2006.

Submissions on the Burnt-Down Scrub plan must be received by The Planner, Burnt-Down Scrub Nature Reserve, NPWS, PO Box 281, Glen Innes NSW 2370 by 30 January 2006.

Submissions on the Winburndale plan must be received by The Ranger, Winburndale Nature Reserve, Level 2, 203-209 Russell Street, Bathurst NSW 2795 by 30 January 2006.

All submissions received by NPWS are a matter of public record and are available for public inspection upon request to NPWS. Your comments on this draft plan may contain information that is defined as "personal information" under the NSW Privacy and Personal Information Protection Act 1998. The submission of personal information with your comments is voluntary.

PARENTS AND CITIZENS' ASSOCIATIONS INCORPORATION ACT 1976

Incorporation of Parents and Citizens' Associations

THE following associations are hereby incorporated under the Parents and Citizens' Associations Incorporation Act 1976:

Abbotsford Public School
Cronulla High School
Dudley Public School
Grose View Public School
Guyra Central School
Kentucky Public School
Maitland High School
Manifold Primary School
Menai Primary School
Metella Road Public School
Mount St Thomas Public School
Nareena Hills Public School
Parramatta High School
The Hills School

CARMEL TEBBUTT, M.L.C.,
Minister for Education and Training

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS ACT 1994

Notification Pursuant to Section 32 (2)

National Institute of Accountants Scheme

PURSUANT to section 32 (2) of the Professional Standards Act 1994, I approve an extension of the National Institute of Accountants Scheme to 29 January 2007.

BOB DEBUS, M.P.,
Attorney General

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS ACT 1994

Notification Pursuant to Section 32 (2)

Solicitors Scheme

PURSUANT to section 32 (2) of the Professional Standards Act 1994, I approve an extension of the Solicitors Scheme to 21 November 2006.

BOB DEBUS, M.P.,
Attorney General

**STATUTORY AND OTHER OFFICES
REMUNERATION ACT 1975**

Report and Determination under Section 24c

Chief Executive Service and Senior Executive Service (unless otherwise stated, the Chief Executive Service and Senior Executive Service are referred collectively in this Report and Determination as SES)

Section 1: Background

After nearly 10 years as the Tribunal, Mr Gerry Gleeson, A.C., resigned on 12 December 2004. Effective from 13 December 2004 the Governor, pursuant to section 6 (2) of the Act, appointed Ms Helen Wright as the new Tribunal for a term of three years.

1. Section 24C of the Statutory and Other Offices Remuneration Act 1975 (the Act) provides for the Tribunal to determine annual remuneration packages for the SES to take effect on and from 1 October in that year.
2. The SES was introduced in the NSW public sector in 1989. The key features of the SES are:
 - classified into eight remuneration levels
 - minimum and maximum of each remuneration level determined by the Tribunal
 - remuneration packages expressed as total cost of employment
 - conditions of employment contained in the contract of employment
 - each officer is required to enter into an individual performance agreement with the Minister (in the case of the CEO) or the CEO (in the case of an SES officer)
 - provision for annual increase in remuneration based on performance assessment.
3. In addition to the SES some officers in the Public Office Holders Group elected, pursuant to section 11A of the Act to receive remuneration packages under arrangements similar to those applicable to the SES.
4. The Senior Officer (SO) classification was introduced in December 1996. The work value of SO Levels (1-3) mirrors that of SES Levels (1 – 3) with lower rates of remuneration for SOs intended to be a trade off for both tenured employment and superannuation payments on behalf of the SOs by the Government.

Section 2: 2005 Review

Government submission

5. The Government has provided a submission to the Tribunal. It states that a key challenge for the Government is to ensure that the Senior Executive Service continues to attract talented and skilled staff now and into the future.
6. It has provided details of key national economic indicators, details of salary movements across the NSW public Sector and public sector remuneration for SES and non SES across Australia.
7. The Government submission finds that:

“...The economic, salary and superannuation data outline a strong case for remuneration movements in the minimum and maximum of each SES level in NSW.

“...General economic indicators and remuneration changes across Australia point to remuneration increases in the range of 3-4.5%. The current economic environment would appear to support an increase of 3% to maintain a competitive Senior Executive Service in NSW. The figure of 3% reflects Treasury’s forecast Consumer Price Index (CPI) for 2005-6, and is in line with the Government’s wages policy.”

8. In respect of the Recruitment and Retention Allowance, the Government has requested that the current rates be maintained. The Government supports the continuation of specifying separately these two allowances.

Treasury Forecasts

9. The Government has provided a detailed analysis from the NSW Treasury on the NSW budget strategy for the next 12 months. NSW Treasury anticipates that the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for Sydney in 2005/2006 will be 3.0 percent, a slight increase on the 2.50 percent estimate for 2004/2005. Wages growth as measured by the Wage Price Index (WPI) is expected to be 3.75 percent in the next 12 months up from the 3.5 percent estimated for 2004/5.
10. In respect of Wages Policy NSW Treasury has advised that the Government would continue to adopt a common approach in wage negotiations with public sector unions. More specifically:

“...The Government’s wages policy seeks to maintain the value of the substantial real wage increases provided to public sector employees since 1996. The wages policy implies nominal pay rises of up to 3% per annum through negotiated settlements.

Using the Wage Price Index (from March 2004 to March 2005), NSW public sector (state/local) wages have increased by 2.5% per annum in real terms relative to a 1.2% increase for NSW private sector employees.”
11. Treasury has pointed out that negotiated agreements with some public sector unions provide for increases of 4 percent annually over the next four years together with enhanced non wage conditions of employment. Treasury notes that these agreements;

“...are not in conflict with the wages policy; the settlements correspond to 3% per year in accordance with the policy, and an additional 1% per year for 4 years to extinguish prior work value claims lodged in the NSW Industrial Relations Commission.”

12. The Tribunal has also received submissions from the Chairman of the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal (IPART) seeking an increase in the remuneration of the Full Time Member of IPART because of the additional duties and responsibilities he now has. The Full Time Member also made a submission on this matter and met with the Tribunal to discuss his submission.

Section 3: 2005 Tribunal Review

Wage and Salary movements

13. In 2004, the Tribunal determined, an increase of 4 percent for the SES. This was to ensure that SES remuneration increases did not fall significantly behind Award based salary increases received by key public sector groups, particularly Senior Officers. In making its determination the Tribunal noted that increases determined by the Industrial Relations Commission for Teachers and Nurses have been greater than 3 percent and that increases provided to Federal Members of Parliament and Federal Judges were closer to 4 percent than 3 percent.

14. Since then negotiated settlements have delivered increases of 4 percent per annum over the next 4 years to public sector unions.
15. The Tribunal has noted those matters set out in the submission concerning the 2005/2006 budget strategy as provided by the NSW Treasury.
16. The Tribunal has considered carefully the recommendation of the Government that the increase should be limited to 3 percent.
17. Public Servants (including Senior Officers) latest Award increase was in July 2005 providing an increase of 3 percent plus 1 percent. This increase forms part of a four year wages agreement for public servants. This increase represents 3 percent Government wage policy plus an additional 1 percent to compensate for past work value change.
18. The Tribunal considers that any recognition of work value change for the general public sector must also recognise the role of the SES in achieving such improved work value change. As the most senior public servants the SES would need to drive the changes necessary to achieve greater efficiencies and increase work value of public sector employees. For this reason the Tribunal considers that an increase beyond 3 percent is warranted for the SES.
19. The Tribunal has also noted the latest key national economic indicators. These show that the Wage Price Index for the public sector in NSW was 4.8% for the year ended 30 June 2005, and 4.5% for the public sector across Australia. The CPI for the same period was 2.5% nationally and 2.4% for Sydney. As noted above Treasury expects the CPI and the WPI to increase slightly over the next twelve months.
20. The Tribunal notes that Australian Workplace Agreements have delivered adjusted increases totalling between 5.9 percent and 9.3 percent for federal SES officers. Federal and NSW Members of Parliament have received increases of 4.1 percent. Federal Judges also received a 4.1 percent economic adjustment increase from 1 July 2005.
21. Having regard to the above, and after considering the views of the Assessors, the Tribunal considers that a general increase of 4 percent is appropriate and so determines. This increase will be subject to a satisfactory performance assessment of each SES officer. Progression within the remuneration levels is subject to specific guidelines issued by the Director General of the Premier's Department.
- Recruitment Allowance and Retention Allowance**
22. The Recruitment Allowance assists in being able to attract and recruit to positions persons with special qualifications and experience for which the standard remuneration package may be not adequate. The Retention Allowance assists in retaining persons during their contract period who may otherwise be attracted to take a position either elsewhere in the public sector or outside the public sector.
23. For the 2005 determination the Tribunal retains the Recruitment and Retention Allowances at the current levels and under identical arrangements to those provided in previous determinations.

Section 11A Office Holders

24. Section 11A Office Holders are statutory appointees who exercise independent statutory functions and some of

whom also have CEO type responsibilities. These office holders, pursuant to section 11A of the Act, have access to remuneration packaging identical to the SES. Unlike the SES however, their employment status is governed by legislation specific to each office holder and they are not subject to annual performance appraisal.

Full Time Member Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal

25. The Tribunal received a submission seeking an increase in the remuneration paid to the Full Time Member of IPART. The increase is sought on the basis of additional responsibilities associated with his assuming the CEO role of IPART.
26. The Tribunal has reviewed the matter and notes that the former Chairperson worked 9 days per fortnight and performed the CEO responsibilities for the Tribunal. The new Chairperson works 3 days per week and has devolved the CEO responsibilities to the Full Time Member.
27. The Tribunal considers that these new responsibilities warrant an increase in the remuneration of the Full Time Member of IPART over and above the general increase determined for this Group.
28. The rate determined will apply while ever the Full Time Member also performs the role of Chief Executive Officer of IPART concurrently and is in lieu of any other determinations currently in place for this office holder.

Dated: 28 September 2005.

HELEN WRIGHT,
The Statutory and Other Offices
Remuneration Tribunal

ANNEXURE A

Determinations of the Remuneration Packages
of the Chief Executive Service and
Senior Executive Service
Effective on and from 1 October 2005.

Determination No. 1

The remuneration package ranges for executive office holders shall be:

<i>CES/SES</i>	<i>Per annum range</i>
Remuneration Level 8	\$335,201 to \$387,250
Remuneration Level 7	\$267,301 to \$335,200
Remuneration Level 6	\$237,801 to \$267,300
Remuneration Level 5	\$206,101 to \$237,800
Remuneration Level 4	\$189,101 to \$206,100
Remuneration Level 3	\$166,451 to \$189,100
Remuneration Level 2	\$155,151 to \$166,450
Remuneration Level 1	\$132,500 to \$155,150

Determination No. 2 – Recruitment Allowance

To the remuneration package amounts determined above there may be added a Recruitment Allowance up to the maximum for each level as set out hereunder, subject to the approval of the Director General of the Premier's Department. The Allowance will apply for new SES offices and contract renewals, where it has been certified that a specific skill is necessary for recruitment purposes and the performance of the duties of the position.

Officers in receipt of a Recruitment Allowance are not eligible for payment of a Retention Allowance.

<i>CES/SES</i>	<i>Maximum Allowance</i>
Levels 7 and 8	up to \$35,000
Levels 5 and 6	up to \$27,000
Levels 3 and 4	up to \$19,000
Levels 1 and 2	up to \$15,000

Determination No. 3 – Retention Allowance

SES Officers shall be eligible for a Retention Allowance up to the maximum for each level as set out hereunder. The Allowance will apply on and from the date of approval by the Director General of the Premier's Department and will accrue on an annual basis or part thereof and the total amount will be payable upon the completion of the contract.

Officers in receipt of a Retention Allowance are not eligible for payment of a Recruitment Allowance.

<i>CES/SES</i>	<i>Maximum Allowance</i>
Levels 7 and 8	up to \$35,000
Levels 5 and 6	up to \$27,000
Levels 3 and 4	up to \$19,000
Levels 1 and 2	up to \$15,000

Determination No. 4

The Tribunal determines that the remuneration package ranges for offices identified as requiring specialist medical skills shall be:

<i>Specialist Medical Skills</i>	<i>Per Annum range</i>
Remuneration Level 6	\$244,955 to \$300,050
Remuneration Level 5	\$243,890 to \$289,140
Remuneration Level 4	\$239,745 to \$278,235
Remuneration Level 3	\$228,770 to \$265,495
Remuneration Level 2	\$214,675 to \$249,140
Remuneration Level 1	\$198,030 to \$227,320

Determination No. 5

The Tribunal further determines that the remuneration package ranges for offices identified as requiring general medical skills shall be:

<i>General Medical Skills</i>	<i>Per annum range</i>
Remuneration Level 2	\$172,380 to \$200,035
Remuneration Level 1	\$158,430 to \$181,860

ANNEXURE B

Determination of Remuneration of Public Office Holders who have Elected to be Provided with Employment Benefits Pursuant to Section 11A of the Act Effective on and from 1 October 2005

Determination No. 6

The Tribunal determines that the remuneration packages per annum for Public Office Holders who have elected to be provided with employment benefits pursuant to section 11A of the Act shall be:

<i>Public Office Holder</i>	<i>Remuneration</i>
Commissioner, NSW Crime Commission	\$354,340
Auditor General	\$354,340
Full Time Member and CEO, Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal	\$320,000
Electoral Commissioner	\$281,215
Valuer General	\$261,185
Public Trustee	\$246,020

Dated: 28 September 2005.

HELEN WRIGHT,
The Statutory and Other Offices
Remuneration Tribunal

STATUTORY AND OTHER OFFICES REMUNERATION ACT 1975

Report and Determination Under Section 13

Judges, Magistrates And Related Group

Section 1: Background

After nearly 10 years as the Tribunal, Mr Gerry Gleeson AC resigned on 12 December 2004. Effective from 13 December 2004 the Governor, pursuant to section 6(2) of the Act appointed Ms Helen Wright as the new Tribunal for a term of three years.

- Section 13 of the Statutory and Other Offices Remuneration Act 1975 (the Act), as amended, requires the Statutory and Other Offices Remuneration Tribunal (the Tribunal), each year, to make a determination of the remuneration to be paid to these office holders on and from 1 October in that year. "Remuneration" is defined as salary or allowances paid in money.
 - The Judges Magistrates and Related Group comprises such officers as are listed in the Schedules of the Act and, in addition are defined as judicial officers (within the meaning of the Judicial Officers Act 1986) or offices which the Government considers should belong to that Group or are directly involved with the judicial system. The offices have been grouped together by the Tribunal for remuneration purposes only.
 - A principal feature of remuneration for Judges has been the agreement between Federal and State Governments, reached in 1989, on the relativities between the remuneration of State Supreme Court Judges and Federal Court Judges with the remuneration of a Justice of the High Court. This Agreement provides that the salary of a Judge of the Federal Court and a Judge of the State Supreme Court should not exceed 85 per cent of the salary of a Justice of the High Court of Australia. This relativity however, remains acceptable only if and whilst the remuneration of a Justice of the High Court of Australia remains at an appropriate level, and the Remuneration Tribunals should have regard to the base salary plus non financial benefits (such as motor vehicles) when determining judicial remuneration.
 - Since that time, the New South Wales Tribunal has maintained the remuneration of a State Supreme Court Judge at approximately 85% of the remuneration of a Justice of the High Court.
 - The CRT has determined an increase in salary of 4.1 percent for federal Judges and Magistrates effective from 1 July 2005.
- #### Section 2: 2005 Review
- The Government has submitted that the longstanding nexus between State and Federal judicial remuneration be should maintained.
 - The Tribunal has received a number of submissions for the current review. All supported retention of the nexus with the federal judiciary and/or the retention of existing relativities. In addition the Tribunal received submissions seeking increases in remuneration for specific office holders or entitlements. These include:
 - A submission from Deputy Presidents of the Workers Compensation Commission to review their remuneration. They again contend that their remuneration should be

equivalent to that of a District Court Judge. The President of the Commission also wrote to the Tribunal in support of the Deputy Presidents' submission.

9. The Solicitor for Public Prosecutions has written to the Tribunal seeking an increase in remuneration based on the changes in the role and responsibilities for this office since it was last reviewed in 1990. The Director of Public Prosecutions has also written supporting the Solicitor's submission.
 10. The Chief Judge of the District Court supports the preservation of the current relativities between the judges of the Federal Court, the New South Wales Supreme Court and the District Court.
 11. The Chief Judge has called for an increase in the daily travel allowance of \$247 to take account of increases in living costs and to reflect the increase in judicial salaries.
 12. The Chief Magistrate supports the continued alignment of the remuneration of Magistrates at a level which is 80% per cent of that provided for a Judge of the District Court.
 13. The Chief Magistrate has emphasised that the workload and productivity of the Court continues to increase both in terms of complexity and numbers particularly in criminal matters, mental health inquiries, civil actions, and defence hearings involving serious crime in the Children's Court.
 14. The Tribunal has also received a number of submissions dealing with the Conveyance Allowance.
 15. The Tribunal met with all correspondents who sought meetings to discuss their submissions. The Tribunal appreciates the time and effort expended by these officers as part of the 2005 annual review.
- Deputy Presidents, Workers Compensation Commission
16. The Office of Deputy President of the Commission was added to the Schedules of the Act in 2002. The Tribunal undertook reviews of the role and responsibilities of the Deputy Presidents as part of the 2003 and 2004 annual review. On both occasions, the Tribunal concluded that the existing remuneration levels were adequate.
 17. For the current review, the Deputy Presidents have provided no new information. They again contend that the breadth of work they undertake is analogous to that carried out by the former Judges of the Compensation Court. As in their previous submissions, they state that because they hear appeals, their work is at a level equivalent to that of the Judges of the Court of Appeal.
 18. The Tribunal notes that the Deputy Presidents have been making the same claim for salary equivalence to Compensation Court Judges since 2002. The claim would represent an increase of 38 percent on their current remuneration.
 19. This Tribunal has reviewed all the material presented in the past and for the current review. The Tribunal has reviewed the legislation and the Parliamentary Debates on the legislation creating the Workers Compensation Commission and the office of Deputy President of the Commission.
 20. As noted in previous reports the Workers Compensation Commission is a single jurisdiction agency and did not take over all of the functions of the former Compensation Court. Some of the jurisdiction of the former Compensation Court was transferred to the District Court and the Judges of the Compensation Court were transferred to the District Court.
 21. The Workers Compensation Commission is new. The methods of determining compensation claims in the Commission are, if not new, then certainly refined. The scheme in place now is overwhelmingly a statutory scheme with a much more mechanistic approach to compensation settlement. The stated objective of the Government changes to workers compensation was to reduce costs.
 22. Compensation Court Judges were classified as Judges and commissioned as such. The principal role of the Deputy Presidents is to hear appeals from the Arbitrators whose role it is to resolve claims between injured workers and employers/insurers. This is not to diminish the role of the Deputy Presidents but merely to point out that there are differences in the roles and responsibilities between them and the former Compensation Court Judges. If the Government had intended that they should receive judicial remuneration there would have been some reference in the Minister's Second Reading Speech or the ensuing debates about this matter. The Tribunal could find no such reference.
 23. It should be noted that the Tribunal did not fix the rate for Compensation Court Judges. Section 9 of the Compensation Court Act provided that Compensation Court Judges would have the remuneration and rights of a Judge of the District Court.
 24. The Tribunal can find no basis for supporting the Deputy Presidents' claims.
- Solicitor for Public Prosecutions (SPP)
25. This position was established in 1987 and this is the first fundamental review of the role and responsibilities of the office since that time. From 1990 until 2004 the former office holder chose to receive remuneration benefits pursuant to section 11A of the Act. The new appointee has chosen to forego that arrangement and, as explained in the Tribunal's 2004 determination, the SPP was listed with the other office holders in the Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions (ODPP) ie the Judges Magistrates and Related Group.
 26. The SPP provided a comprehensive submission to the Tribunal for the current review outlining the role and responsibilities of the Office and how it has changed since 1987.
 27. The Director of Public Prosecutions (DPP) undertakes prosecutions on behalf of the Crown. The decision whether to conduct a prosecution rests with the DPP. The DPP is assisted by two Deputy Directors, the SPP, Crown Prosecutors and Solicitors. The SPP manages the largest branch within the ODPP.
 28. In 1987 the Office of the SPP had a staff of 227 and there were 46 Crown Prosecutors. In 2005 the Office of the SPP comprises 473 staff. There are 94 Crown Prosecutors. The SPP supervises a multi-disciplinary team of lawyers, administrators and social workers (for the Witness Assistance Service) throughout Sydney and country NSW.

29. While this is the first review of the SPP since its establishment in 1987, the Tribunal has conducted several reviews of office holders within the ODPP since 1996, in particular the Deputy Directors of Public Prosecutions and the Crown Prosecutors.
30. In 1996, the Tribunal found that the ODPP restructure had resulted in increased managerial responsibilities for the two Deputy Directors of Public Prosecutions which warranted a 6% special adjustment. In 2000, the Tribunal awarded a special increase of 4.37% for the Deputy Directors based on increased responsibilities following the widening of delegations from the Director to the Deputy Directors.
31. In two separate determinations, the Tribunal also found that legislative reforms to criminal law had increased the work value of the Crown Prosecutors group.
32. In 1996, the Crown Prosecutors submitted that the introduction of the Evidence Act 1995 had resulted in the increased complexity of appeals. They also cited the introduction of the Victim's Rights Act in 1996 and the Charter of Victims Rights as markedly affecting their working environment along with the increasing level of appeal work and much greater public scrutiny of their roles.
33. The Tribunal awarded a special increase for Crown Prosecutors of 3% in 1996 and a further 3.12% 1998.
34. The Director of Public Prosecutions in his submission supporting an increase for the SPP has recommended that the SPP's remuneration should be equivalent to that of the Senior Crown Prosecutor ie an increase of over 20 percent. He has, however, provided no reason for such a level of increase.
35. The DPP in his 2005 letter to the Tribunal also acknowledged that some of his functions had been delegated to the SPP.
36. The Tribunal considers the role of the SPP is of critical importance to the efficient functioning of the office of the DPP. In the increased managerial responsibilities, the delegations received from the DPP and the fact that the legislative changes outlined above also impact on the role and responsibilities of the SPP it is considered appropriate that the SPP receive increases comparable to those of the Deputy Directors of Public Prosecutions.
37. If the Director of Public Prosecutions considers that a further increase in the remuneration of this office is warranted the Tribunal would be pleased to receive a submission at the time of the next annual review.
- Conveyance Allowance**
38. As noted above the Tribunal has again received a number of submissions dealing with the Conveyance Allowance. These submissions have sought, inter alia, clarification of the purpose of the Allowance, an increase in the Allowance and its application and one submission questions the legality of the Conveyance Allowance.
39. A determination will issue shortly on the Conveyance Allowance and will be effective on and from 1 October 2005.
- 40. Travel Allowances**
41. The Tribunal has noted the Chief Judge of the District Court's contention that the daily rate of meal allowance for Judges is not adequate.
42. The Tribunal cannot support this contention. The daily rate of travel allowance for intrastate travel for Judges is more generous than available to other public sector employees including the Chief and Senior Executive Services.
43. The Tribunal's inquiries for the current review suggest that no change in the travel entitlements is necessary. The conditions pertaining to the use of non commercial accommodation are considered to be fair and reasonable and will be retained.

Section 3 Conclusion

44. The Federal Tribunal has determined an increase of 4.1 percent in respect of Federal Judges. The Tribunal has consistently matched the increases determined by the Commonwealth Tribunal. The NSW Government has recommended that this be repeated for the 2005 determination.
45. The Tribunal, after considering the views of the Assessors, and having regard to increases determined by for Federal Judges, the state's economic and budgetary outlook, key national economic indicators and increases flowing generally to public sector groups considers that an increase of 4.1 percent would be appropriate and so determines.
46. Pursuant to section 13 of the Statutory and Other Offices Remuneration Act 1975, as amended, the Tribunal determines that the remuneration to be paid to the office holders in this Group on and from 1 October 2005 shall be as set out in Determinations Nos 1-6.
47. The Tribunal has also made a Report and determination on Travel Allowances for NSW Judges and Magistrates. The Report and Determination are attached at Determination No. 7.

Dated: 28 September 2005.

HELEN WRIGHT,
The Statutory and Other Offices
Remuneration Tribunal

DETERMINATION No. 1

Remuneration of Judges –
effective from 1 October 2005

	<i>Salary \$ per annum</i>
Chief Justice of the Supreme Court	329,050
President of the Court of Appeal	308,110
President of the Industrial Relations Commission	308,110
President, Workers Compensation Commission (Note 1)	308,110
President, Workers Compensation Commission	294,055
Judge of the Supreme Court	294,055
Vice-President of the Industrial Relations Commission	294,055
Deputy President of the Industrial Relations Commission	294,055
Judge of the District Court	264,650
Master or acting Master (under the Supreme Court Act 1970)	264,650

Note 1: Rate applicable only while the Hon Justice Terry Sheahan holds the Office.

DETERMINATION No. 2

Remuneration of Magistrates –
effective from 1 October 2005

	<i>Salary \$ per annum</i>
Chief Magistrate	264,650
Deputy Chief Magistrate	223,630
Chairperson of Licensing Court	223,630
State Coroner	223,630
Senior Children's Magistrate	223,630
Chief Industrial Magistrate	215,425
Deputy Chairperson, Licensing Court Magistrate	215,425 211,720
Chairperson Victims Compensation Tribunal (NOTE 2)	211,720
Children's Magistrate	211,720
Licensing Magistrate	211,720
Deputy State Coroner	211,720

Note 2: When a more senior Magistrate is appointed to the office then he or she shall retain his or her present salary level.

DETERMINATION No. 3

Remuneration of Related Office Holders –
effective from 1 October 2005

	<i>Salary \$ per annum</i>
Chairperson, Law Reform Commission	294,055
Solicitor-General	294,055
Director of Public Prosecutions	294,055
Crown Advocate	264,650
Deputy Director of Public Prosecutions	264,650
Senior Crown Prosecutor	238,185
Senior Public Defender	238,185
Deputy Senior Crown Prosecutor	214,365
Deputy Senior Public Defender	214,365
Deputy Presidents, Workers Compensation Commission	214,370
Crown Prosecutor	195,840
Public Defender	195,840
Solicitor for Public Prosecutions	214,365
Senior Commissioner Land and Environment Court	205,840
Commissioner Land and Environment Court	194,075
Commissioner Industrial Relations Commission	194,075

DETERMINATION No. 4

Acting Judges

Supreme Court

The following rate shall be paid for each ordinary court working day on which the Acting Judge is occupied in the performance of judicial duties.

Acting Judge of the Supreme Court \$1,090 per day

District Court

The following rate shall be paid for each ordinary court working day on which the Acting Judge is occupied in the performance of judicial duties as designated by the Chief Judge in the District Court.

Acting Judge of the District Court \$980 per day

DETERMINATION No. 5

Conveyance Allowance

A determination on the Conveyance Allowance will issue shortly and take effect on and from 1 October 2005.

DETERMINATION No. 6

Annual Leave Loading of Judges, Magistrates
and Related Group On –
effective from 1 October 2005

Annual Leave Loading

An annual leave loading shall be payable on the same terms and conditions as are applicable to officers and employees of the Public Service of New South Wales, as set out in section 6-17.12 to 6-17.17 of the Premier's Department Personnel Handbook, to each of the following office holders:

Magistrates Group listed in Determination No. 2

Office Holders listed in Determination No. 3 of this Determination

Deputy President of the Industrial Relations Commission
(not being a judicial member)

Dated: 28 September 2005.

HELEN WRIGHT,
The Statutory and Other Offices
Remuneration Tribunal

Report and Determination – Travel Allowances for
NSW Judges and Magistrates

REPORT

(a) Background:

1. "Remuneration" is defined in the Statutory and Other Offices Remuneration Act 1975, as salary and allowances payable to office holders. Judges and magistrates are holders of offices specified in Schedule 1 of the Act.
2. "Allowance" is defined as follows
"allowance does not include a travelling or subsistence allowance, but includes a travelling or subsistence allowance for travel within Australia by the holder of an office specified in Schedule 1 who is:
(a) a Judge or Acting Judge of a court, or
(b) any other judicial officer (within the meaning of the Judicial Officers Act 1986) nominated by the Minister by notice in writing to the Tribunal for the purposes of this definition.
3. The Tribunal in this determination will be setting rates for overnight stays in capital cities, for overnight stays in areas other than capital cities and meal rates for day or part of day absences from headquarters. The Tribunal has also determined the conditions upon which the rates are to be paid.

(b) Current Review:

5. For the current review the Tribunal has had regard to movements in the travel rates as published in the Australian Taxation Office's Ruling 2005/32 and the rates adopted for the NSW Public Sector generally. The Tribunal also undertook a survey of accommodation rates in regional New South Wales.

(c) Principles Adopted

6. In making its determinations on travel allowance rates the Tribunal has adopted a number of guiding principles as set out hereunder.

- (a) Travelling allowances are intended to meet the costs necessarily incurred by Judges and Magistrates who are required to travel away from home/place of work on official business. Such costs cover accommodation, meals and incidental expenses.
- (b) Allowances are provided to ensure that an officer is not financially disadvantaged as a result of having to travel on official business.
- (c) Office holders are not expected to gain or lose financially as a result of travelling on official business.
- (d) Where an office holder is accommodated in private, non-commercial accommodation such as the home of a family member or friend, a rate of one third of the specified rate is payable, rounded upwards to the nearest dollar.

7. The rates for accommodation across NSW vary considerably from town to town. There will be some country towns where the country daily rate will be of financial advantage to the Judge and there will be some (a much lesser number) where the Judge or Magistrate could be financially disadvantaged. On balance, the Tribunal is persuaded that with the exception of Newcastle and Wollongong a common rate for Judges and a common rate for Magistrates should be applied for the remainder of NSW in the knowledge that across a year a Judge or Magistrate will most likely be neither financially advantaged or disadvantaged.

(d) Conclusions

8. In making its determination the Tribunal has had regard to the current travel allowance rates contained in Taxation Ruling 2005/32.
9. Non metropolitan accommodation rates and meal allowance rates have not changed from the Tribunal's previous determination.
10. After reviewing the survey of intra state accommodation and meal costs, the Tribunal makes the following determination (Determination No. 7) effective on and from 1 October 2005.

Dated: 28 September 2005.

HELEN WRIGHT,
The Statutory and Other Offices
Remuneration Tribunal

DETERMINATION No. 7

Travel Allowances for Judges and Magistrates –
effective from 1 October 2005

Pursuant to section 13 of the Act the Tribunal determines that the travel allowances for Judges and Magistrates will be as follows effective on and from 1 October 2005.

A Travel necessitating an overnight stay

Capital City Rates

Adelaide, Canberra, Darwin, Hobart,	
Brisbane, Perth	\$331.75
Melbourne, Sydney	\$401.75

Newcastle and Wollongong	\$282.75
Other areas	
Judges	\$247.10
Magistrates	\$210.20

CONDITIONS

General conditions are to be as determined from time to time by the Attorney General. In addition the following specific conditions will apply. The full daily travel allowance rate is to be paid only where the judge/magistrate stays overnight at commercial accommodation. Where the judge/magistrate stays overnight at non commercial accommodation then one third of the daily rate is to be paid. Where travel is for a period in excess of 24 hours then meal expenses for the final part day are to be paid.

B Meal Allowances for travel NOT involving an overnight stay

Breakfast	\$20.00
Lunch	\$25.00
Dinner	\$45.00

Dated: 28 September 2005.

HELEN WRIGHT,
The Statutory and Other Offices
Remuneration Tribunal

**STATUTORY AND OTHER OFFICES
REMUNERATION ACT 1975**

Report and Determination Under Section 13

Public Office Holders Group

Section 1 Background

After nearly 10 years as the Tribunal, Mr Gerry Gleeson AC resigned on 12 December 2004. Effective from 13 December 2004 the Governor, pursuant to section 6 (2) of the Act, appointed Ms Helen Wright as the new Tribunal for a term of three years.

1. Section 13 of the Statutory and Other Offices Remuneration Act 1975, (the Act), requires the Statutory and Other Offices Remuneration Tribunal, to make a determination of the remuneration to be paid to office holders on and from 1 October in that year. "Remuneration" is defined in section 10A as salary or allowances paid in money.
2. The Public Office Holders Group comprises those public offices, listed in the Schedules of the Act (except for the Judges Magistrates and Related Group), which have been grouped together by the Tribunal for remuneration purposes. The remuneration for this Group is determined as a fixed salary amount. Employer on costs such as Superannuation Guarantee Levy are, unlike the Senior Executive Service, additional to the salary amount determined. It is the Government's view that there be no direct nexus with the remuneration of the Judges Magistrates and Related Group. The Tribunal has supported this position in past Determinations.
3. Since the last review, the Tribunal also made a separate determination for the Clerk of the Parliaments, who elected to forego his employer provided motor vehicle, by increasing his remuneration to an amount equivalent to the cost of a motor vehicle obtained under State contract. This was consistent with determinations made for other officers in this Group who made similar elections.

Section 2 Submissions Received

Government Submission

4. The Government has asked the Tribunal to consider various factors, including the economic outlook and has recommended a 3 percent increase for this Group.

Other Submissions Received.

5. For this review the Tribunal has received a submission from the Registrar Workers Compensation Commission to reconsider the submission provided for the 2004 Review.
6. The Tribunal also received submissions from the Clerks and Deputy Clerks of the Parliament seeking increases in remuneration based on changes to the roles and responsibilities of their offices since 1998 when their remuneration was last reviewed.

Section 3 2005 Tribunal Review

7. For the present review, the Tribunal has considered the submission from the Registrar, Workers Compensation Commission and discussed the submission with the President of the Workers Compensation Commission who attended on her behalf.
8. The Tribunal reviewed this office in 2003 and 2004. In 2003 the remuneration of the office was increased. In 2004 the Tribunal again reviewed this office but found no change in the role and responsibilities of the office to warrant a further special increase.
9. The Tribunal has again reviewed the 2004 submission of the Registrar and had regard to the comments of the President of the Worker's Compensation Commission but can see no compelling reason to provide a special increase in remuneration for this office.
10. The Tribunal would be prepared to review the remuneration of this office as part of the 2006 annual review. Any such submission should refer specifically to increases in the role and responsibilities of the office.

Clerks and Deputy Clerks of the Parliament

11. The Tribunal has given careful consideration to the joint submissions of the Clerks and Deputy Clerks of the Parliament. The Tribunal notes changes that have occurred since 1998 and in particular in the parliamentary entitlements scheme. The Tribunal considers that the Clerks and Deputy Clerks, as the administrators of this scheme, with its emphasis on greater accountability on the use of public resources by Members has broadened their responsibilities and a special increase is justified.

Section 4 Conclusion

12. The Tribunal has noted the Government's recommendation that the increase be limited to 3 percent for this Group. The Tribunal has also had regard to the economic and budgetary outlook, key national economic indicators and increases flowing generally to public sector groups both federally and in New South Wales. On this basis the Tribunal considers, after considering the views of the Assessors that an increase of 4.0 percent would be appropriate and so determines.
13. Pursuant to section 13 of the Statutory and Other Offices Remuneration Act 1975, as amended, the Tribunal determines that the remuneration to be paid to office holders on and from 1 October 2005 shall be as specified in Annexure A.

Dated: 28 September 2005.

HELEN WRIGHT,
The Statutory and Other Offices
Remuneration Tribunal

ANNEXURE A

Determination of the Remuneration of the Public Office Holders Group on and from 1 October 2005

	<i>Salary \$ per annum</i>
Commissioner Police Integrity Commission	351,965
Ombudsman	342,440
President, Mental Health Review Tribunal	225,830
Chairperson, Consumer Trader and Tenancy Tribunal	225,830
President, Guardianship Tribunal	221,115
Deputy Chairperson Consumer Trader and Tenancy Tribunal	208,865
Deputy Chairperson, Law Reform Commission	207,360
Deputy President Administrative Decisions Tribunal	198,865
Deputy President Mental Health Review Tribunal	198,320
Registrar Workers Compensation Commission	193,605
Clerk of the Legislative Assembly	193,605
Clerk of the Parliaments	193,605
Senior Chairperson (Government and Related Employees Appeals Tribunal) – not being a judicial office holder.	190,695
Commissioner, Law Reform Commission	186,210
Deputy President, Guardianship Tribunal	172,995
Senior Member, Consumer Trader and Tenancy Tribunal	170,470
Deputy Clerk, Legislative Assembly	166,200
Chairman, Transport Appeals Board	158,625
Chairman, Local Land Boards	158,625
Registrar, Aboriginal Land Rights Act 1983	153,545
Deputy Clerk, Legislative Council	150,355
Chairperson, Government and Related Employees Appeals Tribunal who is legally qualified (not being the holder of a judicial office or a magisterial office)	146,915
Member, Consumer Trader and Tenancy Tribunal	146,915
Assessor (Civil Claims)	146,915
Chairperson, Government and Related Employees Appeals Tribunal (not being the holder of a judicial office or a magisterial office)	138,715
Chairperson, Aboriginal Housing Authority	114,640
Member of the New South Wales Aboriginal Land Council (Note 2)	81,690
Assessor Civil Claims (daily rate)	\$596 per day

Note 1: This rate of remuneration is payable only to those Chairpersons who are barristers admitted by, or solicitors of, the Supreme Court of NSW or who hold equivalent qualifications.

Note 2 The Chairperson shall receive an allowance of 5% (ie. a total of \$85,775 per annum) and the Secretary and Treasurer shall receive an allowance of 3% (ie. a total of \$84,140 per annum).

Leave Loading

An annual leave loading shall be payable on the same terms and conditions as are applicable to officers and employees of the Public Service of New South Wales, as set out in section 6-17.12 to 6-17.17 of the Premier's Department Personnel Handbook, to each of the office holders listed above who are provided, as a condition of their employment with approved annual leave.

Dated: 28 September 2005.

HELEN WRIGHT,
The Statutory and Other Offices
Remuneration Tribunal

SYDNEY WATER ACT 1994**LAND ACQUISITION (JUST TERMS
COMPENSATION) ACT 1991**

Notice of Compulsory Acquisition of Easements at Albion Park in the Local Government Area of Shellharbour City

SYDNEY WATER CORPORATION declares with the approval of Her Excellency the Governor that the interest in land described in the First, Second and Third Schedules hereto is acquired by compulsory process under the provisions of the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991 for the purpose of the Sydney Water Act 1994.

Dated at Sydney this 5th day of July 2005.

Signed for Sydney Water Corporation by its Attorneys

WARREN FREDERICK WATKINS,
JEFFREY FRANCIS COLENZO,

who hereby state at the time of executing this instrument have no notice of the revocation of the Power of Attorney Registered No. 689 Book 4409 under the Authority of which this instrument has been executed.

SCHEDULE 1

Easement for Water Supply Purposes more fully described in Memorandum 7158329B lodged at the Department of Lands, Division of Land and Property Information NSW, Sydney over all that piece or parcel of land containing 52.5 square metres in the Local Government Area of Shellharbour City, Parish of Terragong, County of Camden and State of New South Wales, being part of Lot 88, Section N in Deposited Plan 11034 and shown on Deposited Plan 1058103 as "Proposed Easement for Water Supply Purposes 5 Wide", said to be in the possession of Shellharbour City Council.

SCHEDULE 2

Easement for Water Supply Purposes more fully described in Memorandum 7158329B lodged at the Department of Lands, Division of Land and Property Information NSW, Sydney over all that piece or parcel of land containing 3015 square metres in the Local Government Area of Shellharbour City, Parish of Jamberoo, County of Camden and State of New South Wales, being part of Lot 83 in Deposited Plan 261974, and shown on Deposited Plan 1058061 as "Proposed Easement for Water Supply Purposes 5, 4, 3 Wide and Variable", said to be in the possession of Shellharbour City Council.

SCHEDULE 3

Easement for Water Supply Purposes more fully described in Memorandum 7158329B lodged at the Department of Lands, Division of Land and Property Information NSW, Sydney over all that piece or parcel of land containing 613 square metres in the Local Government Area of Shellharbour City, Parish of Jamberoo, County of Camden and State of New South Wales, being part of Lot 116 in Deposited Plan 775662, and shown on Deposited Plan 1058059 as "Proposed Easement for Water Supply Purposes 5 and 3 Wide", said to be in the possession of Shellharbour City Council.

(Sydney Water reference: 455199F3)

SYDNEY WATER ACT 1994**LAND ACQUISITION (JUST TERMS
COMPENSATION) ACT 1991**

Notice of Compulsory Acquisition of Easements at Mt Warrigal in the Local Government Area of Shellharbour

SYDNEY WATER CORPORATION declares with the approval of Her Excellency the Governor that the interest in land described in the First Schedule hereto and the interest in land described in the Second Schedule hereto is acquired by compulsory process under the provisions of the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991 for the purpose of the Sydney Water Act 1994.

Dated at Sydney this 5th day of July 2005.

Signed for Sydney Water Corporation by its Attorneys

WARREN FREDERICK WATKINS,
JEFFREY FRANCIS COLENZO,

who hereby state at the time of executing this instrument have no notice of the revocation of the Power of Attorney Registered No. 689 Book 4409 under the Authority of which this instrument has been executed.

SCHEDULE 1

Easement for Sewerage Purposes more fully described in Memorandum 7158327F lodged at the Department of Lands (Office of Land and Property Information NSW), Sydney over all that piece or parcel of land being that part of Lot 2, DP 575943 having an area of 77.25 square metres in the Local Government Area of Shellharbour, Parish of Terragong, County of Camden, and State of New South Wales, being the land shown on Deposited Plan 1050984 as "(A) Proposed Easement for Sewerage Purposes 3 Wide".

SCHEDULE 2

Easement for Access Purposes more fully described in Memorandum 7158333L lodged at the Department of Lands (Office of Land and Property Information NSW), Sydney over all that piece or parcel of land being that part of Lot 2, DP 575943 having an area of 172.4 square metres in the Local Government Area of Shellharbour, Parish of Terragong, County of Camden, and State of New South Wales, being the land shown on Deposited Plan 1050984 as "(B) Proposed Easement for Access and Services Variable Width".

(Sydney Water reference: 551256F9)

SYDNEY WATER ACT 1994**LAND ACQUISITION (JUST TERMS
COMPENSATION) ACT 1991**

Notice of Compulsory Acquisition of Land and
Easement at Oak Flats in the Local Government Area of
Shellharbour City

SYDNEY WATER CORPORATION declares with the approval of Her Excellency the Governor that the land described in the First Schedule and the interests in land described in the Second, Third, Fourth and Fifth Schedules hereto are acquired by compulsory process under the provisions of the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991 for the purpose of the Sydney Water Act 1994.

Dated at Sydney this 5th day of July 2005.

Signed for Sydney Water Corporation by its Attorneys

WARREN FREDERICK WATKINS,
JEFFREY FRANCIS COLENZO,

who hereby state at the time of executing this instrument have no notice of the revocation of the Power of Attorney Registered No. 689 Book 4409 under the Authority of which this instrument has been executed.

SCHEDULE 1

All that piece or parcel of land in the Local Government Area of Shellharbour City, Parish of Terragong, County of Camden, and State of New South Wales, being Lot 1, Deposited Plan 1058806, containing 272.4 square metres said to be owned by Shellharbour City Council.

SCHEDULE 2

Easement for Access, Electricity Purposes, Sewerage Purposes, Telecommunications Purposes and Water Supply Purposes more fully described in Memorandum 7158335G lodged at the Department of Lands (Division of Land and Property Information NSW), Sydney over all that piece or parcel of land having an area of 831.4 square metres in the Local Government Area of Shellharbour City, Parish of Terragong, County of Camden and State of New South Wales, being the land shown on Deposited Plan 1058806 as "(A) Proposed Easement for Access and Services Variable Width" and being part of Lot 2, DP 1058806 said to be owned by Shellharbour City Council.

SCHEDULE 3

Easement for Electricity Purposes more fully described in Memorandum 7158334J lodged at the Department of Lands, Division of Land and Property Information NSW, Sydney over all that piece or parcel of land in the Local Government Area of Shellharbour City, Parish of Terragong, County of Camden and State of New South Wales, being the land shown on Deposited Plan 1058806 as "(B) Proposed Easement for Power Supply 1.5 Wide (DP 593161)" and being part of Lot 2, DP 1058806 said to be owned by Shellharbour City Council.

SCHEDULE 4

Easement for Sewerage Purposes more fully described in Memorandum 7158328D lodged at the Department of Lands, Division of Land and Property Information NSW, Sydney over all that piece or parcel of land in the Local Government Area of Shellharbour City, Parish of Terragong, County of

Camden and State of New South Wales, being the land shown on Deposited Plan 1058806 as "(D) Proposed Easement for Rising Main 6 Wide (DP 596142)" and being part of Lot 2, DP 1058806 said to be owned by Shellharbour City Council.

SCHEDULE 5

Easement for Sewerage Purposes more fully described in Memorandum 7158328D lodged at the Department of Lands, Division of Land and Property Information NSW, Sydney over all that piece or parcel of land in the Local Government Area of Shellharbour City, Parish of Terragong, County of Camden and State of New South Wales, being the land shown on Deposited Plan 596142 as "Proposed Easement for Rising Main 6 Wide" and being part of Lot 500, DP 15643 said to be owned by Shellharbour City Council.

(Sydney Water reference: 198870F1)

SYDNEY WATER ACT 1994**LAND ACQUISITION (JUST TERMS
COMPENSATION) ACT 1991**

Notice of Compulsory Acquisition of an Easement at
Lugarno in the Local Government Area of Hurstville City

SYDNEY WATER CORPORATION declares, with the approval of Her Excellency, the Governor, that the interest in land described in the First Schedule hereto is acquired by compulsory process under the provisions of the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991 for the purpose of the Sydney Water Act 1994.

Dated at Sydney this 5th day of July 2005.

Signed for Sydney Water Corporation by its Attorneys

WARREN FREDERICK WATKINS,
JEFFREY FRANCIS COLENZO,

who hereby state at the time of executing this instrument have no notice of the revocation of the Power of Attorney Registered No. 689 Book 4409 under the Authority of which this instrument has been executed.

SCHEDULE 1

Easement for Sewerage Purposes more fully described in Memorandum 7158327F lodged at the Department of Lands (Office of Land and Property Information NSW), Sydney over all that piece or parcel of land being that part of Lot 2, DP 562308 having an area of 124.7 square metres in the Local Government Area of Hurstville, Parish of St George, County of Cumberland, and State of New South Wales, being the land shown on Deposited Plan 1064822 as "(A) Proposed Easement for Sewerage Purposes 8 Wide".

(Sydney Water reference: 489697F3)

TRAVEL AGENTS ACT 1986 LIST OF LICENSED TRAVEL AGENTS

SECTION 40 (2) of the Travel Agents Act 1986 requires the Commissioner for Fair Trading to publish in the Government Gazette from time to time a list of licence holders.

Section 40 (7) of the Act deems the supplier of travel services to an unlisted travel agent to have aided and abetted that person in carrying on business as a travel agent. Thus the supplier could be subject to the same penalty of 500 penalty units as the agent is trading without a licence.

Suppliers of travel services should not deal with an unlisted person or corporation unable to produce a travel agent's licence.

Commissioner for Fair Trading

LIST OF LICENSED TRAVEL AGENTS

Date of Preparation: **04-Oct-2005**
Date list comes into force: **18-Oct-2005**
Date list ceases to be in force: **01-Nov-2005**

2TA5436	(A U) OCEANIA TOURS PTY LTD	
2TA5717	100% ADVENTURE PTY LTD	
2TA5507	1CAR1 CAR RENTALS PTY LTD	2UK
2TA003473	2MAX INVESTMENTS PTY LTD	THE CLASSIC SAFARI COMPANY
2TA5672	33 DEGREES WORLDWIDE PTY LTD	
2TA4305	A & H INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD	
2TA4681	A A T INTERNATIONAL CO PTY LTD	A A T TRAVEL
2TA5111	A B C WORLD PTY LTD	A B C WORLD TRAVEL
2TA5421	A B C WORLD TRAVEL	QUANTUM FLIGHT CENTRE
	MARRICKVILLE PTY LTD	
2TA000416	A E (TONY) FORNASIER WORLD TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD	FORNASIER WORLD TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA5251	A F P TRAVEL PTY LTD	NEWPORT TRAVEL
2TA001793	A F S INTERCULTURAL PROGRAMS AUSTRALIA	FASTRAVEL
2TA5098	A J P W TRAVEL PTY LTD	TRAVELWORLD ORANGE
2TA004140	A K D HOLDINGS PTY LTD	DES SPACE TRAVEL
		ZODIAC TRAVEL
		RAM WORLD TRAVEL
		REDTREE TRAVELS
		mitsui TRAVEL
2TA001537	A MITSUI TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD	
2TA5657	A N C TRAVEL PTY LTD	
2TA5561	A O T GROUP PTY LTD	NEED IT NOW
2TA5627	A T I TOURS PTY LTD	A T I TOURS
2TA002870	A T S PACIFIC PTY LTD	
2TA5457	A W L PITT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	PITT TRAVEL SYDNEY
		JAPAN PACKAGE
2TA4687	AAT KINGS TOURS PTY LTD	
2TA5268	ABBOTT	PHILIPPA MARY
2TA002881	ABROFILM PTY LTD	VERITAS TRAVEL
2TA003101	ABROROB PTY LTD	GRIFFITH TRAVEL & TRANSIT
2TA4907	ABSOLUTE TRAVEL	WOLLONGONG TRAVEL CENTRE
	PROFESSIONALS PTY LTD	ABSOLUTE TRAVEL
2TA003355	ABTOURK (SYD NO 358) PTY LTD	
2TA003747	ACE TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD	ST GEORGE TRAVEL
2TA4889	ACN 083 682 740 PTY LTD	
2TA003570	ACRA PTY LTD	PURE TRAVEL
2TA5565	ADAMS FAMILY TRAVEL PTY LTD	GROUP TRAVEL MANAGEMENT
2TA5623	ADCORP PTY LTD	
2TA4493	ADVANCE AUSTRALIA TRAVEL PTY LTD	WORLD TRAVEL AUSTRALIA
2TA5087	ADVANCE TRAVEL PTY LTD	
2TA003405	ADVANCE-OLYMPIC INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD	ADVANCE-OLYMPIC TRAVEL
2TA5675	ADVANCED TOURS PTY LTD	
2TA000351	ADVENTURE ASSOCIATES PTY LTD	
2TA001198	ADVENTURE INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD	ADVENTURE WORLD
		CRUISE SPIRIT INTERNATIONAL
		A W SPORTS INTERNATIONAL
		TRAVEL & TOURS

2TA004116	ADVENTURE TOURS & TRAVEL PTY LTD		COOGEE TRAVEL
2TA5038	AEO TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5264	AERIUS TRAVEL HOLDINGS PTY LTD		AERIUS TRAVEL COMPANY
2TA001940	AEROFLOT RUSSIAN AIRLINES		
2TA003915	AGENCY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5529	AIDA'S TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5458	AIHUA INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		AIHUA INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA5718	AIMEE'S GROUP PTY LTD		JUBO TOURS
2TA4393	AIR CALEDONIE INTERNATIONAL		AIR CALEDONIE HOLIDAYS
2TA4865	AIR N TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA000192	AIR NEW ZEALAND LTD		
2TA004013	AIR TRAVEL EXPRESS PTY LTD		
2TA5149	AIR UNIVERSE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003425	AIRCALM PTY LTD		SOUTHSIDE WORLD TRAVEL
2TA5352	AIRLINE MARKETING AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA4841	AIRMASTER TRAVEL & TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA003160	AIRSONIC AUSTRALIA TRAVELS PTY LTD		
2TA4480	AIRTYPE PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE KOGARAH BENCHMARK TRAVEL A S TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA4830	AITKEN SPENCE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4637	AKI TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5610	AL RAIS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		AL RAIS TRAVEL SUMMIT AIR TRAVEL COLUMBIA INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA001125	AL-MALAH INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		ROUSHAN SPACE TRAVEL
2TA4997	ALAM	SHEIKH MOHAMMAD MAHABUB	
2TA5533	ALBURY KENT PTY LTD		ALBURY KENT TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL RANDWICK
2TA5418	ALEETHERI PTY LTD		PRIER WORLD TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL 175 PITT ST
2TA001750	ALIMANA PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WYNYARD)
2TA5555	ALISON TWIST TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ASHFIELD)
2TA5134	ALL LINK INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		ALL LINK TRAVEL - CHATSWOOD ALL LINK TRAVEL
2TA003134	ALL TOURS & TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001652	ALLEN'S TRAVEL PTY LTD		ALLEN'S TRAVEL
2TA5175	ALLFLIGHT TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001669	ALLIED SUMMA TRAVEL AND TOURS PTY LTD		TRAVELACCESS A H ALLIED HOLIDAYS
2TA5559	ALLSUN HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA001253	ALLWAYS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5585	ALMAX SERVICES PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE SINGLETON AMACO TRAVEL AND CONFERENCES
2TA5437	AMACO PTY LTD		W & B TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA5557	AMADON TRAVEL MANAGEMENT PTY LTD		
2TA000113	AMERICAN EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL INC		AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVEL AGENCY AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVEL SERVICE TRAVELSCENE ROSEVILLE WING ON TOURS
2TA001886	AMICA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003050	ANANDA TRAVEL SERVICE (AUST) PTY LTD		
2TA003893	ANDCAR PTY LTD		WILDLIFE SAFARI CONSULTANTS JOURNEYS UNLIMITED (AUST)
2TA5360	ANDRETIC	GEORGE PAUL	TRIP ABOUT TOURS AVANTI TOURS TRAVELWORLD CARLINGFORD
2TA5078	ANGIE'S TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4510	ANTIPODEANS ABROAD PTY LTD		
2TA5724	ANTUAN PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (EASTGARDENS)
2TA5512	ANZECS INTERNATIONAL GROUP PTY LTD		AUSTRALIA WIN WORLD TRAVEL
2TA5100	APOLLO TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		

2TA002728	APOSTOLOPOULOS	APOSTOLOS	COSMOS TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA001425	APP INTERNATIONAL AGENCY PTY LTD		APP INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA4719	APTC PTY LTD		EZY FLIGHTS
2TA003875	ARADEE PTY LTD		ALL PACIFIC TRAVEL CONCEPT
2TA4706	ARCHITOUR PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE TIME 2 TRAVEL
2TA003724	AROUND AUSTRALIA TOUR SERVICE PTY LTD		DESTINATION TERRA AUSTRALIS
2TA5080	ASA INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5503	ASARGIOTIS	NICKOLAS	ZORBAS TRAVEL SERVICE - THE TRAVEL SPOT
2TA5246	ASIA HONG KONG TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002526	ASIA PACIFIC TRAVEL MARKETING SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA5740	ASIAGROUP INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		ASIA DISCOVERY TOURS
2TA4603	ASIAN TRAVELLER PTY LTD		
2TA4955	ASKBAY PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ROUSE HILL)
2TA001068	ASMARK PTY LTD		ST MARTINS TRAVEL
2TA4324	ASSISTANCE TRAVEL (AUSTRALASIA) PTY LTD		
2TA4547	ATITOWN PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE AT OUR TOWN TRAVEL
2TA003870	ATLANTIC & PACIFIC BUSINESS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5286	AUFAN INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		NEW ASIA PACIFIC TRAVEL
2TA5266	AUGA TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5593	AUGMENT AIR PTY LTD		
2TA5284	AUGUSTINE	TOMI	AUGUST TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA4498	AURORA EXPEDITIONS PTY LTD		POLAR JOURNEYS
2TA5486	AUS CENTIV PTY LTD		
2TA5006	AUS WONDER TRAVEL PTY LTD		AUS WONDER HOLIDAY
2TA5594	AUSLEE TRADING PTY LTD		ALL CONTINENTS TRAVEL
2TA5548	AUST-SINO CONNECTION PTY LTD		
2TA5028	AUSTRAL.TO PTY LTD		
2TA004056	AUSTRALAIR PTY LTD		ST IVES TRAVEL
2TA003483	AUSTRALASIAN CONFERENCE ASSOCIATION LTD		S P D TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5615	AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND EXPRESS TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA5091	AUSTRALIA 2 SEE PTY LTD		
2TA5592	AUSTRALIA BAILEY INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		AUTHENTIC TRAVEL
2TA5645	AUSTRALIA CHINA TRADE ASSOCIATION PTY LTD		AUSTRALIA PEACE INTL TRAVEL
2TA003445	AUSTRALIA GLOBAL HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA5084	AUSTRALIA PARADISE TRAVEL PTY LTD		AUSTAR TRAVEL
2TA5586	AUSTRALIA TOURS & TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5624	AUSTRALIA TRAVEL PTY LTD		AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL MARKETING
2TA4763	AUSTRALIA WIDE HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		MACQUARIE EDUCATIONAL TOURS
2TA5109	AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND COLLEGE FOR SENIORS LTD		ODYSSEY TRAVEL
2TA003039	AUSTRALIAN BUSINESS & CONFERENCE TRAVEL PTY LTD		ODYSSEY EDVENTURES
2TA003982	AUSTRALIAN CHINA INVESTMENT & TRADING DEVELOPMENT PTY LTD		ODYSSEY TRAVEL
2TA5384	AUSTRALIAN COMMERCIAL RESOURCES PTY LTD		SPRING INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA4611	AUSTRALIAN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENTS PTY LTD		A C R INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL & TOURS
2TA4890	AUSTRALIAN NEW FRONTIERS PTY LTD		OPEN WORLD TRAVEL
2TA000778	AUSTRALIAN PACIFIC TOURING PTY LTD		AGRITOURS AUSTRALIA
			EXPLORE AUSTRALIA
			NEW ENGLAND CONFERENCE BUREAU
			SOUTH PACIFIC SAFARIS
			ANF AGRITOURS
			AUSTRALIAN PACIFIC DAY TOURS

2TA4725	AUSTRALIAN TAYLORED TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA5562	AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL CLUB PTY LTD		
2TA5514	AUSTRALIAN TRAVELWORKS PTY LTD		PENNANT HILLS TRAVEL THE HILLS CRUISE CENTRE WORLD EXPEDITIONS
2TA001418	AUSTRALIAN WORLD EXPEDITIONS PTY LTD		
2TA4527	AUSTRALIE TOURS PTY LTD		PACIFIC SPIRIT TRAVEL
2TA4750	AUSTRALINDE PTY LTD		NEWCASTLE TRAVEL SERVICE - NEWCASTLE NEWCASTLE TRAVEL SERVICE - WARNERS BAY NEWCASTLE TRAVEL SERVICE - WARNERS BAY HEMINGWAY TRAVEL
2TA001658	AUSTRAVCO INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA003551	AUSVINACO TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001430	AUTOHOME RENTALS INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		A R I TOURS
2TA001656	AVALON TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE AT AVALON TRAVEL
2TA5575	AVIA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4521	AVIATION TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA4424	AVTOURS OSHKOSH EXPRESS PTY LTD		AVTOURS AUSTRALIA
2TA004091	AW ROYAL ORCHID HOLIDAYS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA002797	AWAD TOURIST & TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5460	AWAY WE GO TOURS PTY LTD		ALPINE INFORMATION CENTRE
2TA002580	AXIS EVENTS GROUP PTY LTD		AXIS CORPORATE TRAVEL SERVICE AXIS INCENTIVE PLANNERS AXIS CONFERENCE PLANNERS AZZI TRAVEL SERVICE PACIFIC AUSTRALIA TRAVEL JETSET TRAVEL MLC CENTRE ALBURY TRAVEL
2TA5402	AZZI	WALID	
2TA5433	B E O - TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003810	B G TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA5630	B K & P F MAHONY PTY LTD		
2TA4595	B T I AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5461	BACK	ALEKSANDRA MARY	UNIQUE ESCAPES
2TA5336	BACKPACKERS WORLD TRAVEL (WHOLESALE) PTY LTD		EXPERIENCE ADVENTURES
2TA4806	BACKPACKERS WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		BACKPACKERS WORLD BACKPACKERS TRAVEL CENTRE BACKPACKERS WORLD THE CONFERENCE ROOM
2TA4661	BAINI MANAGEMENT SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA4881	BAKER	IAN GEORGE	FLYING START TRAVEL SERVICES
2TA003844	BAKLA	ALICE	ALICE'S WONDERLAND TRAVEL - NORTH SYDNEY
2TA003845	BAKLA	PAUL BOGHOS	ALICE'S WONDERLAND TRAVEL - NORTH SYDNEY
2TA4254	BALGOWNIE WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5715	BALI ASSETS PTY LTD		ASIAQUEST TOURS
2TA003537	BALLAO HOLDINGS PTY LTD		DIVE ADVENTURES (AUSTRALIA) ISLAND ADVENTURES TRAVEL DIVE ADVENTURES JETSET BALLINA JETSET BALLINA PICCADILLY TRAVEL SERVICE MUSWELLBROOK TRAVEL CENTRE POINT OF HEALTH TRAVELSCENE MENAI METRO NORFOLK SELECT MARKETING NORFOLK SELECT MARKETING TRAVELAND ON KING TRAVELWORLD ON KING MAITLAND WORLD TRAVEL
2TA5017	BALLINGALL	KATHRYN ROSE	
2TA5018	BALLINGALL	DAVID ANDREW	
2TA4693	BAMA BAA PTY LTD		
2TA003919	BANBEP PTY LTD		
2TA003240	BANGOR TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5508	BANTOFT	DAVID ALBERT	
2TA5509	BANTOFT	KYLIE	
2TA004160	BARHIL PTY LTD		
2TA4932	BARNARD	MATTHEUS DANIEL	
2TA4933	BARNARD	KAREN MILDRED	MAITLAND WORLD TRAVEL
2TA003187	BARRENJOEY TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		

2TA002766	BARROBRIDGE PTY LTD		NON STOP TRAVEL
2TA004154	BATHURST REGIONAL COUNCIL		BATHURST VISITOR INFORMATION CENTRE
2TA4336	BAXTER'S TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002736	BAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		BAY TRAVEL AUSTRALIA E-BAY TRAVEL BAY TRAVEL AUSTRALIA TRAVELWORLD CHIFLEY PLAZA TRAVELWORLD PARRAMATTA COMMODORE TOURS
2TA004098	BECKINSALE PTY LTD		
2TA003212	BEDFORD	MICHAEL TERRANCE DOROTHY JANE	COMMODORE TOURS
2TA003234	BEDFORD		
2TA4409	BEEHIVE AUSTRALIAN INBOUND TOUR SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA000811	BENCH INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		BEAUVENTURES TRAVEL TRAVELSCENE CRONULLA A D TOURS TRAVEL
2TA003510	BENDEN HOLDINGS PTY LTD		
2TA5041	BENNETT	DENISE ROSEMARY ALLAN LESLIE	A D TOURS TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL-ORANGE PTC EXPRESS TRAVEL ARIELA TRAVEL TRAVEL 2000 SKIMAX
2TA5042	BENNETT		
2TA5117	BERNIE PTY LTD		
2TA4399	BERNLEY ENTERPRISE PTY LTD		
2TA003811	BESIM PTY LTD		
2TA5029	BEST FLY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4787	BEST HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA001757	BESTWAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4403	BETANZA PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL TICKET CENTRE
2TA5649	BEYOND SLOVENIA PTY LTD		
2TA5659	BFIRST TRAVEL PTY LTD		BFIRST TRAVEL PAYLESS WORLD TRAVEL
2TA002814	BHULLER	MANZOOR (MICHAEL)	THE TRAVELLERS HUT
2TA003601	BICAIR PTY LTD		
2TA003547	BILL PEACH JOURNEYS PTY LTD		
2TA5641	BIRRELL	MICHAEL DAMIAN	B C ARCHAEOLOGY ADRIATIC ADVENTURES TRAVEL AND TOURS
2TA4659	BLAZENKA'S TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5632	BLUESKY TOURS & OVERSEAS CONSULTING PTY LTD		
2TA5665	BODON	ANESA MARY	A & C TRAVEL PAN REGAL HOLIDAYS TRAVEL ON Q
2TA5030	BOLIJA PTY LTD		
2TA003820	BONARD PTY LTD		
2TA4771	BONETT	ELIZABETH ANN TIMOTHY JOHN FIONA ELIZABETH BIRGIT MAGDI SANAA BENJAMIN PATRICK JAMIE	BELLINGEN WORLD TRAVEL TRAVELSCENE ORANGE TRAVELSCENE ORANGE INSIGHT AUSTRALIA TRAVEL FALCON WINGS TRAVEL FALCON WINGS TRAVEL AUSTRALIA BY AIR
2TA5278	BOUFFLER		
2TA5277	BOUFFLER		
2TA5374	BOURNE		
2TA003803	BOUTROS		
2TA003804	BOUTROS		
2TA5442	BOWLEY		
2TA4935	BOX		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MUDGE)
2TA4936	BOX	GLENN CHRISTOPHER GAYLE ELIZABETH	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MUDGE) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MUDGE)
2TA003868	BOX		
2TA4456	BRAGA CONSOLIDATED PTY LTD		
2TA5644	BRAKSPEAR		
2TA004207	BREAKAWAY TRAVEL CLUB PTY LTD	ELAINE	AFRICAN ENCOUNTER BREAKAWAY TRAVEL CLUB BREAKAWAY AVIATION SERVICES AIR MALTA SOUTHERN CROSSINGS AUSTRALIA
2TA5467	BRIGHTON SHELLEY LTD		
2TA001803	BRITISH AIRWAYS PLC		
2TA5077	BRNOVIC	MARKO IRENE ENSOMO DOUGLAS CHARLES	MASTER TRAVEL K J LYNCH TRAVEL SERVICE K J LYNCH TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA4752	BROAD		
2TA4753	BROAD		
2TA002550	BROAD HORIZONS PTY LTD		BROAD HORIZONS TRAVEL GRAFTON TRAVEL AGENCY INSIGHT AUSTRALIA TRAVEL SOUTHERN CROSSINGS AUSTRALIA
2TA5373	BROEKING	KYLIE ELIZABETH	
2TA5466	BROMFIELD HOLDING PTY LTD		
2TA5223	BROOKS	CAROLYN GAYE TRUDI ANN	TRUDI'S TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA4991	BROWN		
2TA5128	BUDGET OZ TRAVEL PTY LTD		

2TA004119	BUDIDEA PTY LTD		TRAVEL SHOP NARRANDERA
2TA003307	BUDLILY PTY LTD		TRAVEL SHOP COLEAMBALLY
2TA5500	BUNDABAH TRAVEL PTY LTD		GLOBE INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5095	BURGESS	PAUL IVAN	TRAVELSCENE MAITLAND
2TA5629	BURWOOD INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		ALDINGA TOURS
2TA001608	BURWOOD TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE BURWOOD
2TA5547	BUSY TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BURWOOD)
2TA5220	C & E TOURS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (DUBBO)
2TA5587	C B S TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4790	C E TRAVEL & TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA5441	C X C TRAVEL PTY LTD		CXC TRAVEL
2TA002635	CADIA COACH TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA001805	CAFTAX PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (KIAMA VIEW)
2TA002588	CAHILL	BRENDA	
2TA002823	CALAMBELL PTY LTD		SYDNEY UNIVERSAL TRAVEL TOURS
2TA4654	CALTOE PTY LTD		
2TA000008	CAMMARERI	VINCENZO	V CAMMARERI TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA001073	CAMPBELLTOWN TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5639	CANAM PTY LTD		
2TA000118	CAPUTO	ANTONIO	BROOKVALE TRAVEL
2TA002218	CAPUTO	MARCO	CAPUTO TRAVEL
2TA002219	CAPUTO	GIOVANNI DOMENICO	CAPUTO TRAVEL
2TA5252	CAREAWAY TOURS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		BROOKVALE TRAVEL
2TA4348	CARLSON WAGONLIT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		CAPUTO TRAVEL
2TA5580	CARNIVAL PLC		BROOKVALE TRAVEL
2TA002954	CARTWRIGHT	BERNARD THOMAS	BROOKVALE TRAVEL
2TA002955	CARTWRIGHT	DIANNE JOYCE	CAPUTO TRAVEL
2TA5719	CARUANA INVESTMENTS PTY LTD		
2TA5182	CASINO TRAVEL SHOPPE PTY LTD		
2TA004028	CASSANITI	GERARDO CONCETTO	FORZA TRAVEL
2TA4407	CASTERIN PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL LANE COVE
2TA4232	CASTLE	JUDITH ANN	RIVERLAND TRAVEL
2TA5192	CAVADIL PTY LTD		CULBURRA COACHES
2TA004069	CAVTRAV PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (KEMPSEY)
2TA003945	CELTIC TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA4923	CHAN	KIN (MILLIAN)	BM LUCKY DRAGON TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA002970	CHAN & LAM PTY LTD		
2TA4959	CHATSWOOD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4669	CHAUDHARY	RITU	ROYAL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA4670	CHAUDHARY	ABID ALI	ROYAL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA5525	CHEN	XIAO HONG	A PERFECT CHOICE TRAVEL
2TA4612	CHENG	RINGO WAN WAH	HARVEST TRAVEL SERVICES
2TA004142	CHIEM	KIM	LUCKY INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5431	CHINA BESTOURS (AUST) PTY LTD		CHINA BESTOURS
2TA5176	CHINA SOUTHERN AIRLINES CO LTD		CHINA SOUTHERN AIRLINES
2TA001849	CHINA TRAVEL SERVICE (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		CTS INTERNATIONAL TRADING COMPANY
2TA4391	CHOI	SEOUNG HYUN	CHINA VACATIONS
2TA000368	CHUNG PAK TRAVEL PTY LTD		K.O.D./PALM TOURS
2TA5420	CIRCOSTA	ANGELA GIOCONDA	CHUNG PAK TRAVEL
2TA000637	CIRCUIT TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE PLUMPTON
2TA000457	CIT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA001245	CLAPOUDIS	EVA	CIT WORLD TRAVEL GROUP
2TA5299	CLARK	DIANA ST JOHN	FIVE DOCK TRAVEL AGENCY
			THE ROCKS TRAVEL

2TA5622	CLASSIC INTERNATIONAL CRUISES PTY LTD		
2TA4996	CLASSIC ORIENTAL TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA000612	CLUB MEDITERRANEE (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA004162	COASTAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BATEMANS BAY)
2TA5666	COBALT BLUE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003452	COHEN	FAY CHRISTINE	TRAVEL PHASE
2TA4572	COLYER	BRIAN JAMES	IRIS TOURS AUSTRALIS INBOUND TOURS & TRAVEL
2TA4573	COLYER	VALENTINA WENDY	IRIS TOURS AUSTRALIS INBOUND TOURS & TRAVEL
2TA4811	COMEALONG TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA5613	COMFORT TOUR COACH CO SYDNEY PTY LTD		COMFORT TOURS & COACH COMPANY
2TA001804	COMPLETE TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA4435	COMPSON	LESLIE JAMES	THRIFTY TRAVEL
2TA002558	CONCORDE INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		CONCORDE HOLIDAYS AIR TICKETS SYDNEY NATIONAL AIR TICKETS TRAVEL INDOCHINA VIETNAM HOLIDAYS CONCORDE SMART TRAVEL RAIL TICKETS SKYWAYS AVIATION SERVICES SMART MONEY SMART TRAVEL SOLUTIONS ALIA RJ
2TA5152	CONRAN ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		
2TA5357	CONSOLIDATED TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001868	CONTIKI HOLIDAYS (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA001472	CONTIKI TRAVEL (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA003506	COOK	JILL ELIZABETH	TORII TOURS A O M HOLIDAYS HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (COOMA)
2TA002822	COOMA WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5306	COOPER	FIONA MARY	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL ALBURY
2TA4241	CORAL SEAS TRAVEL PTY LTD		SOUTH PACIFIC ADVENTURES
2TA000862	CORBY	ROSS ALLAN	CORBY'S BUS LINES CORBY'S COACHES
2TA003248	CORPORATE CONFERENCE INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5569	CORPORATE TRAVEL HEADQUARTERS PTY LTD		LEISURE AND SPORTS TRAVEL HEADQUARTERS
2TA5518	CORPORATE TRAVEL MANAGEMENT GROUP PTY LTD		CORPORATE TRAVEL MANAGEMENT
2TA5316	CORRIMAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE AT CORRIMAL TRAVEL CRUISE NOW
2TA4699	CORTRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5542	COSTA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5695	COWRA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5444	CRAIG	VIVIENNE CHERYL	VIV'S TRAVEL BUG
2TA001140	CRAMPTON INVESTMENTS PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE WAGGA WAGGA
2TA5683	CRANSTON	COLEEN KAY	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (PORT MACQUARIE)
2TA003878	CREATIVE CRUISING GROUP PTY LTD		CREATIVE CRUISING
2TA002632	CREATIVE TOURS PTY LTD		CREATIVE HOLIDAYS CREATIVE VACATIONS AUSTRALIA CREATIVE CREDITS CRONULLA TRAVEL THE AUSTRALIAN FARMERS TRAVEL SERVICE RESPONSIBLE TRAVEL LISMORE TRANSIT CENTRE CHATOURS
2TA4901	CRONULLA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003038	CROSBY RURAL AND TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5052	CROSS	GREGORY JOHN	
2TA001248	CRUISE & COACH CORPORATION PTY LTD		
2TA5125	CRYSTAL TOURS PTY LTD		SOUTHVINA TRAVEL & TOURS
2TA4975	CRYWANE PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD BEGA
2TA5686	CULHAM'S TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE ULLADULLA TRAVELSCENE BATEMANS BAY

2TA5539	CUY	CHERYL LEE	JETSET BROKEN HILL
2TA5540	CUY	WINCEN JOHN	JETSET BROKEN HILL
2TA003801	CYC TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		CYC SERVICES
2TA001381	CZESLOTUR AIR SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA4246	D & A ORCHARD INVESTMENTS PTY LTD		IT'S EASY TOURS
2TA5159	D M BELIN DEVELOPMENTS PTY LTD		VALUE INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA002903	D Q INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA4487	D'ALESSANDRO	JULIANNE	J D'S GLOBAL TRAVEL
2TA003713	DAEHO PTY LTD		DAEHO TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA5350	DAINBAR PTY LTD		CLASSIC COACHES
2TA4782	DALEN FINANCE PTY LTD		PRESTIGE WORLD TRAVEL
2TA4536	DANADINA PTY LTD		LOIS GUBBAY TRAVEL
2TA5342	DANLIE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WYOMING)
2TA002545	DANPIT PTY LTD		PROFI TOURS
			GERMAN TRADE FAIRS TRAVEL
2TA5253	DAWNEW PTY LTD		PROFI TRAVEL
			HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL(BLACKTOWN)
2TA003162	DAYSTAR TRAVEL & TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA4647	DE STIGTER	JAMES	NEW ZEALAND LEISURE TOURS
2TA001909	DELIGHT TRAVEL AGENCY PTY LTD		
2TA4571	DELMEGE	MAXWELL PHILIP	JETSET MONA VALE
2TA001864	DELTROW PTY LTD		KERRY PHILLIP'S GREAT EVENTS
2TA5181	DENNIS	SANDRA	TRAVELLERS ACCOMMODATION SERVICE
		ELIZABETH	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (FORBES)
2TA002765	DESEDU PTY LTD		
2TA5073	DESTINATION PACIFIC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA000206	DEUTSCHE LUFTHANSA AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
2TA003084	DEVULA PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (GRIFFITH)
2TA5468	DHARMA WORLD PTY LTD		ADVENTURE TRAVEL BUGS
2TA000284	DIAMOND TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA4433	DIGITAL TRAVEL (SYDNEY) PTY LTD		
2TA003432	DIRECT FLIGHTS INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA4436	DIRECT LINK TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5359	DIRECT-HOLIDAYS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5183	DISCOVER THE WORLD MARKETING TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001284	DISCOVERY TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		CRUISECO
			CAMMERAY CRUISE CENTRE
2TA4388	DIXON TRAVEL & TOUR PTY LTD		
2TA5329	DOCKWISE AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		NEW WAVE TRAVEL
2TA5725	DOLPHIN WORLD TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA001467	DOMESTIC & INTERNATIONAL TOUR BROKERS PTY LTD		FORGE TRAVEL
2TA002626	DONCROW PTY LTD		JETSET TRAVEL BYRON BAY
			BYRON BUS & COACH TRANSIT AND TRAVEL CENTRE
			BYRON BUS & BACK PACKER CENTRE
			JETSET TRAVEL BYRON BAY
			BYRON BUS & COACH TRANSIT AND TRAVEL CENTRE
			BYRON BUS & BACK PACKER CENTRE
			BYRON OZ WIDE TRAVEL
2TA5492	DONGYU INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		FENGHUANG TRAVEL
2TA002764	DONNA BARLOW TRAVEL PTY LTD		CRUISESCENE
2TA002678	DONNETT PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVE (INGLEBURN)
2TA5631	DORO TRAVEL & TOURS SERVICES PTY LTD		JETSET PARRAMATTA - CHARLES ST
2TA5651	DOUBLE BAY INBOUND TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA004184	DOUBTFIRE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (GREENHILLS)

2TA003588	DOUGLAS	PETER FREDERICK MOIRA	JETAWAY TRAVEL
2TA003589 2TA4475	DOUGLAS DOWNUNDER DESTINATION HOLDINGS PTY LTD		JETAWAY TRAVEL
2TA4831	DOWNUNDER DESTINATION SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA5535 2TA5532 2TA001724	DOWSETT DOWSETT DRINDOE PTY LTD	IRENE FRANCIS IRWIN	YOUNG TRAVEL YOUNG TRAVEL TRAVELABOUT TRAVELABOUT AT RYDE- EASTWOOD TRAVELABOUT AT RYDE- EASTWOOD TRAVELWORLD GYMEA
2TA5224 2TA002841 2TA5523 2TA002900 2TA5520 2TA002596 2TA002947	DRINDOS PTY LTD DRIVE AWAY HOLIDAYS PTY LTD DRIVER GROUP PTY LTD DURHAM DUROVIC DYLALINE PTY LTD E & L INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD	HILARY GORDON JULIE	VISITORS SERVICES DURHAMS COACHES ENDLESS TRAVEL NOVA TRAVEL CHILE TOUR C T T WORLD TRAVEL TRAVELSCENE FAIRFIELD HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (EASTWOOD) ANDY'S WORLD TRAVEL
2TA4814 2TA4826	E A & D K PTY LTD EASTWOOD TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA5144 2TA002746 2TA5076	EASY GROUP AUSTRALIA PTY LTD EASY TRAVEL PTY LTD ECRUIRING PTY LTD		ECRUIRING4KIDZ.COM.AU CRUISEAGENTS.COM.AU ECRUIRING.COM.AU
2TA5190 2TA5191 2TA003733	EDDY EDDY EDUCATIONAL WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD	DARREL JOHN KERRIE LYNETTE	SCENIC HORIZON TOURS SCENIC HORIZON TOURS G'DAY USA-UNITED STATES CULTURAL EXCHANGE AUSTRALIA CATHOLIC CULTURAL TOURS M ELSADIK ORIENT TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA001131	EL SADIK	MOHAMAD	
2TA5288 2TA4564 2TA5337 2TA4834	ELEGANT TRAVEL PTY LTD ELITE WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD ELJAY TRAVEL PTY LTD ELJOHN NEW SOUTH WALES PTY LTD		TRAVELEADERS TUMUT HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL CIRCULAR QUAY HARVEY WOLD TRAVEL (WARRAWONG)
2TA4497 2TA4496 2TA001228 2TA5487	ENCORE TOURS PTY LTD ENSGN MARINE SERVICES PTY LTD EPCOB PTY LTD EQUITY CONSULTING SERVICES PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE TWEED VALLEY NEW ENGLAND TRAVEL CENTRE EQUITY TRAVEL
2TA002609 2TA5491 2TA002714 2TA002715 2TA002716 2TA002717 2TA5553 2TA4746	EST SKI TOURS PTY LTD EUROPE TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD EVANS EVANS EVANS EVANS EVENTSCAPE PTY LTD EVER SUN TRAVEL PTY LTD	JOHN WAYNE PETER JOHN MYRTLE MAY PETER ROBERT	ESTOURS TRAVEL SNOWLINER TRAVEL SNOWLINER TRAVEL SNOWLINER TRAVEL SNOWLINER TRAVEL
2TA5545 2TA001719 2TA5648	EVERWIN PTY LTD EVERYTHING TRAVEL PTY LTD EXCELSIOR TOURS & TRAVEL PTY LTD		EVER SUN TOURS & TRAVEL EVERSUN HOLIDAYS EVERWIN TRAVEL
2TA5698	EXCITING DESTINATIONS PTY LTD		EXCELSIOR HOLIDAY
2TA5233	EXPANDING HORIZONS (AUST) PTY LTD		INCA TOURS SOUTH AMERICA THE GOLD TOUR COMPANY ZULU TOURS AFRICA TOUR MARVEL
2TA5260 2TA001237 2TA5409 2TA5298 2TA5690	EXPERIENCE SPORT! PTY LTD EXPRESS TRAVEL PTY LTD EXPRESSLINK HOLDINGS PTY LTD EXTREME TRAVEL PTY LTD FANATICS SPORTS AND PARTY TOURS PTY LTD		MID CITY TRAVEL EXPRESS TRAVELINK
2TA5205 2TA5692	FAR EAST SERVICES PTY LTD FARESAVER PTY LTD		VIEN DONG TOURIST SERVICE

2TA002522	FASORI PTY LTD		ALLIED-WAH MIN TRAVEL ALLIED WAH MIN TRAVEL - BANKSTOWN TRAVELSCENE ULTIMO VAUCLUSE TRAVEL FASTBOOK TRAVEL SERVICE ULTIMATE CRUISING
2TA003131	FASTBOOK HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA002702	FEARNES TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA4425	FELICE TRAVEL PTY LTD		PENDLE HILL TRAVEL PISANI TRAVEL MALTA TRAVEL
2TA4777	FELIX TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001616	FELSTOP PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (COWRA) MEDITERRANEAN HOLIDAYS & TOURS
2TA4879	FICHERA	MARIA DOMENICA (DONNA)	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - WETHERILL PARK
2TA4880	FICHERA	JOHN ANDREW	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - WETHERILL PARK GRANGE TRAVEL
2TA4506	FINEFLEX PTY LTD		
2TA4303	FINESSE SOUTH PACIFIC TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4449	FIRST BARACUDA PTY LTD		INCENTIVE HOUSE TRAVEL FIRST CHOICE TRAVEL FIRST CHOICE TRAVEL HOLIDAY COAST FIRST CHOICE TRAVEL
2TA4945	FIRST CHOICE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA004074	FIU	TELESIA	SAMOAN TRAVEL AGENCY FLAIRVIEW TRAVEL FLIGHT CENTRE STUDENT FLIGHTS FLIGHT CENTRE FLIGHT CENTRE CORPORATE TRAVELLER FCM TRAVEL SOLUTIONS FLIGHT CENTRE ESCAPE TRAVEL FLIGHT CENTRE FLIGHT CENTRE CORPORATE TRAVELLER FCM TRAVEL SOLUTIONS FLIGHT CENTRE ESCAPE TRAVEL LOW & JAMES TRAVEL ASSOCIATES FLIGHT CENTRE STUDENT FLIGHTS FLIGHT CENTRE FLIGHTCENTRE.COM ESCAPE TRAVEL FLIGHT CENTRE CORPORATE TRAVELLER FLIGHT CENTRE STUDENT FLIGHTS FLIGHT CENTRE ESCAPE TRAVEL FLIGHT CENTRE ESCAPE TRAVEL FLIGHT CENTRE STUDENT FLIGHTS FLIGHT CENTRE PETERSON & TURNER TRAVEL ASSOCIATES FLIGHT CENTRE ESCAPE TRAVEL VFR FLIGHTS FLIGHT CENTRE CRUISEABOUT TURRAMURRA TRAVEL ASSOCIATES FLIGHT CENTRE STUDENT FLIGHTS FLIGHT CENTRE STUDENT FLIGHTS FLIGHT CENTRE
2TA5676	FLAIRVIEW TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002719	FLIGHT CENTRE LTD		

			FLIGHT CENTRE ESCAPE TRAVEL FLIGHT CENTRE STUDENT FLIGHTS FLIGHT CENTRE ESCAPE TRAVEL FLIGHT CENTRE ESCAPE TRAVEL FLIGHT CENTRE ESCAPE TRAVEL FLIGHT CENTRE ESCAPE TRAVEL FLIGHT CENTRE ESCAPE TRAVEL FLIGHT CENTRE AUSTRALIA NEW ZEALAND TRAVEL MARKETING TRAVELOGIC NET LINK TRAVEL
2TA001587	FLIGHT DECK (AUST) PTY LTD		
2TA003512	FLORON NOMINEES PTY LTD		
2TA004052	FORMTINE PTY LTD		
2TA000551	FOTI	SALVATORE	
2TA002216	FOTI	VINCENZO	
2TA4340	FRANCIS TRAVEL REPRESENTATION PTY LTD		
2TA003698	FRASER'S COACHES DUBBO PTY LTD		
2TA5257	FRATE	LUANA KELLY	
2TA003754	FREQUENT FLYERS PTY LTD		SYDNEY BUSINESS TRAVEL S B T BUSINESS TRAVEL SOLUTIONS HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL- LITHGOW D-TRAVEL SELECTIVE TOURS
2TA4394	FRIDLAND TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5281	FRIENDSHIPXCHANGE NETWORK PTY LTD		
2TA5324	FRINGE OF THE DESERT TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA001297	FUCHS	HELEN MARY	TRAVELSCENE AT CHESS TRAVEL
2TA5164	FUSSELL	BRADLEY STUART	WANDERERS AUSTRALIA
2TA5165	FUSSELL	KYLIE LOUISE	WANDERERS AUSTRALIA TRAVEL MAESTRO (INBOUND)
2TA5000	FUTURE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003440	G & J INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003709	GABRIELLE	MILAD (MARK)	PACIFIC GATEWAY TRAVEL
2TA003710	GABRIELLE	CHAKIB CARLO	
2TA000944	GALACTICA TOURS PTY LTD		SUMMERLAND TRAVEL LISMORE TRAVELSCENE SUMMERLAND TRAVEL
2TA003998	GALAXY WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5616	GAMAX PTY LTD		S E TRAVEL HONEYMOON PLANNERS JETOVER TOURS
2TA003664	GARDENFIELD PTY LTD		
2TA001441	GARUDA ORIENT HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA000888	GATEWAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		GATEWAY TOURS
2TA5143	GEBRAEL	SONIA MARY	TRAVEL TIME
2TA4476	GEGU HOLDINGS PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD BONNYRIGG
2TA001151	GEM EZY FLIGHTS PTY LTD		GEM EZY FLIGHTS
2TA4364	GEMTRIP PTY LTD		TRAVELAND BATHURST TRAVELSCENE BATHURST TRAVELLA TRAVEL
2TA003533	GEMZEAL PTY LTD		SYDNEY LINK TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA4767	GENDY	ADEL	GSA SKY AIR SERVICES (NSW)
2TA001139	GENERAL SALES AGENTS INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA001930	GENERAL TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		WORLD INTERLINE TOURS GENERAL TRAVEL AUSTRALIA THE CONGRESS TRAVEL OFFICE EASYWAY HOLIDAYS GENKI TRAVEL
2TA5670	GENKI TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD CROWS NEST
2TA000868	GENTRY TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD HORNSBY TRAVELWORLD CASTLE HILL HIDEAWAY HOLIDAYS
2TA001352	GEORGE COPELAND HOLDINGS PTY LTD		
2TA5673	GERRINGONG TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE AT GUIDEPOST
2TA003552	GET SET TRAVEL PTY LTD		FRENCH TRAVEL CONNECTION
2TA003715	GIANAKOULI	SYLVIA	AEGEANTOURS
2TA5377	GILLIES	KERRI ANN	TRAVEL WITH ME
2TA003403	GILPIN TRAVEL MANAGEMENT PTY LTD		

2TA4355	GINGA EXPRESS TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA4249	GITANI TRAVEL AGENCY PTY LTD		
2TA4817	GLADES TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA001511	GLEN TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE BELROSE
2TA000938	GLENQUARIE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003438	GLENSONE PTY LTD		FOUR SEASONS HOLIDAYS TRAVEL
2TA5727	GLOBAL AMBITION GROUP PTY LTD		AMBITION TRAVEL
2TA4916	GLOBAL BOUND PTY LTD		CARIBBEAN BOUND MARCO POLO TRAVEL CARIBBEAN HOLIDAYS CUBA HOLIDAYS GLOBAL BOUND HERITAGE DESTINATIONS
2TA002597	GLOBAL EXPRESS PTY LTD		
2TA5294	GLOBAL TRAVEL ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		TRAVEL DIRECT OF KINGSCLIFF
2TA5363	GLOBAL TRAVEL SPECIALISTS PTY LTD		COSMOS HOTELS ONLINE EXCITE HOLIDAYS TRAVELSCENE HAYMARKET
2TA5560	GLOBAL TROTTERS PTY LTD		
2TA5358	GO TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		
2TA5046	GO TRAVELING PTY LTD		AIRFARE.COM.AU
2TA001171	GOBRAN	WAFIK	TWIN WINGS AIR TRAVEL
2TA001505	GOLD AIR TRAVEL (NSW) PTY LTD		
2TA4651	GOLD MEDIA PRODUCTIONS PTY LTD		AERO WORLD SOLUTIONS
2TA003926	GOLDEN BOW PTY LTD		DWITOUR AUSTRALIA
2TA5071	GOLDEN DRAGON TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4815	GOLDEN GLOBAL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002770	GOLDEN MANLY MANAGEMENT SERVICES PTY LTD		FANTASTIC AUSSIE TOURS TRAVELWORLD SPRINGWOOD
2TA5141	GOLDEN MILES TRAVEL & TOURS INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5282	GOLDEN TRAVEL AGENT PTY LTD		
2TA5093	GOLDEN WATTLE TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA003840	GOLDEN WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5496	GOLDMAN TRAVEL CORPORATION PTY LTD		
2TA5194	GOODES' TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (TUMUT)
2TA003737	GOODMAN	ROSS MAXWELL	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (GORDON) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ST IVES) TRAVELSCENE KEMPSEY GOSFORD TRAVEL CENTRE (RETAIL) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL MITTAGONG AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL & INFORMATION CENTRE PACESETTER TRAVEL
2TA5453	GORMAN	SUSAN JOY	
2TA000812	GOSFORD TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA5263	GOULBURN TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003022	GOWAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5410	GRACE EDUCATIONAL SERVICES INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5243	GRAND CIRCLE AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5215	GRAND TOURING INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MERRYLANDS) GTI WORLD GTI SPORTS
2TA001779	GRANNY MAYS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4626	GRAY	IAN ROBERT	WINGHAM WORLDWIDE TRAVEL
2TA4627	GRAY	PENELOPE JOY	WINGHAM WORLDWIDE TRAVEL
2TA4738	GRAY	RUSSELL JAMES	GRAYS TOURS NEWCASTLE
2TA4739	GRAY	KRISTINE ADELL	GRAYS TOURS NEWCASTLE
2TA5187	GREAT AUSTRALIAN TOURS PTY LTD		DISCOVERY AIR TOURS
2TA5340	GREAT SOUTHERN LAND TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE HORSLEY PARK
2TA5544	GREAT TREND MANAGEMENT PTY LTD		G T I M
2TA5275	GREAT WALL TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5411	GREECE & MEDITERRANEAN TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		

2TA001170	GREEN TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		ARTARMON TRAVEL G T S TRAVEL MANAGEMENT ALL AUSSIE TRAVELERS EZY TRAVEL DIAL-A-HOLIDAY WOY WOY
2TA4912	GREENBERG	DAVID NEAL	
2TA5588	GREENTEES MARKETING PTY LTD		
2TA003591	GRIFFIN	JEFFREY KENNETH JULIE	DIAL-A-HOLIDAY WOY WOY GET INCENTIVES GET EVENTS GET GROUP ENTERTAINMENT TRAVEL GET CRUISING GET CONFERENCES GET LOYALTY GROUPS R US EDUCATION ACTIVE TOURS NEW ZEALAND GROUP TOUR SPECIALISTS
2TA003593	GRIFFIN		
2TA4839	GROUP EVENT TRAVEL SYDNEY PTY LTD		
2TA4495	GROUP EVENTS PTY LTD		
2TA003040	GSM AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA4749	GTA AUSTRALASIA PTY LTD		
2TA5710	GUEST	KATE MARIE	TRAVELSCENE THIRROUL
2TA001347	GULLIVER'S TRAVELS PTY LTD		
2TA001303	GULLIVERS SPORT TRAVEL PTY LTD		GULLIVERS SPORT & MUSIC TRAVEL
2TA003283	GUNDAGAI SHIRE COUNCIL		
2TA003447	GURUTRAVEL INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5355	GUZZUNI PTY LTD		VILLAGE TRAVEL OR ST IVES VILLAGE TRAVEL
2TA002977	GWYDIR SHIRE COUNCIL		
2TA002544	H I N TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE WOLLONGONG AT INTERNET TRAVEL
2TA4672	H I S AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5455	HACOBIAN	SHAKEH JACKIE	TRAVEL CAFE LANE COVE
2TA5456	HACOBIAN	HARMICK	TRAVEL CAFE LANE COVE
2TA5289	HALE	JANELLE KAYE	NORTH COAST TRAVEL
2TA5290	HALE	ALAN JOHN	NORTH COAST TRAVEL
2TA003454	HALEY	DAVID JOHN	
2TA002529	HAMERLINE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL CROWS NEST
2TA5104	HAMILTON ISLAND TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4362	HAMMOUD	MAHMOUD	UNITED WORLD TRAVEL EGYPT BY NILE TOURS
2TA5554	HANA TOUR AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5174	HANCOCK EVENTS INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		HANCOCK CORPORATE TRAVEL
2TA003567	HANNAFORDS AUSTRALIAN TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA001129	HANS H KRISTENSEN TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002726	HANSU PTY LTD		EVENT MANAGEMENT & TRAVEL
2TA4713	HARBOUR CITY INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5706	HARBOUR HOLIDAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5193	HARKHAM HOLDINGS PTY LTD		NAGI TRAVEL INTERNATIONAL
2TA004111	HARRIS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001236	HARRIS TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (PARKES) CHARMING TOURS HARVEST PILGRIMAGES HARVEST YOUTH TOURS VARIETY TRAVEL HARVEY'S CHOICE HOLIDAYS UNIQUE JOURNEYS CITY-LINK TRAVEL KIAMA TOURING COMPANY
2TA5210	HART	JONGKOLNEE	
2TA003632	HARVEST AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA4657	HARVESTMAN ENTERPRISE PTY LTD		
2TA004072	HARVEY HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA5617	HASTINGS MARKETING PTY LTD		
2TA003986	HAU	THI MY NGOC	
2TA5302	HAWKES	JILL ELIZABETH	
2TA003687	HAWTON	PETER JOHN	
2TA4999	HEBANI INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		EGYPT RESERVATION CENTRE AFRICA TRAVEL COMPANY WORLDWIDE ADVENTURE TRAVEL THE ADVENTURE SPECIALISTS PANORAMA TOURS FREELINE INDONESIA SURF ADVENTURES
2TA4709	HEDLEY TRAVEL PTY LTD		

2TA4914	HEFFERNAN	MARGARET LOUISE	DUCK CREEK MOUNTAIN TRAVEL
2TA5696 2TA003499 2TA001496	HERITAGE JOURNEYS PTY LTD HERON AIRLINES TRAVEL PTY LTD HIFURE PTY LTD		SUMMERLAND TRAVEL MERIMBULA
2TA003549 2TA000832 2TA5158	HIGH RANK TRAVEL PTY LTD HIGHFIELD ENTERPRISES PTY LTD HILLS TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		CARINGBAH TRAVEL SERVICE TRAVELSCENE AT HILLS TRAVEL CENTRE ST MARYS TRAVEL TRAVELWORLD ST MARY'S TENZING'S INTERNATIONAL STUDY TOURS HIMALAYAN TRAVEL CENTRE TENZING'S JOURNEYS TRAVELWORLD- NORTH SYDNEY TRAVEL ADVANTAGE MONA VALE PTC EVENTS NATIONAL WORLD TRAVEL- WOLLONGONG TRAVELWORLD WOLLONGONG
2TA001600	HILTCAN PTY LTD		
2TA4690	HIMALAYAN TRAVEL CENTRE (AUST) PTY LTD		
2TA004084 2TA5498 2TA5291 2TA4327	HINTERE PTY LTD HOBSON & SPIGHT PTY LTD HOLIDAY EDGE PTY LTD HOLIDAY TOURS WOLLONGONG PTY LTD		
2TA4251 2TA003205 2TA5023 2TA003404 2TA4995	HOLIDAY-KING TRAVEL PTY LTD HOMA TRAVEL PTY LTD HONEW TOURS PTY LTD HONEY TRADING PTY LTD HONEYMOON WORLDWIDE HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		HONEY TRAVEL & TOURS AGENCY
2TA004000 2TA5440 2TA003812	HONLINK PTY LTD HORIZON SPORTING EVENTS PTY LTD HORNSBY TRAVEL PTY LTD		OPAL TRAVEL
2TA003516	HOWARD	ALPHONSUS ANDREW	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (HORNSBY) HOWARD'S COACHES
2TA003517 2TA003518	HOWARD HOWARD	MICHAEL ANDREW KATHLEEN MARGARET	HOWARD'S COACHES HOWARD'S COACHES
2TA003519 2TA003346 2TA5726	HOWARD HUANG HUNG TA TRAVEL SERVICE CO PTY LTD	ANTHONY JOSEPH YAO HUNG	HOWARD'S COACHES VICTORIA TELE WORLD TRAVEL
2TA4986	HUNTER TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		HUNTER TRAVEL GROUP TRAVELWORLD NEWCASTLE ADMINISTRATION OFFICE TRAVELWORLD BELMONT TRAVELWORLD CHARLESTOWN SQUARE TRAVELWORLD GARDEN CITY KOTARA TRAVELWORLD TORONTO TRAVELWORLD GLENDALE TRAVELWORLD CESSNOCK TRAVELWORLD NEWCASTLE TRAVELWORLD GREEN HILLS RUSSIA AND BEYOND RENAISSANCE TOURS
2TA4526	I S B H PTY LTD		
2TA5614 2TA5245 2TA5265	I T D PTY LTD IAE TOUR NET PTY LTD IAN SPIGHT PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BROOKVALE) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (CROWN CENTRAL) TRAVELSCENE MONA VALE
2TA4938 2TA000984 2TA5738	ICET TRAVEL PTY LTD ID SOUTH PACIFIC PTY LTD IIMAGINE PTY LTD		AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL PROMOTIONS
2TA001709 2TA000806	ILLAWARRA TRAVEL PTY LTD IMAGINE TRAVEL PTY LTD		IMAGINE TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - SHELLHARBOUR SQUARE IMMANUEL TRAVEL
2TA003070 2TA4485	IMMANUEL C T T PTY LTD INCENTIVE TRAVEL INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA4696	INDEPENDENT TRAVEL ADVENTURE PTY LTD		KUMUKA EXPEDITIONS KUMUKA WORLDWIDE

2TA4868	INFO TRAVEL & ACCOMMODATION PTY LTD		
2TA001564	INSIGHT VACATIONS PTY LTD		
2TA003603	INTEGRA INTERNATIONAL RESERVATIONS PTY LTD		
2TA5308	INTEGRATED TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		HOLIDAYSONSALE.COM.AU CRUISESONSALE.COM.AU ALTITUDE TRAVEL
2TA4638	INTELETRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001538	INTERCONTINENTAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5558	INTERCORP TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (HURSTVILLE)
2TA003728	INTERHOLD PTY LTD		INTERTRAVEL LINDFIELD TRAVELSCENE AT INTERTRAVEL LINDFIELD
2TA5573	INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE & TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4560	INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE MANAGEMENT PTY LTD		COMPLETE CONFERENCE MANAGEMENT & TRAVEL
2TA000566	INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS PTY LTD		SYDNEY EXPRESS TRAVCOA RHYTHM EXPRESS TRAVEL VISITFRANCE.COM.AU SYDNEY EXPRESS TRAVEL EXPRESS EVENTS CLIQBOOK OUTTASK TRAVEL VOGUE SYDNEY EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL SPORTS TOURS
2TA4426	INTERNATIONAL SPORTS TOURS PTY LTD		IST TRAVEL
2TA003637	INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL ASSOCIATES PTY LTD		GLOBAL FORUMS FLIGHT POINT WALLACE ARNOLD HOLIDAYS OPEN ROAD HOLIDAYS
2TA5378	INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA5480	INTERPAC INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		AIMHIGH TOURS
2TA003001	INVERELL BUS SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA4609	IRISHAM PTY LTD		CRUISE REPS
2TA4490	ISAAC	EPHRAIM NIRDOSH	BALLINA TRAVEL VALUE
2TA001556	ISIROO PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE DENILQUIN
2TA002547	ITG PTY LTD		FCM TRAVEL SOLUTIONS
2TA5685	J & J HASSON PTY LTD		WINGS
2TA5663	J & N HICKMAN PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE ON CROWN
2TA003952	J C B INTERNATIONAL (OCEANIA) PTY LTD		
2TA5621	J C TRAVEL PROFESSIONALS PTY LTD		
2TA5605	J D TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE CESSNOCK
2TA5389	J V L TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4731	J V M TRAVEL PTY LTD		JETSET TRAVEL ORANGE
2TA5572	JABER	CLAUDINE HABIB	SWAN TRAVEL
2TA002842	JABIR		
2TA5102	JADE TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (TERRIGAL)
2TA003444	JADELEN PTY LTD		
2TA5730	JADHAV	KIRAN SANDEEP	
2TA5126	JAEPOR PTY LTD		
2TA001551	JAIARA PTY LTD		JADE EXPRESS TRAVEL
2TA001647	JALPAK INTERNATIONAL OCEANIA PTY LTD		JALPAK JALPAK TRAVEL
2TA003784	JAMADU PTY LTD		ITC - INCENTIVE TOUR & CONFERENCE MANAGEMENT HAMPDEN TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BANKSTOWN)
2TA5682	JANDOM PTY LTD		
2TA5034	JANUS TOURS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA000131	JAPAN AIRLINES INTERNATIONAL CO LTD		
2TA4894	JAPAN AUSTRALIA TOURISM PTY LTD		
2TA004046	JARGAN PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE - MIRANDA TRAVEL
2TA001877	JARIT (AUST) PTY LTD		COMPASS TRAVEL (GALSTON)

2TA002873	JARVIS	ROBERT ALLAN	
2TA5403	JAX (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		JAX TRAVEL
2TA5705	JAY BOB PTY LTD		JAY BOB HOLIDAYS
2TA5244	JAYES TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA4840	JCM DESTINATION AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5684	JELLSMA	JELTE	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (PORT MACQUARIE)
2TA5667	JEMIMA ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		PAYLESS WORLD TRAVEL
2TA003237	JENNIFER GORRIE & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD		PARRAMATTA
2TA001250	JET-SEA ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		RIGHT DIRECTIONS
2TA5737	JETABROAD PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (JANNALI)
2TA003291	JETAROUND HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA4784	JETAWAY CONNECTIONS PTY LTD		
2TA001801	JETGLOBE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5519	JETSAFE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001916	JETSET TOURS (ROSE BAY) PTY LTD		
2TA002579	JETSET TOURS (TAMWORTH) PTY LTD		
2TA5361	JETSET TRAVELWORLD LTD		
2TA5335	JETTIN PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - LIVERPOOL
			HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (CHATSWOOD)
2TA4730	JETUP BEI-AO TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4968	JIANCE PTY LTD		TRAVELEADERS LEETON
2TA5589	JIM'S HOLIDAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4818	JIREH KARALAE PTY LTD		ADVANCE TRAVEL CENTRAL COAST
2TA5419	JNR TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELEADERS WAGGA
2TA001230	JOHN REID TRAVEL PTY LTD		JETSET TRAVEL NEWCASTLE
2TA004180	JOLLY SWAGMAN TRAVEL AGENCY PTY LTD		
2TA5256	JONES	NAOMI JENNIFER	
2TA003995	JRL INVESTMENTS (AUST) PTY LTD		JRL TRAVEL
2TA001663	JTA OCEANIA PTY LTD		KOALA BUS
2TA001972	JTB AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA4710	JULIE KEEGAN TOURS PTY LTD		GARDEN LOVERS TOURS
2TA4684	JULIETTA TRAVEL PTY LTD		AUSTRALIAN WINE & FOOD TOURS
			DANCE TRAVEL
			TRAVELSCENE PORT TO PORT TRAVEL
			BUSINESS & LEISURE TRAVEL
2TA4963	JULROS PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BRIGHTON-LE-SANDS)
2TA5464	JURY	NOELINE FRANCES	ALL AUSSIE HOLIDAYS
2TA002877	JW ASEAN TRAVEL SPECIALIST PTY LTD		MALAYSIA SINGAPORE TRAVEL SPECIALIST
2TA5478	K & A TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		MALAYSIAN HOLIDAYS & TOURS
2TA002811	K & C LONGFORD PTY LTD		K & A TRAVEL SERVICES
2TA003636	K & H TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NOWRA)
2TA4707	KADDAK PTY LTD		MILLENNIUM TRAVEL SERVICES
			VANUATU ESCAPES
			OCEAN BLUE VANUATU
2TA4470	KANA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4369	KARCHER	AMANDA LOUISE MAROLYN	AMANDA KARCHER TRAVEL
2TA5504	KAREFYLAKIS		ZORBAS TRAVEL SERVICE - THE TRAVEL SPOT
2TA002784	KEANS TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE KEANS
2TA003538	KEENAN	PAUL DANIEL	MUSWELLBROOK
2TA003539	KEENAN	JANINE MARIE	
2TA5118	KELLY	SUSAN ANNE	COROWA TRAVEL LINK
2TA4397	KELLY TRAVEL COMPANY PTY LTD		SPORTSLINK INTERNATIONAL TOURS
2TA4593	KELMIK PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE COFFS HARBOUR
2TA5477	KEMPE	MELANIE LIETTE	KELLY TRAVEL COMPANY
2TA5556	KENNEDY'S TOURS PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE HAMILTON
			KENNEDY'S TOURS

2TA5517	KENTROSE PTY LTD		KENTROSE INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA002960	KERBA	NICHOLAS	AUSONIA TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5731	KERNOT INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4688	KEYOR PTY LTD		JET SET DEE WHY
2TA004062	KHOURY	ABRAHAM	TRAVELWORLD NEUTRAL BAY
2TA001439	KING	GRAHAME KEITH	TRAVELSCENE MERRYLANDS
			THE KINGS OF NEWCASTLE BUS & COACH SERVICES
2TA002258	KING	HELEN JOY	THE KINGS OF NEWCASTLE
			THE KINGS OF NEWCASTLE BUS & COACH SERVICES
2TA5662	KING	BELINDA	THE KINGS OF NEWCASTLE
		CHRISTINE	A S A TRAVEL
2TA5546	KING PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		KING PACIFIC TRAVEL & TOURS
2TA001558	KINGSFORD TRAVEL AGENCY PTY LTD		
2TA002654	KINTETSU INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS (OCEANIA) PTY LTD		KINTETSU TRAVEL CENTRE SYDNEY
2TA5550	KISS	WENDY ANNE	TRAVELWORLD GOSFORD
2TA001826	KITCHEN MAID PTY LTD		NARRABEEN TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA5285	KLEDO PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (CHARLESTOWN)
2TA4383	KNECHT REISEN AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		KN - TRAVEL AUSTRALIA
2TA5391	KNIGHT	GARY EDWARD	TRAVELSCENE BYRON BAY
2TA5022	KOBRA	NUSRET	ARENA TRAVEL
2TA003854	KOLIMDA PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL-NARELLAN
2TA000369	KONINKLIJKE LUCHTVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ N V		KLM ROYAL DUTCH AIRLINES
2TA5325	KORALIA TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA5002	KOREA TRAVEL AGENCY PTY LTD		
2TA003973	KORYO TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		KORYO TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA003206	KOSTRALIA TOUR & TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5060	KOUDRINA	IRINA	AUSTRALIANA DISCOVERY
2TA5059	KOUDRINE	IGOR	AUSTRALIANA DISCOVERY
2TA001702	KRSOSKA	BLAGA	CENTROTURIST TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA4550	KULPER	MILU	ALL PLANET TRAVEL & ALL BUS COMPANY
2TA4549	KULPER	JOHN BRADLEY	ALL PLANET TRAVEL & ALL BUS COMPANY
2TA002521	KYLBLUE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WOLLONGONG)
			SUN ISLAND TOURS
2TA001778	KYRENIA TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5170	KYU HEE PTY LTD		
2TA000828	LABBOZZETTA	FRANK	MARCONI TRAVEL
2TA002229	LABBOZZETTA	DOMENICO	MARCONI TRAVEL
2TA002230	LABBOZZETTA	ANTHONY	MARCONI TRAVEL
2TA001932	LAKE	ROBERT WALTER	
2TA002287	LAKE	BERVENE	
		ELIZABETH	
2TA000783	LAKEMBA TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA4832	LAL	MARCEL SUMESH	REAL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA5258	LAMIL PTY LTD		F I FIJI ISLAND TOURS
2TA004152	LAND VOYAGES PTY LTD		ISLAND & CORPORATE TRAVEL
			COAST & COUNTRY AUSTRALIA TOURS
2TA5502	LANDMARK TRAVEL PTY LTD		LANDMARK TRAVEL
2TA003289	LANDSUN PTY LTD		SEOUL TRAVEL
2TA5157	LANI TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BONDI JUNCTION)
2TA4351	LANJAK PTY LTD		TRAVEL WORLD MOUNT DRUITT
			NATIONAL WORLD TRAVEL - MOUNT DRUITT
2TA003353	LANSIX PTY LTD		EASTERN SUBURBS TRAVEL
2TA4642	LARKEY	JULIE-ANNE	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (COFFS HARBOUR)
2TA5110	LASTMINUTE.COM AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA4225	LATERAL LIVING PTY LTD		AUSIN INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

2TA003922	LATITUDE TRAVEL PTY LTD		KENT CARS & HOTELS AMERICA WEST MARKETING
2TA003792	LAURENCE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5677	LAUR TOM PTY LTD		RICHMOND TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA000816	LAZARIS	GEORGE	ASTRA TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5123	LE	THUY DINH THI	THAI-BINH TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA5369	LEADBEATTER	KYLIE LOUISE	WARNERS BAY TRAVEL
2TA003343	LEADWAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003259	LEAL	GRAHAM ALFRED	JUNEE TRAVEL
2TA003741	LEE	CHOI LING ROSA	ROSA'S TRAVEL
2TA4323	LEE FU PTY LTD		GRAND ELITE TRAVEL
2TA5702	LEETON SHIRE COUNCIL		LEETON TOURISM
2TA000742	LEISUREWORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		KAY AT LEISURE WORLD TRAVEL
2TA004196	LETHANG	TIEN	SKYBUS MEKONG TRAVEL
2TA003577	LETICIA TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVEL CARE
2TA003303	LEVER	DAWN JUNE LOUISE	
2TA4870	LI & FUNG TRAVEL PTY LTD		UNEEDA HOLIDAYS
2TA5661	LIAISON TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003340	LIANG	XIAO HONG	DISCOUNT AIR TRAVEL (LAKEMBA)
2TA003668	LIBERTY TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		ANSWIRS RESERVATIONS NEW ZEALAND TRAVEL
2TA5148	LIDO TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001918	LIM	ALICE GEK MOI	ADVCON TRAVEL SERVICES
2TA003388	LINDFIELD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003157	LINDSAYS TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD COFFS HARBOUR
2TA4694	LINDY ARCHER & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (CASTLE HILL)
2TA003595	LINEAJOHNS PTY LTD		GLOBAL VILLAGE TRAVEL
2TA4605	LION INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		LION INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA5074	LITHGOW TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE LITHGOW
2TA003796	LIU	ALEXANDER	
2TA003797	LIU	GWYNETH	
2TA004164	LONGHURST	EDNA D	E D L INTERNATIONAL
2TA4500	LONGWAY ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		LONGWAY TRAVEL
2TA001518	LOTTE TRAVEL & FREIGHT SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5625	LOVAN PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE ON CLARENCE
2TA004025	LOVELOCKS RADIO PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WAGGA WAGGA)
2TA003096	LOWDER & SONS BUS & COACH SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA001389	LTM TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001806	LUANGRATH	KEO OUDONE	APAC TRAVEL
2TA4577	LUKA	KAREN MARGARET	SPORTEX TRAVEL
2TA5173	LUNG HANG INDUSTRY PTY LTD		TARA HOLIDAYS AUSTRALIA
2TA4641	LUXURY TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL SYLVANIA
2TA003265	LYN PULLEN'S WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5567	LYNCH	DARREN LESLIE	OUTBACK TRAVEL SHOP
2TA4447	LYNDWOOD TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA001397	LYSNACE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WINSTON HILLS)
2TA001041	M & G TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4588	M A GASPARD & SONS PTY LTD		PETERSHAM TRAVEL CENTRE HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL PETERSHAM TRAVELSCENE CASULA
2TA5482	M M TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003025	M P TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5687	M-POWER ACCOMMODATION PTY LTD		M-POWER ACCOMMODATION
2TA5081	MACARTHUR TRAVEL PTY LTD		MACARTHUR TRAVEL CAMDEN
2TA5053	MACEDON TRAVEL PTY LTD		D J TRAVEL
2TA4610	MACKIE	HELEN LORRAINE	LACHLAN TRAVEL (YOUNG)
2TA5180	MACLEAY VALLEY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4943	MAITLAND TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MAITLAND)
2TA002918	MAJESTIC TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4896	MAKEHAM	ANNETTE VERONA	MAKEHAM'S COACHES
2TA4897	MAKEHAM	LINDSAY JOHN	MAKEHAM'S COACHES
2TA000530	MALAYSIAN AIRLINE SYSTEM BERHAD		MALAYSIA AIRLINES

2TA001348	MAPEN PTY LTD		A J A STANMORE TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA4474	MARIA ROSA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5398	MARK PEARMAN PTY LTD		
2TA4795	MARKAR TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4682	MARKOVSKI	BORIS	B M CENTURY TRAVEL
2TA004059	MARSHALL	SUSAN LEA	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (GUNNEDAH) GUNNEDAH TRAVEL AGENCY TRAVEL TOGETHER TRAVELSCENE AT MARTINS ALBURY EASTERN EUROPE TRAVEL BUREAU RUSSIAN TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA4579	MARTIN OWENS PTY LTD		
2TA002744	MARTINS TRAVEL & TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA002531	MARTRON PTY LTD		
2TA001148	MARY LEE PTY LTD		
2TA002503	MASLENBRIDGE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (KATOOMBA) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - SINGLETON TRAVELSCENE ALBION PARK TRAVELSCENE ALBION PARK TRAVELPORT HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NORTH RICHMOND) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NORTH RICHMOND) SKITOURS CANADA
2TA5344	MASON	KEVIN JOSEPH	
2TA5345	MASON	JENNIFER JEAN	
2TA4748	MATLAKE PTY LTD		
2TA5607	MAVIN	DEBRA MICHELLE	
2TA5606	MAVIN	ANDREW ROBERT	
2TA5703	MAXAN INVESTMENTS PTY LTD		
2TA001776	MAXIMS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5722	MAYPACK TOURS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5417	MAZUMDER	S A M ZAKIR HUSSAIN	ZAAZ INTERNATIONAL
2TA001807	MCCARROLL'S (INTERNATIONAL) TRAVEL WORLD PTY LTD		RZ TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (EMU PLAINS)
2TA5371	MCCULLOCH	TERENCE ERIC	
2TA003179	MCDERMOTT	ORMOND KEVIN	
2TA003180	MCDERMOTT	MAUREEN ANNE	SYDNEY CITY CENTRE TRAVEL AGENT SYDNEY CITY CENTRE TRAVEL AGENT TRAVELSCENE TAREN POINT COCONUT GROVE TRAVEL MALABAR COCONUT GROVE TRAVEL MALABAR
2TA001372	MCGANN TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA003293	MCKEOUGH	COLIN JOHN	
2TA003294	MCKEOUGH	KARIL LORRAINE	
2TA5301	MCKEOWN	ROENA GAY	
2TA5300	MCKEOWN	WARREN JAMES	
2TA5462	MCLEOD	MAXWELL WILLIAM	TRAVELLERS ACCOMMODATION SERVICE
2TA003244	MEADOW TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5250	MEDIATRAVEL PTY LTD		MEDIATRAVEL
2TA5326	MEDICAL MEETINGS HOLDINGS PTY LTD		MEDICAL MEETINGS
2TA5721	MEDICAL TOURS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5655	MEGA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA004209	MELHUIISH	NARELLE FAYE	TRAVELWORLD SALAMANDER BAY HOLIDAY WORLD HOLIDAY WORLD HOLIDAY WORLD JETSET RAYMOND TERRACE TRAVELWORLD SALAMANDER BAY HOLIDAY WORLD HOLIDAY WORLD HOLIDAY WORLD JETSET RAYMOND TERRACE MENDES TRAVEL WOOLLAHRA TRAVELWORLD EPPING HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MERIMBULA) MEROLA'S TRAVEL SERVICE MEROLA'S TRAVEL SERVICE TRAVELWORLD LIVERPOOL ASIAWIDE TRAVEL
2TA004210	MELHUIISH	DOUGLAS RAYMOND	
2TA002731	MENDES	ROGERIO ROMAO	
2TA4330	MENON BROTHERS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4662	MERIMBULA BOOKING SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA5189	MEROLA	DAMIAN	
2TA5375	MEROLA	LEONORA MARIA	
2TA5604	MERYL MCDONALD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003564	MESAN ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		
2TA001029	MESSAGE TRAVEL PTY LTD		

2TA000987	MICHAEL EDEN PTY LTD		EDEN TRAVEL EDEN CORPORATE TRAVEL EDEN TRAVEL
2TA5536	MILLENIUM TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5147	MILOLU PTY LTD		KEAN TRAVEL & TOURS
2TA4636	MILPAT PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (CORRIMAL)
2TA5390	MIN GYO TOUR PTY LTD		
2TA5140	MINT TRIPS PTY LTD		
2TA003736	MITCHELL	ADELE KAYE	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (GORDON)
2TA5416	MOHAMMAD	RIAZUL ISLAM	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ST IVES) ZAAZ INTERNATIONAL
2TA003423	MONSEES		RZ TRAVEL
2TA5680	MONTE CARLO TRAVEL PTY LTD	MONIQUE MARIA	CHERRYBROOK TRAVEL
2TA5528	MORAMARK PTY LTD		GREAT AUSSIE TRAVEL & TOURS WORLDSTAR TRAVEL GUILD TRAVEL PHARMACY ALUMNI TRAVEL
2TA4390	MORAY TRAVEL COMPANY PTY LTD		
2TA4392	MORNING CALM PTY LTD		
2TA003855	MOSS VALE TRAVEL PTY LTD		BONG BONG HIGHLAND COTTAGES
2TA4990	MOSTRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVEL SPECIALIST MOSMAN EUROPE SPECIALISTS
2TA5735	MOTION TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4800	MOUNTAIN & SEA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001672	MOUNTSTEPHEN TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE ENGADINE
2TA5026	MOVES TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		
2TA003126	MSC TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002869	MULLUMBIMBY TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE MULLUMBIMBY
2TA5362	MULPHA HOTEL PTY LTD		HAYMAN RESORT
2TA5364	MULTI PACIFIC PTY LTD		
2TA003885	MURRAY RIVER DEVELOPMENT LTD		
2TA4987	MURRAYS AUSTRALIA LTD		
2TA001967	MURRI	MARION NERIDA	MOUNTAIN MAGIC TRAVEL
2TA5255	MYALL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001141	MYPLANET AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		SCANDINAVIAN BUSINESS & HOLIDAY TRAVEL MYPLANET AUSTRALIA BENTOURS INTERNATIONAL ASEAN TRAVEL & TOURS TRAVELWORLD BATHURST LAMAR TRAVEL AGENCY LAMAR TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA5396	N T & T INVESTMENTS PTY LTD		
2TA4703	N W T B PTY LTD		
2TA5203	NAJDI	JAMAL	
2TA5626	NAJDI	GUNWAH	
2TA5065	NARELLAN TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		CONDOBOLIN TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA003342	NARUKO PTY LTD		
2TA5571	NATIONAL TICKET CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA5207	NATIONWIDE JEWELLERS PTY LTD		NATIONWIDE TRAVEL
2TA001364	NATOLI	PATRICK GIACOMO	TRAVELSCENE AT LAZE AWAY TRAVEL
2TA002254	NATOLI	CATHERINE DANIELA	LAZE-AWAY TRAVEL
2TA002959	NAVEM PTY LTD		SEVEN STAR TRAVEL
2TA5303	NAVIGANT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		TQ3NAVIGANT
2TA001136	NEDIM	RIFAT	GALAXY TRAVEL SERVICES
2TA001114	NELSON BAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		RAYMOND TERRACE TRAVEL TRAVELWORLD RAYMOND TERRACE
2TA4541	NEW CENTURY HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		NEW CENTURY HOLIDAYS TRAVEL INTERNATIONAL
2TA004063	NEW LAND TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4979	NEW LINE KOREA PTY LTD		NLK TOURS
2TA4477	NEW LINE TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA001961	NEW WORLD TRAVEL INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		H I S
2TA4620	NGUYEN	DUY VUONG	CBD - TRAVELVISION
2TA4921	NGUYEN	ROSA HONG NHUNG	AUS-ZEALAND TRAVEL & TOURISM SAIGON DU LICH
2TA001760	NICOL TRAVEL PTY LTD		WYONG PLAZA TRAVEL
2TA001939	NIPPON TRAVEL AGENCY (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		TRAVELPLANNERS LAKE HAVEN SACHI TOURS

2TA001455	NIUGINI TOURS PTY LTD		NEW GUINEA TRAVEL CENTRE MELANESIAN TOURS BORNEO TOUR SPECIALISTS NEW GUINEA TOURS CONTEMPORARY EXPERIENCES WALINDI DIVING NEW GUINEA EXPEDITIONS NIUGINI HOLIDAYS EAST TIMOR TOURS TIMOR TOURS CORAL SEA TOURS BODY AND SOUL HOLIDAYS KOKODA EXPEDITIONS IMPERIAL TRAVEL WILLOUGHBY TRAVELWORLD TAREE
2TA5700	NOBI PTY LTD		
2TA004109	NORLING	KARENNE ELIZABETH	
2TA001286	NORROB PRODUCTS PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD FORSTER MOORE LEISURE TRAVEL MLT TRAVEL & EVENT MANAGEMENT SERVICES HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL NORTH RYDE NORTHERN HIGHLAND TRAVEL
2TA4898	NORTH RYDE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5150	NORTHERN HIGHLAND TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003790	NORTHSHORE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002772	NORTHSIDE BUSINESS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5643	NOVICE		
2TA003410	NOWRA COACH TRAVEL PTY LTD	BERYL NORMA	GREAT EXPECTATIONS NCT TOURS & TRAVEL AUSTRALIA TRAVELWORLD NOWRA FAIR NRMA TRAVEL
2TA4948	NOWRA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5522	NRMA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5708	NSW TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA002535	NUMBER ONE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5019	O'DONNELL	SUZANNE MARIE	TRAVELSCENE MACKSVILLE
2TA5020	O'DONNELL	MAURICE WALTER	TRAVELSCENE MACKSVILLE
2TA000860	O'MALLEY	VERE PAULINE	FORESTVILLE TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5271	O'REGAN	TANIA LEE	WHITESANDS TRAVEL
2TA5272	O'REGAN	CRAIG WILLIAM	WHITESANDS TRAVEL WHITESANDS TRAVELS QUEANBEYAN CITY TRAVEL CAPITAL EDUCATIONAL TOURS SERVICES
2TA003681	OAKDATE PTY LTD		
2TA5590	OAKHILL CONSOLIDATED PTY LTD		
2TA5485	OCEAN SPIRIT TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5248	OCEANIA TOUR SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5452	OCEANS ALIVE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL RHODES WATERSIDE
2TA5304	OCTOPUSTRAVEL.COM (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA003541	OGDENS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001682	OLAQUEST PTY LTD		INGLEBURN TRAVEL CENTRE TRAVELSCENE AT SOUTH WEST TRAVEL CRESTVIEW TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NAMBUCCA) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NAMBUCCA)
2TA5025	OLCAYTO	OZLEM	
2TA003017	OLIVER	KENNETH GEORGE MARGARET LORRAINE	
2TA003078	OLIVER		
2TA002856	OLIVERI'S RELAXAWAY TOURS & TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001317	OLYMPIA WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		SPLENDOR HOLIDAYS OLYMPIA HOLY LAND TOURS
2TA5595	OLYMPIC AIRLINES S A		
2TA001898	OMEGA WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		OMEGA TRAVEL DISCOVER AUSTRALIA TOURS VINA WORLD TRAVEL AUSTIME TRAVEL SERVICE AUSTIME TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA003163	ONG	VAN HUNG	
2TA5063	ONG	JULIA HUA	
2TA5064	ONG	GARRY TAT-LIAM	
2TA002927	ORANA COACHES PTY LTD		
2TA4429	ORIENT EXPRESS TOUR & TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA5609	ORIENT EXPRESS TRAVEL INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		ASIAN STUDENT TRAVEL ORIENT EXPRESS CORPORATE TRAVEL ORIENT EXPRESS HOLIDAYS

2TA5608	ORIENT EXPRESS TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		ORIENT EXPRESS TRAVEL-SYDNEY EXPRESS TICKETING - SYDNEY
2TA5636	ORION XPEDITIONS PTY LTD		
2TA003335	OSTAQUARTZ PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE HAY
2TA5292	OTC TRAVEL PTY LTD		SYDNEY INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA4575	OUTBACK SPIRIT TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA002754	OVERTEX PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL LAKE HAVEN HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - TUGGERAH TRAVELSCENE WAHROONGA WAHROONGA TRAVEL
2TA001206	OWGLOSS PTY LTD		
2TA4448	OXFORD TRAVEL (ANDREW VASS GROUP) PTY LTD		
2TA003766	OXLEY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003354	OZ INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		OZ CULTURAL TOURS TAIWAN TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5620	OZ KOREA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5212	OZINDAH TOUR & TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5201	OZJOY PTY LTD		JETSET NOWRA
2TA5734	OZZIE GLOBAL PTY LTD		
2TA002825	P G TOURS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA003250	P T GARUDA INDONESIA LTD		
2TA5047	PACIFIC GREEN TOURS PTY LTD		TOURLAND
2TA5712	PACIFIC HOLIDAYS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA4283	PALENZUELA	NELLIE DAVID	CHECK -'N' TRAVEL
2TA004128	PALMRAFT PTY LTD		JETSET TRAVEL WOLLONGONG
2TA4368	PAN CONTINENTAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		I TRAVEL PROFESSIONAL
2TA000763	PAN PACIFIC TRAVEL (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		PAN PACIFIC INCENTIVE SERVICES
2TA003867	PAN WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003939	PARCELS INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		CONTAL TRAVEL
2TA5399	PARIKH	VIKASH KUMAR	TAJ TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA001765	PARISI TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5339	PARSONS TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WAUCHOPE) PATGAY TRAVEL AGENT
2TA000269	PATGAY PTY LTD		
2TA000676	PATRIS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5016	PAXTOURS INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4244	PAYLESS FLIGHT CENTRE PTY LTD		BEST & LESS TRAVEL
2TA000360	PBT TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002952	PEARCE	DAVID GEORGE	FIGTREE TRAVEL CENTRE TRAVELSCENE DAPTO TRAVELSCENE DAPTO FIGTREE TRAVEL CENTRE TRAVELSCENE DAPTO TRAVELSCENE DAPTO PEARCE COACHES
2TA002953	PEARCE	ANNE-MARIE	
2TA001229	PEARCE OMNIBUS PTY LTD		
2TA003942	PEREGRINE ADVENTURES PTY LTD		
2TA001755	PERFECT TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5434	PERFORMANCE INCENTIVES PTY LTD		PERFORMANCE INCENTIVES
2TA002925	PETER MILLING (TRAVEL) PTY LTD		
2TA5499	PETER PAN'S BACKPACKER ADVENTURE TRAVEL PTY LTD		PETER-PANS BACKPACKER-LAND
2TA002725	PETRITSIS	DENNIS	DENNY'S TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA003585	PHAN DAM	HELEN HUE	FIVE STAR WORLD TRAVEL
2TA003008	PHIL TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA003700	PHILIPPINE HOLIDAYS (NSW) PTY LTD		PHILIPPINE HOLIDAYS
2TA4468	PHU	CINDY	CINDY PACIFIC TRAVEL
2TA5024	PIERI	ROBERT	INTERNET BAKPAK TRAVEL
2TA5728	PINE	ROBERT ARTHUR	PINETOURS
2TA5729	PINE	SHAREE ELLEN	PINETOURS
2TA002973	PINETREES LORD HOWE ISLAND TRAVEL PTY LTD		PINETREES TRAVEL
2TA002974	PINPOINT TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		VISA TRAVEL HOTLINE UNITED VACATIONS ROSIE HOLIDAYS TRAVEL HOTLINE FREESTYLE HOLIDAYS

			SINGAPORE AIRLINES HOLIDAYS ISLAND AFFAIR HOLIDAYS ASIAN AFFAIR HOLIDAYS EUROPEAN AFFAIR HOLIDAYS FLIGHT REWARDS BELLINI TRAVEL BELLINI TRAVEL
2TA4629	PIRANI	CATHERINE ANITA	
2TA4630	PIRANI	DAVID	
2TA4704	POPULAR TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA000831	PORT MACQUARIE TRAVEL AGENCY PTY LTD		PORT MACQUARIE TRAVEL CAMDEN HAVEN TRAVEL
2TA001484	PORT STEPHENS BUSES (TRAVEL) PTY LTD		
2TA4698	POTTER	SUSAN GAYE	
2TA5279	PREMIER WORLD AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		THE AFRICA SAFARI CO NARA AIR TRAVEL TRAVEL KNOW HOW GLADESVILLE FLIGHT AND HOLIDAY CENTRE SOLO VOYAGER HOLIDAYS JETSET GLADESVILLE TRAVEL KNOW HOW SOLO VOYAGER HOLIDAYS JETSET DRUMMOYNE JETSET HAYMARKET NATIONAL WORLD TRAVEL GOULBURN TRAVEL WORLD GOULBURN KOREA EXPERIENCE TOURS JAPAN HOTEL RESERVATIONS JAPAN EXPERIENCE TOURS LEA'S WORLD TRAVEL SECURE TRAVEL TRAVELWORLD RICHMOND TRAVELWORLD PENRITH
2TA5061	PREMIER WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4334	PREPURE PTY LTD		
2TA4341	PRICE TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA3204	PRODOMOU	HARICLEA	
2TA4464	PROFIT PROFILES PTY LTD		
2TA5001	PROTOCOL ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		
2TA4469	PRYMER TOUR SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA5137	PUNT INVESTMENTS PTY LTD		
2TA003042	PURTILL	NEVILLE RAYMOND	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (LEETON) PURTILLS COACH TOURS AND TRAVEL SERVICES DIPLOMA WORLD TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA003633	Q T TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA000237	QANTAS AIRWAYS LTD		
2TA003004	QANTAS HOLIDAYS LTD		QANTAS AUSTRALIAN HOLIDAYS QANTAS JETABOUT HOLIDAYS VIVA! HOLIDAYS JETABOUT HOLIDAYS JETABOUT QFHOLS QFHOLIDAYS OAK FLATS TRAVEL CENTRE OAK FLATS TRAVEL CENTRE HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - TORONTO HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - KOTARA JETSET TRAVEL CASTLE HILL M I M INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AGENT
2TA5505	QUARMBY	RHONDA LEE	
2TA5506	QUARMBY	DAVID CHARLES	
2TA4798	R & G PEARSON PTY LTD		
2TA4794	R G B TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5578	RAHMAN	BODIUR	
2TA5050	RAKSO AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5543	RAMBLEGATE PTY LTD		K P KOMPAS TOURS AND TRAVEL GO SEE AUSTRALIA TRAVEL
2TA002598	RAMSGATE TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA4983	RCW HOLDINGS PTY LTD		MOBILE TRAVEL SERVICE AUSTRALIAN ANDEAN ADVENTURES ANTARCTIC HORIZONS
2TA001820	REACTION TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001594	REHO TRAVEL (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA5069	REID	JONATHAN JAMES	MANLY INTERNET AND TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA001493	RELIANCE TRAVEL PTY LTD		

2TA5129	RETAIL TRAVEL INVESTMENTS PTY LTD		TRAVEL ADVANTAGE CASTLE HILL
			HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MOSMAN) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ARMIDALE) TRAVELSCENE REVESBY
2TA003705	REVESBY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5401	RICHMOND VALLEY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5579	RISING STARS MANAGEMENT GROUP PTY LTD		RISING STARS SPORTS MANAGEMENT RISING STARS TRAVEL
2TA002615	RITCHIES EXPLORER TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA000935	RIVERINA WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE NARRANDERA TRAVELSCENE GRIFFITH
2TA000015	RIX	WILLIAM ERIC KEVIN	HAWKESBURY TRAVEL
2TA4764	ROAD RUNNER TOURS WYONG PTY LTD		
2TA5408	ROAD TOUR & TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5465	ROAD TRIP MEDIA PTY LTD		
2TA000282	ROBERT PAXTON (TRAVEL) PTY LTD		PAXTON TRAVEL
2TA4985	ROBERTS	DOROTHY	
2TA5581	ROBERTS	DAVID WILLIAM JOHN	WALKER'S TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA5582	ROBERTS	JACKALIN RUTH	WALKER'S TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA002794	ROBIN BELL PTY LTD		CENTRAL COAST TRAVEL
2TA4773	ROBINSON	KAAREN LAUNA	BELLINGEN WORLD TRAVEL
2TA5633	ROBINSON	SHERILYN	
2TA4466	RODNEY'S TRAVEL SOLUTIONS PTY LTD		ALL AIRLINE RESERVATIONS AND TICKETING TRAVELSCENE ROSELANDS NIUGINI HOLIDAYS WONDERLAND TRAVEL FAIRFIELD BREAKAWAY TRAVEL (FAIRFIELD) BUDGET TRAVEL BYRON BAY
2TA5688	ROK DDD PTY LTD		
2TA003207	ROKACA PTY LTD		
2TA5407	ROLAND TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5488	ROSEDALE TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA4431	ROSS GARDEN TOURS INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA003290	ROSSBERG HOLDINGS PTY LTD		DIANNA'S TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA000839	ROTONDA WORLD TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		WONDERLAND TRAVEL BREAKAWAY TRAVEL (BLACKTOWN) ROVER MOTORS TRAVEL CENTRE ROVER COACHES CESSNOCK BUS LINES ROYAL BRUNEI AIRLINES
2TA000132	ROVER MOTORS PTY LTD		
2TA5635	ROYAL BRUNEI AIRLINES SENDIRIAN BERHAD		
2TA5008	ROYAL HOLIDAYS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5472	RUTHERFORD	WAYNE	TWEED CITY TRAVEL
2TA5473	RUTHERFORD	TRISH	TWEED CITY TRAVEL
2TA001054	RYAN	CECILE	TRAVELSCENE AT TWIN TOWNS
2TA002241	RYAN	DALLAS PATRICK	TRAVELSCENE AT TWIN TOWNS
2TA003305	RYAN	GERALD IGNATIUS	GOLD COUNTRY TOURS
2TA003306	RYAN	JENNIFER ANNE	GOLD COUNTRY TOURS RICHMOND TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA001969	RYLEA PTY LTD		
2TA4230	S & R TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5365	S A H INTERNATIONAL TRADING PTY LTD		TRAVEL FAST INTERNATIONAL
2TA5432	S K INTERNATIONAL CULTURE EXCHANGE PTY LTD		S K TRAVEL
2TA5713	S L HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA5637	S S K TOUR PTY LTD		S S K & E T C TOUR
2TA001112	S T A TRAVEL PTY LTD		S T A TRAVEL
2TA5036	SABHLOK	LYNDEN	BAY WORLD TRAVEL
2TA001701	SABRA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003536	SADELLE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BROKEN HILL)
2TA003192	SAFWAT	ARFAN SAYED	ALL SEASONS TRAVEL
2TA4420	SAINTEN PTY LTD		M.B.L. TRAVEL CENTRE MACQUARIE BANK TRAVEL CENTRE

2TA5037	SALCRUZ PTY LTD		DESIGNER TRAVEL
2TA001185	SAMSUN PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (REVESBY)
2TA000879	SAN MICHELE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5699	SANBOWL PTY LTD		
2TA4252	SANFORD INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL DOUBLE BAY
2TA002999	SAPUPPO	MARY ELIZABETH	OVERSEAS EXPRESS TRAVEL
2TA5742	SATTRUKALSINGHE	LAWRENCE	LS AERO CONSULTING SERVICES
2TA001184	SAVIC	BOZIDAR	SAVIC'S TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA001811	SCANDINAVIAN AIRLINES SYSTEM DENMARK NORWAY SWEDEN		
2TA002633	SCENIC TOURS PTY LTD		AUSTRALIAN SCENIC WORLD SCENIC TRAVEL OUTBACK ADVENTURE TOURS AUSTRALIAN FELLOWSHIP TOURS OUTBACK EXPLORER TOURS WARRNAMBOOL SCENIC TOURS AUSTRALIAN SCENIC SPORTS EVERGREEN TOURS TRAVELSCENE KIAMA KIAMA TRAVEL SERVICE HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (SCONE)
2TA002563	SCOMETAL PTY LTD		
2TA000973	SCONE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4622	SCOTT	KEITH DAVID	
2TA4623	SCOTT	ANN-MAREE	
2TA4683	SEALANDAIR TRAVEL CONSULTANTS PTY LTD		
2TA001452	SEALIFE INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		PRO-DIVE TRAVEL
2TA002984	SEALUM PTY LTD		HAPPY HOLIDAY & TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA002560	SEATEM TRAVEL PTY LTD		EXPOTEL EXECUTIVE TRAVEL KEITH PROWSE TOURS KEITH PROWSE ENTERTAINMENT TRAVEL KEITH PROWSE SPORTS SYDNEY INTERNATIONAL CHOIR FESTIVAL AND COMPETITION SYDNEY INTERNATIONAL CHOIR FESTIVAL SEKIDO TOUR AUSTRALIA
2TA5119	SEKIDO ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		
2TA4523	SELC TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA5237	SELECT TRAVEL SPECIALISTS PTY LTD		
2TA5219	SELECT-WORLD PTY LTD		SELECT TOURS AUSTRALIA
2TA001591	SELWOODS TRAVEL LISMORE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (LISMORE)
2TA003917	SENIOR TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA5510	SERENDIPITY JOURNEYS PTY LTD		SERENDIPITY JOURNEYS NATURE TRAILS WORLDWIDE CRUISE CENTRE, SYDNEY
2TA5694	SEVEN OCEANS CRUISING PTY LTD		
2TA002582	SEWAH INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		NORDIC TRAVEL
2TA003466	SHEAN AND PARTNERS PTY LTD		SHEAN AND PARTNERS
2TA5185	SHEARS	JULIE MARIE	TRAX TRAVEL
2TA4335	SHELDRIK	PHILIP JAMES	INHOUSE TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA003688	SHELLBALL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE AT WESTERN PLAINS TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BALLINA)
2TA003550	SHELLRIFT PTY LTD		ACCESS INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA5669	SHENG HENG AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA003749	SHERACK	GINA ANNETTE	TRAVELSCENE CAMDEN
2TA003750	SHERACK	ROBERT JOHN	TRAVELSCENE CAMDEN
2TA4360	SHILLALAE PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE TUNCURRY
2TA5283	SHOW GROUP ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		SHOWSPORT SHOWFREIGHT SHOWTRAVEL SHOWFILM
2TA001456	SID FOGG'S TRAVEL WORLD PTY LTD		
2TA002963	SIECLE PTY LTD		LORRAINES HOUSE OF TRAVEL
2TA003722	SILRIFT PTY LTD		2M TRAVEL IPANEMA TOURS

2TA5208	SIMCOTT PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ERINA) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ERINA FAIR) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MYER MALL-ERINA FAIR)
2TA5714	SIMKAT TOURS PTY LTD		ASIAQUEST TOURS
2TA4695	SINACORI	MARISA SARA	MARISA'S TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA000314	SINGAPORE AIRLINES LTD		GLOBAL AFFAIR
2TA4455	SINTUPANUTS	SUTTHIDA	DETOUR HOLIDAYS
2TA001674	SIX CONTINENTS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001680	SIYULI PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NARRABRI) NAMOI TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA4524	SKYLIFE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003194	SKYLINK TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4525	SKYWAY TRAVEL INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5564	SKYWINGS INTL PTY LTD		SKYWINGS TRAVEL
2TA003675	SLIMNICANOVSKI	TOM (METODIA)	UNIVERSAL FLIGHT CENTRE
2TA4410	SMARK TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003951	SMILE INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL & TRADE PTY LTD		SMILE CITY TRAVEL
2TA5577	SMOKE DEPOT PTY LTD		SMILE INTERNATIONAL METRO TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA4821	SMYTH	ROBERT GRAEME	JETSET MARRICKVILLE HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MENAI) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL FORSTER
2TA4822	SMYTH	LAUREN MELVA	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MENAI) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL FORSTER
2TA004121	SNOWAVE PTY LTD		SNOWAVE TRAVEL
2TA4437	SNOWED INN PTY LTD		SNOWY RIVER TRAVEL KOSCIUSKO ACCOMMODATION CENTRE SKIONE
2TA003386	SNOWED UNDER HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		ALPINE WORLD ALPINE NEW ZEALAND ALPINE WORLD REWARDS CLUB ALPINE SKI KAOS
2TA004043	SNOWTIME TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA5660	SNOWY MOUNTAINS HOLIDAY CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA000230	SOCIETE AIR FRANCE		AIR FRANCE
2TA5211	SONTHORPE PTY LTD		
2TA4517	SOUPIDIS	JEAN	BLUE DOLPHIN TRAVEL
2TA000948	SOUTH SYDNEY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA004122	SOUTH WEST PACIFIC PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD ULTIMO & PYRMONT TRAVELWORLD ROSELANDS
2TA5603	SOUTH WEST TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		
2TA003559	SOUTHERN CROSS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003557	SOUTHERN SKY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4685	SOUTHERN TRAVELNET PTY LTD		
2TA4238	SOUTHERN WINGS (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA4583	SOUTHERN WORLD VACATIONS (AUST) PTY LTD		
2TA4829	SPENCER TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5075	SPORTS TRAVEL PTY LTD		SPORTS TRAVEL
2TA5217	SPORTSWORLD PACIFIC PTY LTD		
2TA4518	SPREE HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		GOLDEN HOLIDAYS BREAK FREE PROMOTIONS TRAVEL BREAKFREE HOLIDAYS & TRAVEL MALAYSIA GOLDEN HOLIDAYS ONLINE TRAVEL SPREE COMPANION HOLIDAYS CLUB 55
2TA001882	SPRINGSHORE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BATHURST)
2TA5392	ST CLAIRE	BRENDA MAREE	TRAVELSCENE BYRON BAY BYRON BAY TRAVEL CENTRE ST LEONARDS FLIGHT CENTRE ST LEONARDS TRAVEL
2TA001051	ST LEONARDS TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		

2TA4363	STAGE & SCREEN TRAVEL & FREIGHT SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA003640	STANCZYK	BOGUSLAW	ORBIS EXPRESS
2TA002733	STANDARD INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003764	STAR FARES PTY LTD		
2TA5733	STAR GLOBAL (HOLDINGS) PTY LTD		
2TA000227	STARPAX PTY LTD		MARY ROSSI TRAVEL MARY ROSSI INTERNATIONAL
2TA003277	STEWART	ANDREW MURRAY	STEWARTS TOURS & TRAVEL
2TA003278	STEWART	STEPHEN	STEWARTS TOURS & TRAVEL
2TA4471	STUART'S TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5597	STYLISH TRAVELLER PTY LTD		STYLISH TRAVELLER
2TA004175	SU	CHAN CUONG	NICE ADVENTURE TRAVEL
2TA5701	SULIMAN	SANAA	SYDNEY TRAVEL.COM
2TA5469	SULLIVAN	AMANDA JANE	DYNAMIC TRAVEL GROUP
2TA5470	SULLIVAN	JOHN MICHAEL	DYNAMIC TRAVEL GROUP
2TA5618	SUMMERLAND TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA003661	SUNCONE PTY LTD		SUNCONE TRAVEL & TOURS
2TA000718	SUNFLOWER TRAVEL PTY LTD		NORTHBRIDGE TRAVEL
2TA001910	SUNHAVEN COURT PTY LTD		3D TRAVEL
2TA5413	SUNLAND HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA004081	SUNNY WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVEL-ETICKETS.COM.AU
2TA4910	SUNRISE GLOBAL GROUP PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD HURSTVILLE
2TA5214	SUNSHINE AUSTRALIA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4988	SUNSHINE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5521	SURYATAMI	ELLY	FELLOW TOUR
2TA5040	SWANSEA TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE SWANSEA TRAVELSCENE BELMONT
2TA4708	SYDNEY FLYING EAGLE INTERMODAL TRANSPORTATION COMPANY PTY LTD		GREAT WORLD TRAVEL
2TA003276	SYDNEY SEA & AIR CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA002928	SYMES	GREGORY BRUCE	SYMES BUS SERVICE
2TA002929	SYMES	CLARA JEAN	SYMES BUS SERVICE
2TA002930	SYMES	RAYMOND LESLIE	SYMES BUS SERVICE
2TA002931	SYMES	FREDERICK	SYMES BUS SERVICE
2TA000569	SZOZDA	GEORGE ANDREW MIECZYSLAW	MAGNA CARTA TRAVEL
2TA5576	T C B ASSOCIATES PTY LTD		
2TA5348	T D & M J JOYCE PTY LTD		MARINER BOATING
2TA5640	T D H TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA003433	TADROS TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5239	TAIBA	ABEER	AL MADINNAH TRAVEL
2TA001784	TALOMO PTY LTD		
2TA001345	TALPACIFIC HOLIDAYS SYDNEY PTY LTD		HAWAIIAN ISLAND TOURIST CENTRE ISLAND SPECIALIST HOLIDAYS NORFOLK ISLAND BOOKING CENTRE NORFOLK ISLAND TOURIST CENTRE PACIFIC ISLANDS TRAVEL CENTRE LORD HOWE BOOKING OFFICE PACIFIC & LORD HOWE ISLAND TOURIST CENTRE
2TA003378	TAMA	CHARLES VINCENT	CVT TRAVEL
2TA4479	TAMWORTH BUSINESS TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (TAMWORTH)
2TA5741	TANAGOLD PTY LTD		
2TA5602	TAPA TRAVEL & TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD		
2TA003857	TARA HOLIDAYS SYDNEY PTY LTD		TRAVEL QUEEN HOLIDAYS
2TA5241	TAYLOR	SANDRA LESLEY	B D C U TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5646	TAYLOR	BRUNA	COASTLINE TRAVEL
2TA5647	TAYLOR	ALESSANDRA MICHAEL ANTHONY	COASTLINE TRAVEL
2TA4700	TAYLOR MADE TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA003027	TAYLOR MADE TRAVEL PTY LTD		TAYLOR MADE TRAVEL TRAVELSCENE TMT

2TA003281	TELFORD EDUCATIONAL TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA001005	TELSTAR TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		TELSTAR GROUP & CONVENTION SERVICES
2TA003597	TEMPLE TRAVEL PTY LTD		JETSET BOWRAL JETSET CAMPBELLTOWN TRAVELWORLD CAMPBELLTOWN
2TA003555	TERRA AUSTRALIS TOURS PTY LTD		TERRA AUSTRALIS TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA000500	THAI AIRWAYS INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LTD		THAI INTERNATIONAL THAI AIRWAYS INTERNATIONAL EXPLORE THAILAND ROYAL ORCHID HOLIDAYS HIMALAYAN EXCURSIONS HIMALAYAN EXCURSIONS TRAVEL BROKERS
2TA4417	THATCHER	MERVYN JAMES	
2TA4418	THATCHER	ELIZABETH	
2TA5691	THE ALBURY SAILORS SOLDIERS & AIRMEN'S CLUB LTD		
2TA003464	THE AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL & TRADING COMPANY PTY LTD		
2TA003990	THE BROKEN HILL LEGION CLUB LTD		BROKEN HILL'S OUTBACK TOURS
2TA003487	THE COSTLESS TRAVEL & TOUR DISCOUNTS PTY LTD		
2TA4482	THE FIRST CHALLENGE PTY LTD		TRAVEL KYOWA-KOKU
2TA5739	THE FORUM ORGANISATION PTY LTD		CARLSON LEISURE TRAVEL SERVICES
2TA003929	THE GLOBAL CONNECTION PTY LTD		
2TA001138	THE HOLIDAY TRAVEL SHOPPE PTY LTD		
2TA5481	THE IMPULSE TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		
2TA001579	THE JOURNEY MASTERS PTY LTD		
2TA001195	THE JUNCTION TRAVEL (NCLE) PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (THE JUNCTION)
2TA001691	THE JUNCTION TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4929	THE MASTERS TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA003492	THE MDM MARKETING GROUP PTY LTD		RESORT MARKETING
2TA5513	THE PETER RANDALL TRAVEL COMPANY PTY LTD		BLUE FULL SERVICE TRAVEL CRUISES TOURS
2TA5541	THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL COMPANY PTY LTD		SOUTH AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA5443	THE SURF TRAVEL COMPANY PTY LTD		
2TA5570	THE TRAVEL AUTHORITY PTY LTD		THE TRAVEL AUTHORITY
2TA003392	THE TRAVEL BROKERS (AUST) PTY LTD		THE CRUISE BROKERS
2TA000561	THE TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		JETSET TRAVEL COFFS HARBOUR
2TA4481	THE TRAVEL COMPANY (NSW) PTY LTD		
2TA5414	THE TRAVEL SERVICE CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA4825	THE TRAVELSPIRIT GROUP LTD		EXPLORE HOLIDAYS TRAVEL IMPRESSIONS THE AFRICAN TRAVELLER VENTURE HOLIDAYS
2TA5501	THE ULTIMATE TRAVELLER PTY LTD		
2TA4486	THE WORLD TRAVEL CLUB PTY LTD		
2TA5388	THINK ADVENTURE PTY LTD		
2TA003889	THOM	JAMES CRUICKSHANK	TRAVELSCENE BAULKHAM HILLS BAULKHAM HILLS TRAVEL (SYDNEY)
2TA4578	THOMPSON	ANN ELIZABETH	SPORTEX TRAVEL
2TA004058	THOMSON	ROSALIND ANN	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (GUNNEDAH) GUNNEDAH TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA5058	THORNBERRY	ROBERT JOHN	TRAVELSCENE ORANGE
2TA4408	THREDBO RESORT CENTRE PTY LTD		THREDBO RESORT CENTRE
2TA5267	TIBURON TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD		FLIGHTBIZ
2TA001708	TIMOTHY MCMAHON ASSOCIATES PTY LTD		
2TA5495	TINGHA TRAVEL PTY LTD		TINGHA TRAVEL
2TA4733	TINK	KATHRYN DELL	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (COONABARABRAN) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL CHERRYBROOK
2TA4428	TIP TOP TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		

2TA5221	TMODE PTY LTD		TRAVELMODE INTERNATIONAL
2TA4976	TOBARAOI TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001891	TODIKI PTY LTD		TRAVELWAYS AUSTRALIA HOPPIE'S TOURS TRAVELWORLD MERRYLANDS TRAVELWAYS AUSTRALIA TRAVELWORLD WOY WOY
2TA001833	TONY ARICO'S TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5101	TOORAK TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002742	TOP TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE PADSTOW
2TA5341	TOPFAIR GROUP PTY LTD		
2TA001422	TORONA PTY LTD		ANYWHERE TRAVEL ANYWHERE TRAVEL CBD ANYWHERE TRAVEL CBD
2TA000521	TORONTO BUS SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA5276	TOTAL TRAVEL CONCEPTS PTY LTD		E-WAY TRAVEL
2TA5736	TOUR CHANNEL PTY LTD		
2TA5656	TOUR DESIGN PTY LTD		
2TA001144	TOUR HOSTS PTY LTD		CONFERENCE INTERPRETER SERVICES TOUR HOSTS DESTINATION MANAGEMENT PACIFIC EXPERIENCE D M C
2TA5628	TOUR VILLAGE PTY LTD		
2TA5591	TOURIST MANIA PTY LTD		2 RISTMANIA
2TA4539	TOURNET AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA002872	TOVELO PTY LTD		JUSTMEG TRAVEL CONSULTING
2TA003256	TP OCEANIA PTY LTD		
2TA003016	TRABOULSI	OUSSAMA	TORA TRAVEL
2TA003232	TRABOULSI	MASAKO UEDA	TORA TRAVEL CLUB TRAVEL OURWORLD TRAVEL WOLLONGONG
2TA5228	TRADE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4668	TRADELINE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001889	TRAFALGAR TOURS (AUST) PTY LTD		
2TA001031	TRAFALGAR TRAVEL (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA003936	TRAIKTONE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (CARLINGFORD) TRAILFINDERS (AUSTRALIA)
2TA4723	TRAILFINDERS (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA001832	TRANS AM TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5151	TRANS MED TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRANS CHARTER DIRECTOURS AUSTRALIA NAVI TOUR TRAVEL TARZAN TURKISH TRAVEL SERVICES TRANS TURK TRAVEL
2TA002688	TRANS ORBIT PTY LTD		
2TA001318	TRANS TURK TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA000626	TRANSGLOBAL TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA4855	TRANSEMHISPHERE PTY LTD		STARLIGHT TOURS GLOBALEX TRAVEL TRAVBIZ INTERNATIONAL CONCORDE VFR INTERNATIONAL
2TA5716	TRANSIS ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		
2TA5404	TRAVBIZ INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5317	TRAVCOM INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5516	TRAVEL & LEISURE PTY LTD		
2TA5531	TRAVEL & LIVING PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL MANLY TIMELESS TOURS & TRAVEL
2TA4343	TRAVEL & TOURISM MARKETING CONSULTANTS PTY LTD		
2TA4563	TRAVEL & TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001406	TRAVEL ACTION PTY LTD		
2TA4827	TRAVEL AIR INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5274	TRAVEL BEYOND PTY LTD		
2TA5479	TRAVEL BLITZ PTY LTD		TRAVEL BLITZ GLOBAL CREATIVE EVENTS
2TA001445	TRAVEL BUSINESS SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA5732	TRAVEL CENTRAL PTY LTD		
2TA4876	TRAVEL CENTRE INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA003218	TRAVEL CENTRE SUSSEX PTY LTD		SUSSEX INLET TRAVEL MOSMAN CRUISE CENTRE
2TA003723	TRAVEL CHOICE PTY LTD		
2TA001096	TRAVEL CO PTY LTD		
2TA003442	TRAVEL CONNECT PTY LTD		BANORA TRAVELWORLD
2TA004102	TRAVEL CREATIONS PTY LTD		
2TA5333	TRAVEL LINK INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5711	TRAVEL LOGISTICS PTY LTD		TRAVEL LOGISTICS

2TA004101	TRAVEL MART PTY LTD		
2TA003934	TRAVEL PERSPECTIVE PTY LTD		SYDNEY ADVENTURE CENTRE FLIGHT 'N' TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (PARRAMATTA)
2TA5273	TRAVEL PLUS PTY LTD		
2TA4803	TRAVEL RESERVATIONS PTY LTD		
2TA003261	TRAVEL SEEKERS PTY LTD		
2TA5678	TRAVEL TEAM AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD MIRANDA TRAVEL THE WORLD (TTW)
2TA003774	TRAVEL THE WORLD PTY LTD		
2TA5720	TRAVEL UPI PTY LTD		
2TA5654	TRAVEL UTOPIA PTY LTD		
2TA5003	TRAVEL WORLD (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA4656	TRAVEL.COM.AU LTD		
2TA5206	TRAVELATIONS PTY LTD		CRUISE EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL TRAVELBOOKERS KIDS CORP TRAVEL
2TA4949	TRAVELBOOKERS.COM PTY LTD		
2TA003921	TRAVELCORP (AUST) PTY LTD		
2TA5658	TRAVELDREAMERS PTY LTD		
2TA5090	TRAVELEDGE PTY LTD		
2TA000658	TRAVELFORCE PTY LTD		
2TA5476	TRAVELGLIDE (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA5232	TRAVELINE INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA000229	TRAVELINE PTY LTD		
2TA5031	TRAVELLERCENTRE INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		AUSA TRAVEL
2TA003568	TRAVELLERS WORLD INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA004048	TRAVELMAX PTY LTD		
2TA4982	TRAVELNET INTERNATIONAL (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA5394	TRAVELPAK TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA000270	TRAVELPLAN AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5679	TRAVELSCENE HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA003629	TRAVELSCENE TICKETS PTY LTD		
2TA5668	TRAVELSHOP PTY LTD		TRAVELSHOP NORTH SYDNEY TRAVELSHOP LINDFIELD TRAVELSHOP DEE WHY
2TA5062	TRAVELSTYLE PTY LTD		
2TA5135	TRAVELTICKET PTY LTD		
2TA004141	TRAVELTIX INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		TRAVELTIX
2TA001962	TRAVELTOO PTY LTD		
2TA5596	TRAVELWIZE PTY LTD		
2TA5704	TRAVELWORLD SYDNEY MARKETS PTY LTD		
2TA4591	TRAZPOUND PTY LTD		ON COURSE TOURS & TRAVEL TRAVELWORLD GRIFFITH TRAVELWORLD GRIFFITH
2TA003971	TREFILO	ALFIO TRACY	
2TA003972	TREFILO		
2TA003465	TRENDSETTER TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5497	TRENDWEST SOUTH PACIFIC TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4715	TRENSHORE PTY LTD		A & J TRAVEL CENTRE WORLD DISCOVERY HOLIDAYS TRAVELSCAPE GREECE2C.COM HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL MORISSET TWIN WINGS 2 AIR TRAVEL
2TA4885	TRIARCHON PTY LTD		
2TA5356	TRIMACC ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		
2TA003707	TRINH	DINH LOC	
2TA4950	TRIPLE O TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA004193	TRIUMPH TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA004041	TRUEPLUM PTY LTD		DISCERNING TRAVELLER
2TA5689	TRUNG NAM TRAVEL & TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA001875	TRUONG	LAP QUOC	WING SING TRAVEL
2TA5653	TRUTH OF PARADISE PTY LTD		
2TA002729	TRYABOUT PTY LTD		M & J EXECUTIVE TRAVEL LESHAN TOURS JETSET TRAVEL EARLWOOD WORLD NETWORK TRAVEL
2TA002935	TSANG	SOW YIN	
2TA002669	TUBOND PTY LTD		
2TA4884	TUCAN TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5057	TURNER	SCOTT ANDREW	TRAVELSCENE ORANGE
2TA5611	TWEED & COOLANGATTA TOURISM INC		
2TA5309	TWOFOLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		

2TA5650	U T C PACIFIC PTY LTD		
2TA003731	UMINA BEACH TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (UMINA)
2TA5549	UN-LIMITED TRAVEL PTY LTD		UN-LIMITED TRAVEL
2TA001040	UNIQUE TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA5707	UNITED HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA001666	UNITED TRAVEL (B H) PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD BROKEN HILL
2TA5612	UNITY TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		UNITY TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5484	UNIVERSAL TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA001584	UNIWORLD TRAVEL AND FREIGHT SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5551	UNO TRAVEL PTY LTD		K W K TOURS
2TA001869	URSULA KING TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5697	V A TRAVEL PTY LTD		VOYAGE AFFAIRES
2TA5172	V N ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		V N INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA003513	VALDARA PTY LTD		SAWTELL-TOORMINA TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5395	VALENZ WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003190	VALUE TOURS (AUST) PTY LTD		
2TA001072	VAN DA MONT & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD		UNIAO TRAVEL
2TA003938	VANATA PTY LTD		CONTAL TRAVEL
2TA5583	VENKATAYA	NARAYAN	SATELLITE HOLIDAYS
2TA5584	VENKATAYA	SARESWATI	SATELLITE HOLIDAYS
2TA003055	VEROZI PTY LTD		ONDA TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA5566	VERSLUIJS	WILLEMINA MAARTJE ANTONIOS	OUTBACK TRAVEL SHOP
2TA001964	VERTSETIS		ATHINA TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA5709	VI.SA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA000469	VIATOUR TRAVEL PTY LTD		A T I TOURS
2TA5568	VIET NAM HOLIDAY'S INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5471	VIETNAM TOURIST SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA003702	VIEWDAZE PTY LTD		BRAVO INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAYS BEYOND 2001 TRAVEL & TOURS BRAVO CONSOLIDATION BRAVO 4 TICKETS BREAKAWAY TRAVEL ON YORK FLAG TRAVEL
2TA5527	VIRTUAL BRAINET PTY LTD		
2TA5405	VIRTUALIT SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA002808	VOCE PTY LTD		BOLAND'S TRAVEL
2TA4974	VOYAGER TRAVEL CORPORATION PTY LTD		
2TA5054	VOYAGES HOTELS & RESORTS PTY LTD		
2TA4965	VOYAGES LODGES PTY LTD		
2TA5524	VUONG	DAI PHUOC	DAVID VUONG TRAVEL
2TA5327	WAHROONGA VILLAGE TRAVEL PTY LTD		JETSET WAHROONGA VILLAGE
2TA4389	WALES	LEONIE RUTH	WALES COACH TRAVEL AGENCY HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (COOTAMUNDRA)
2TA002704	WALL STREET TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001225	WALLSEND TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE (WALLSEND)
2TA5343	WALSHES WORLD AGENCIES AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		WALSHES WORLD AGENCIES AUSTRALIA
2TA5139	WALTON	MARIA DEL MAR	TRAVELLING FIT
2TA5209	WANDERERS TRAVEL.COM (N S W) PTY LTD		WANDERERS-TRAVEL.COM
2TA4250	WASTRECK PTY LTD		IMPERIAL TRAVEL
2TA4221	WATCHTOWER BIBLE AND TRACT SOCIETY OF AUSTRALIA		WATCHTOWER TRAVEL
2TA002655	WATTLELAND PTY LTD		
2TA4511	WAUGH	KATHLEEN MARY ALEC	THE BLUE SKIES PROJECT
2TA4512	WAUGH		THE BLUE SKIES PROJECT
2TA003775	WAYLAS PTY LTD		CALL INCENTIVES
2TA4235	WAYWIND PTY LTD		
2TA5642	WEB OPTIONS PTY LTD		
2TA5406	WEIDE MAROSY CORP PTY LTD		A T S AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL SPECIALISTS N S W
2TA5534	WELBY PTY LTD		OZ SNOW ADVENTURES TRAVEL

2TA4224	WELL CONNECTED TRAVEL PTY LTD		BALTIC CONNECTIONS CORAL CONNECTIONS WELL CONNECTED TOURS WELLINGTON TRAVEL FIJI SPECIALIST HOLIDAYS SPORTSWELL TOURS AND TOURNAMENTS PACIFIC SPECIALIST HOLIDAYS NEW CALEDONIA SPECIALIST HOLIDAYS HAWAII SPECIALIST HOLIDAYS BALI SPECIALIST HOLIDAYS VANUATU SPECIALIST HOLIDAYS COACH TOURS OF FIJI COOK ISLANDS SPECIALIST HOLIDAYS
2TA000128 2TA001985	WELLINGTON SHIRE COUNCIL WELLS TRADING PTY LTD		
2TA4792 2TA001726 2TA4423	WENDY WU TOURS PTY LTD WENTWORTH TRAVEL PTY LTD WEST WYALONG TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WEST WYALONG)
2TA5634	WESTERN ROAD LINERS (PARKES) PTY LTD		
2TA003894 2TA003895	WESTWOOD WESTWOOD	PAUL HOWARD CHRISTINE CHERRY	CITY CENTRE TRAVEL SERVICE CITY CENTRE TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA003024	WHITE	LAURIS MARGARET	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NAMBUCCA)
2TA002296 2TA002297	WHITEHOUSE WHITEHOUSE	GLENDA JOY HOWARD LONGLEY TRACY	JETSET TRAVEL BLUE MOUNTAINS JETSET TRAVEL BLUE MOUNTAINS
2TA4904	WHITLING		LAURIETON WORLD TRAVEL NAMBUCCA WORLD TRAVEL TRAVELWORLD LAURIETON NAMBUCCA WORLD TRAVEL LAURIETON WORLD TRAVEL TRAVELWORLD LAURIETON
2TA4905	WHITLING	GILBERT DAMIEN	
2TA5305 2TA5368 2TA5681 2TA004001 2TA4645	WICKED TRAVEL PTY LTD WICKS WIDE WORLD OF TRAVEL PTY LTD WIDEICE PTY LTD WIEDEMANN TRAVEL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	KELLY LOUISE	WARNERS BAY TRAVEL BRITANNIA TRAVEL
2TA5249 2TA5386 2TA4607 2TA4962	WILDERNESS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD WILTRANS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD WINDBIND PTY LTD WINDSONG TRAVEL PTY LTD		CENTRE ONE TOURS AUSTRALIA HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (INVERELL)
2TA4953 2TA002901 2TA004148 2TA4942	WINGLONG TRAVEL PTY LTD WINKLEY WISELY'S TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD WITANDER TRAVEL PTY LTD	ELEANOR URSULA	DURHAMS COACHES ALASKA BOUND/AUSTRALIA BOUND
2TA4842 2TA004027	WONDERFUL PACIFIC PTY LTD WONDERFUL WORLD TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA004051	WONDERLAND WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5674	WORLD AVENUE PTY LTD		RYUGAKU PLAZA DIVING PLAZA
2TA002557	WORLD AVIATION SYSTEMS (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA4960 2TA003690	WORLD CARS PTY LTD WORLD CORPORATE TRAVEL PTY LTD		WORLD CARS CRUISE JOURNEYS WORLD CONFERENCE & INCENTIVE MANAGEMENT WORLD FLIGHT CENTRE ALUMNI TRAVEL IMPERIAL CHINA TOURS JUST GOOD FRIENDS ABOUTFRANCE TRAVEL MANDALA EAST
2TA5240 2TA003088	WORLD FLIGHT CENTRE PTY LTD WORLD LINKS EDUCATION PTY LTD		
2TA4346	WORLD MARKETING PTY LTD		

2TA004103	WORLD TRADE TRAVEL PTY LTD		HELEN WONG TOURS
2TA5693	WORLD TRAVEL CONNECTIONS PTY LTD		WORLD TRAVEL CONNECTIONS
			SWISSAVIATION
			SOUTHERN PACIFIC VACATIONS
2TA5133	WORLD WIDE TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA4947	WORLD CAR AND TRAVEL.COM.AU PTY LTD		GLOBALCARS.COM.AU
2TA004034	WORLDTRAVEL.COM.AU PTY LTD		GLOBALRES.COM.AU
			KIDS WORLD TRAVEL
			WORLD TRAVEL PROFESSIONALS
2TA5319	WORLDWIDE HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MIRANDA)
			HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL CARINGBAH
			HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL CHULLORA
2TA5723	WORLDWIDE LINK PTY LTD		GULF MED
			TRAVELSCENE NOWRA
2TA001257	WYFINE PTY LTD		A & C TRAVEL
2TA5664	YAMMINE	CAROL	J Y TRAVEL
2TA5563	YANG	JING (JENNY)	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MURWILLUMBAH)
2TA4931	YARRUMBI PTY LTD		YHA TRAVEL
			SYDNEY CENTRAL YHA
2TA002629	YHA NSW LTD		YHA TRAVEL
			PANTHERS TRAVEL
2TA001085	YONEP PTY LTD		
2TA4819	YOSICA INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		YTA TRAVEL
2TA4542	YTA TRAVEL (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		ZIGNAL TRAVELS
2TA003482	ZIGNAL INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5370	ZUJI PTY LTD		
2TA4619	ZUZARTE	MARIA MATILDE	TRAVELSCENE AT AIR TRAVEL 2000
			TRAVELSCENE AT AIR TRAVEL 2000
2TA4618	ZUZARTE	ROY LEVY	

TENDERS

Department of Commerce

SUPPLIES AND SERVICES FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE

Information in relation to the Department of Commerce proposed, current and awarded tenders is available on:

<http://www.tenders.nsw.gov.au>

PRIVATE ADVERTISEMENTS

COUNCIL NOTICES

BYRON SHIRE COUNCIL

Roads Act 1993, Section 162 (1)

Roads (General) Regulation 2000, Clause 9.

Naming of Public Road – William Flick Avenue,
Ewingsdale

NOTICE is hereby given that in accordance with section 162 (1) and (2) of the Roads Act 1993, Council has named "William Flick Avenue," which runs approximately 135m south from Ewingsdale Road and begins approximately 125m east of the Pacific Highway interchange along Ewingsdale Road, Ewingsdale. P. WESTING, General Manager, Byron Shire Council, PO Box 219, Mullumbimby NSW 2482.

Naming of Public Road – Johnston Lane, Ewingsdale

NOTICE is hereby given that in accordance with section 162 (1) and (2) of the Roads Act 1993, Council has named "Johnston Lane," which runs approximately 360m parallel to and west of the Pacific Highway approximately 1.05km north of the Ewingsdale Pacific Highway interchange, Ewingsdale. P. WESTING, General Manager, Byron Shire Council, PO Box 219, Mullumbimby NSW 2482.

Naming of Public Road – Woodford Lane, Ewingsdale

NOTICE is hereby given that in accordance with section 162 (1) and (2) of the Roads Act 1993, Council has named "Woodford Lane," which runs approximately 2.47km north from Ewingsdale Road, and begins approximately 125m east of the Pacific Highway interchange along Ewingsdale Road, Ewingsdale. P. WESTING, General Manager, Byron Shire Council, PO Box 219, Mullumbimby NSW 2482. [1668]

PARKES SHIRE COUNCIL

Roads Act 1993, Section 162.1

Naming of Public Roads –
Dernancourt Road and Northparkes Lane

NOTICE is hereby given that in accordance with section 162.1 of the Roads Act 1993, as amended, Council has named the roads shown hereunder:

<i>Location</i>	<i>Name</i>
Road linking the Newell Highway to Dwyers Road Alectown	Dernancourt Road
Road to Northparkes Mine off Bogan Road (Shire Road 76)	Northparkes Lane

No objections to the proposed names were received within the prescribed period of time. A. McCORMACK, General Manager, Parkes Shire Council, PO Box 337, Parkes NSW 2870. [1675]

QUEANBEYAN CITY COUNCIL

Roads Act 1993, Section 10

Dedication of Land as Public Road

THE Queanbeyan City Council hereby gives notice that pursuant to section 10 of the Roads Act 1993, that the land described in the Schedule below is to be dedicated as public road. Dated at Queanbeyan this 3rd day of June 2005. GRAHAM TAYLOR, General Manager, Queanbeyan City Council.

SCHEDULE

Lot 103 in Deposited Plan 727512. [1669]

SUTHERLAND SHIRE COUNCIL

Roads Act 1993, Roads (General) Regulation 2000

Naming of Roads at Bundeena Grays Point and Gymea

NOTICE is hereby given that Sutherland Shire Council, has pursuant to section 162 of the Roads Act 1993 and Part 2 of the Roads (General) Regulation 2000, notified the proponents by way of advertisement and written correspondence, for a period not less than one (1) month, of the intention to name the following roads:

The unnamed pathway that runs between Crammond Avenue and Horderns Lane, Bundeena to Horderns Lane, Bundeena

The unnamed Lane between Wolstenholme Avenue and Milburn Road, Gymea to Wolstenholme Avenue, Gymea

Rename the western section of Budyan Road from the eastern boundary of No. 77 Budyan Road to Grays Point Road on the north and from the eastern boundary of No. 39 Warren Avenue to Grays Point Road on the south to Budyan Lane, Grays Point

Having given due consideration to all submissions, the General Manager under delegated authority approved the above mentioned road name/s for gazettal. J. W. RAYNER, General Manager, Sutherland Shire Council, PO Box 17, Sutherland NSW 1499. [1670]

TENTERFIELD SHIRE COUNCIL

Road Renaming

NOTICE is hereby given that Tenterfield Shire Council, as a roads authority under Part 10, Division 4 of the Roads Act 1993 and Division 2 of the Roads (General) Regulation 2000, has renamed the roads as described in the following table:

<i>Current Road Name</i>	<i>Proposed Road Name</i>	<i>Location</i>
Cottonvale Road	Border Gate Road	From New England Highway (SH 9) at Cottonvale to end, approx 1.9 km east of NSW/Qld Border
Armidale Street	Billirimba Road	From Scrub Road Junction to old Municipal Boundary (East Street)

Clifton Street	Scrub Road	From Logan Street intersection to Armidale Street Junction (near dam)
East Street	Dam Lane	From Billirimba Road southwards for 600 metres
Cemetery Road	Boonoo Boonoo Falls Road	From Mount Lindesay Road (MR 622) east for 300 metres to sharp turn
Cyril Smith Circuit Branch Road	Bushy Drive	From Cyril Smith Circuit south to Clarence Valley Shire Boundary
Birch-Tumbridge Access Road	Washpool Lane	From Washpool Creek Road east towards Mount Lindesay Road
Beaury Creek Road	Beaury Creek Road	From Tooloom Road north to Mount Lindesay Road
Beaury Creek Loop Road	Urbenville Road	From Stephen/Boomi Street intersection to Beaury Creek Road

MARK ARNOLD, General Manager, Tenterfields Shire Council, PO Box 214, Tenterfield NSW 2372. [1676]

WINGECARRIBEE SHIRE COUNCIL

Local Government Act 1993

Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991

Notice of Compulsory Acquisition of Land

WINGECARRIBEE SHIRE COUNCIL declares with the approval of Her Excellency the Governor, that the land described in Schedule 1 below, with the exception of interest in Schedule 2 below excluding mines and deposits of minerals within the land, is acquired by the compulsory process in accordance with the provisions of the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991, for the purposes of constructing a sewerage treatment plant. Dated at Moss Vale this 29th day of September 2005. BARRY W. PAULL, Acting General Manager, Wingecarribee Shire Council, PO Box 141, Moss Vale NSW 2577.

SCHEDULE 1

Lot 1, DP 1077348.

SCHEDULE 2

Easement for transmission line 60.96 wide as created by dealing H826489. [1677]

WOLLONGONG CITY COUNCIL

Road Dedication – Section 10 Roads Act 1993

PURSUANT to section 10 of the Roads Act 1993, Wollongong City Council hereby dedicates the following Council land as public road. R. J. OXLEY, General Manager, Wollongong City Council, Locked Bag 8821, South Coast Mail Centre NSW 2521.

SCHEDULE

The land comprised in Lot 75, DP13265, being part of McKinnon and Athol Streets, Bulli as shown shaded and outlined in heavy black on the accompanying plan. [1671]



ESTATE NOTICES

NOTICE of intended distribution of estate – Any person having any claim upon the Estate of William Henry ANGILLEY late of 180 Rapleys Loop Road, Werombi in the State of New South Wales, who died on 2 August 2005 must send particulars of their claim to the Executor Doreen Clarice Angilley care of Simpson & Co, Solicitors, 103A Anzac Parade, Kensington 2033 within one calendar month from publication of this notice. After that time, the assets of the estate and the property may be conveyed and distributed having regard only to the claims of which at the time of conveyance or distribution the executor has notice. Probate was granted in New South Wales on 22 September 2005. SIMPSON & CO., Solicitors, 103A Anzac Parade, Kensington NSW 2033, PO Box 340, Kensington NSW 1465, tel.: (02) 9662 4381. [1678]

COMPANY NOTICES

NOTICE of winding up.–AUSTRALIAN PURIFIED OYSTERS & SHELLFISH PTY LTD, ACN 000 336 247.–On the 30th September 2005 a members' resolution was passed that the company be wound up voluntarily and that Mr Paul de Maria be appointed liquidator. PAUL R. DE MARIA, Hales Reddon, 24 Bay Street, Rockdale NSW 2216. [1679]

NOTICE of final meeting of members.–JAGAIA HOLDINGS PTY LIMITED, ACN 003 981 708 (in voluntary liquidation).– Notice is hereby given that the final meeting of the members of the abovenamed company will be held at the office of Brooks, Deane & Powne, Chartered Accountants, Level 1, 10 Spring Street, Sydney NSW 2000, on Friday 4 November 2005, to receive the liquidator's account showing how the winding up has been conducted and to hear explanations that may be given by the liquidator. Dated this 5th day of October 2005. ARTHUR DUFFIELD, Liquidator, c.o. Brooks, Deane & Powne, Chartered Accountants, Level 1, 10 Spring Street, Sydney NSW 2000, tel.: (02) 9233 6111. [1680]

NOTICE of final meeting of members.—IMTACTION PTY LIMITED, ACN 002 411 065 (in members' voluntary liquidation).—Notice is hereby given that in terms of section 509 of the Corporation Law, that a final general meeting of the company will be held at 342 Limekilns Road, Kelso NSW 2795, on 8 November 2005, at 10:00 a.m., for the purpose of laying before it the liquidator's account showing how the winding up has been conducted and the property of the company disposed of. Dated this 29th day of September 2005. RONALD J. JENKINS, Liquidator, c.o. Ronald J. Jenkins, Chartered Accountant, PO Box 370, Penrith NSW 2751, tel.: (02) 4733 1617. [1681]

NOTICE of final meeting of members.—SILK'S TRANSPORT PTY LIMITED, ACN 000 095 125 (in members' voluntary liquidation).—Notice is hereby given that in terms of section 509 of the Corporation Law, that a final general meeting of the company will be held at 342 Limekilns Road, Kelso NSW 2795, on 8 November 2005, at 11:00 a.m., for the purpose of laying before it the liquidator's account showing how the winding up has been conducted and the property of the company disposed of. Dated this 29th day of September 2005. RONALD J. JENKINS, Liquidator, c.o. Ronald J. Jenkins, Chartered Accountant, PO Box 370, Penrith NSW 2751, tel.: (02) 4733 1617. [1682]

NOTICE of winding up.—TOLBOOK PTY LTD, ACN 003 520 438.—On the 30th September 2005 a members' resolution was passed that the company be wound up voluntarily and that Mr Paul de Maria be appointed liquidator. PAUL R. DE MARIA, Hales Reddon, 24 Bay Street, Rockdale NSW 2216. [1683]
